HAWORTH®

Masters Series®

North America Price List/ Specification Guide – April 2018

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.

Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Price Book Overview

The following list gives a general overview of the content included within this price book (price list and specification guide) and explains how the book is organized and where information can be found.

1 Front Cover

- Includes the title and pricing effectivity date.

2 Electronic Update Page / Canadian Conversion

- Electronic versions of the Price Book (.pdf files) will include an Electronic Update Page listing the most recent updates and addendum added since the original version was created. If this section is blank no updates or addendums have been added.
- Each update will include a description, page number, date and a link to the updated or new page.
- The footer contains Canadian conversion information for converting US pricing into the Canadian equivalent.

3 Table of Contents

- Price List content with page numbers.

4 Price List

Each price list page contains the following:

- Product Illustration
- Catalog Number
- To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
- List Prices
- Product Specification Dimensions
- Features
- Specification Tips
- Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

5 Specification Guide

- Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
- Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
- Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
- Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
- Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
- Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
- Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

6 Finishes, Fabrics and COM

- Lists information for material finishes and availability.
- Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

7 North American Terms of Sale

- Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

8 Index

- Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

9 Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy

- Provides Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

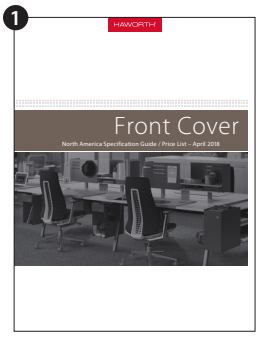
Online Resources

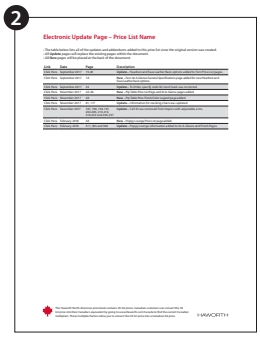
haworth.com

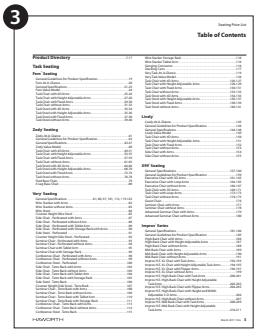
- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

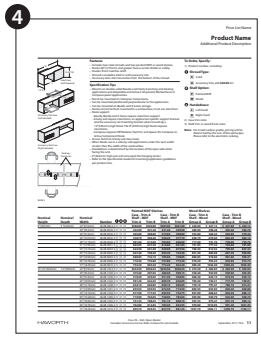
surfaces.haworth.com

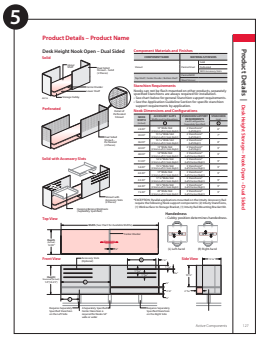
- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.

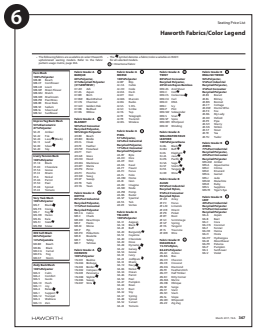


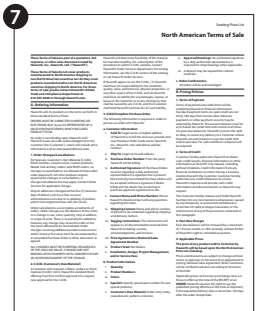


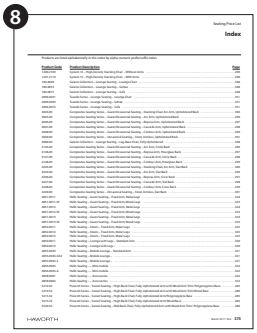












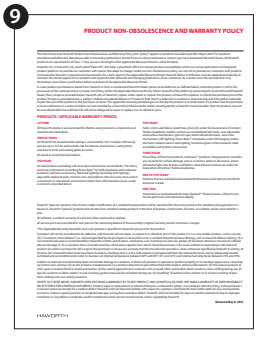


Table of Contents

Product Catalog Number Code 7

Desks

Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty . 8
Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty 9
Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty 10
Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty 11
Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty 12
Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty 13
Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty 14
Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty 15
Shell — Rectangular Top Desk 16
Shell — Bow Top Desk 17
Table Desk — Rectangular – Hoop Leg 18
Height Adjustable Table Desk — Rectangular Top — T-Leg Base . 20
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Rectangular . 22
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Wedge Square 24
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Wedge Radius 26
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage — Rectangular with Column and Hoop 28
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage — Wedge Square with Column and Hoop 29
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage — Wedge Radius with Column and Hoop 30
Shroud for use with Height Adjustable T-Leg 31
Convergent T-Desk 32
D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column 34
P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column 38
D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column 41
P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column 42
Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column 44
Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions . . . 44
Full Wedge - Slip Fit Top 45
Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column 46
Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions . . 47
Half Wedge - Slip Fit Top 48
Bridge 50
Shell — Corner 52
Return Top 53
Return with Pedestal 54
Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File 55
Credenza with Pedestals 56
Height Adjustable Credenza Desk — Rectangular — T-Leg Base . . .58
Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage 60
Credenza with 36″ Wide Lateral Files 61
Credenza with 30″ Wide Lateral Files and Kneespace 62
Modesty Panel for Shroud 63

Upper Storage

Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open 64
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open 68
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors 72
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors 76

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door 80
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door 84
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors 88
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors 92
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door 96
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door 100
Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric 103
Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail 103
Open Sided Shelf — One High and Two High 104
Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open 106
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open 110
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors 114
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors 118
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors 122
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door 126
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door 130
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door 134
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors . 138
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors 142
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors . 146
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door . . 150
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door 154
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door . . 158
Mounting Bracket Masters Overhead Storage Unit to Enclose . . 161

Tackboards

Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric . . . 162
Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail 162
Fabric Tackboards 163
Fabric and Slat Rail 163

Stack-On Storage

Stack-On Bookcase 164
Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors 165
Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors 166

Reception Stations

L-Shaped Reception Station 167
U-Shaped Reception Station 168
Tackboards — Reception Station L-Shaped and U-Shaped 168

Modular Components

Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges 169
Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge 170
Full Overlay Modesty Panel 173
Hinged Modesty Panel 174
Adaptable Modesty Panel 176
End Panel 178
L-Support 180
Partial Depth L-Support Panels 182
T-Support 183
Intermediate T-Support 184
Mid-Support Panel 184

Storage

Attached Pedestals 185
Mobile Pedestal 186
Storage Cushion 187
One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf 188
One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files 190
One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets 192
1.5H Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop — Open Unit 194
Two-High Cabinet with Doors 196
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit 198
2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit 200

Table of Contents

1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop 202
2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit 204
Three-High Open Cabinet 206
Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors 207
Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High 208
Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High 209
Combination Unit 210
Wardrobe with Open Cabinet 211
Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet 212
Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet 213
Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet 214
Storage Tower 215
Freestanding Wardrobe Tower 216
Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High 218

Tables & Presentation Board

Table — Round 220
Square Tables 220
Presentation Board 221

Accessories

Counterweight 222
Flush Mount Plate 222
Tetra Bracket 222
Center Drawer 223
Pencil Tray 223
File Bars 223
Grommet 224
Enhanced Power Module 224
Column Base 224
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 225
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light) 225
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light) 226

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 344-345
Fabrics/Color Legend 336-347

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 348-350

Terms of Sale

North America 351-354

Index 355-364

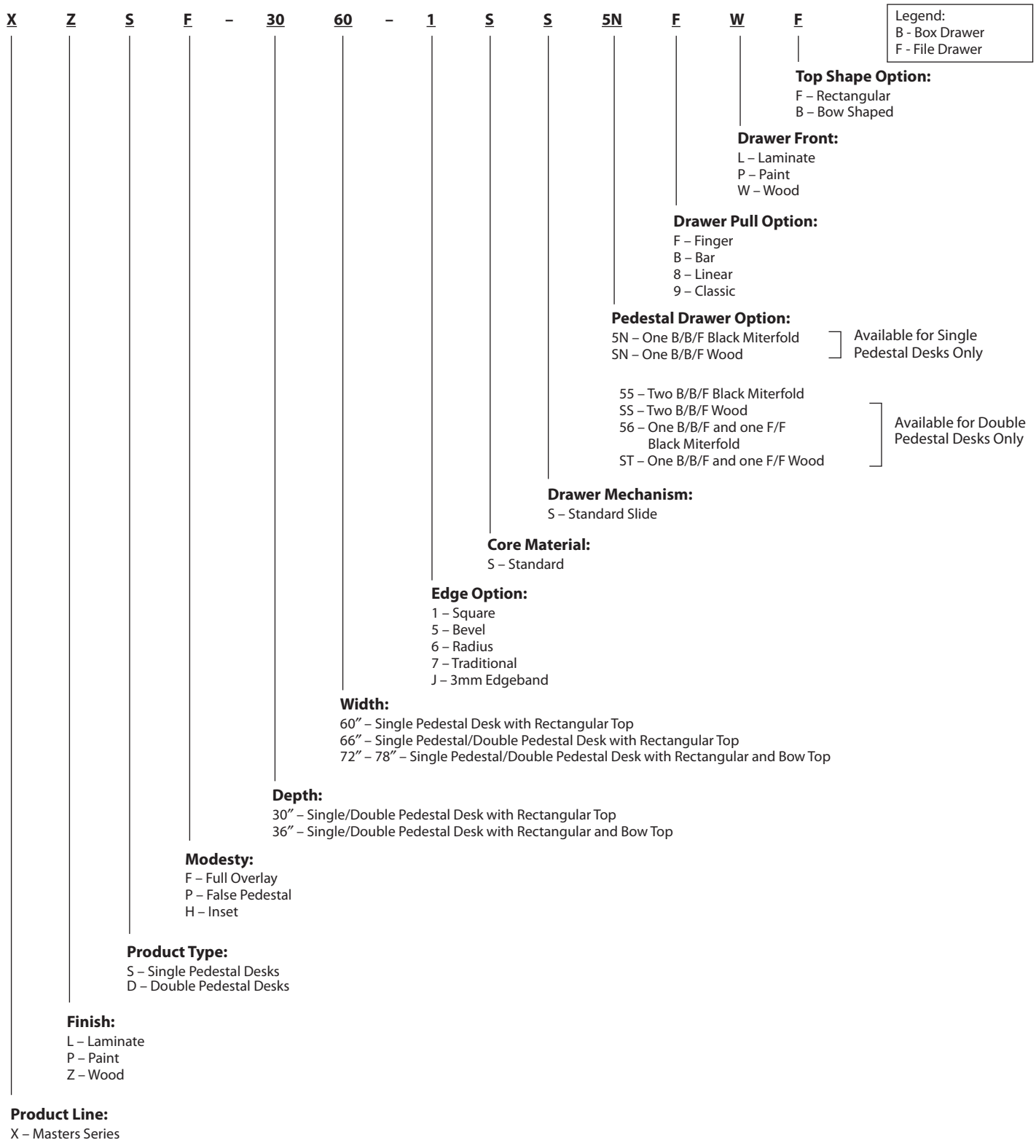
Lifetime Product Warranty . . . . . Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series
Product Catalog Number Code

Masters Series Wood Product Catalog Number Code

Example: Masters Series Wood top single pedestal desk with full overlay modesty, 30″(762mm) deep, 60″(1524mm) wide, square wood edge, standard core, standard slides, one B/B/F pedestal with black miterfold drawers, finger pull, veneer drawer fronts and rectangular top.

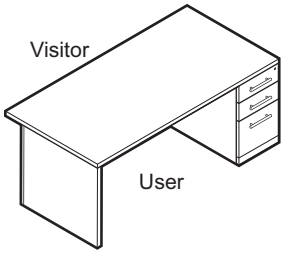


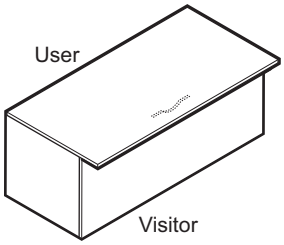
Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLSF-3060-JSS N LF	**$1765.01**	**$1807.03**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLSF-3066-JSS N LF	**1790.56**	**1834.58**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSF-3072-JSS N LF	**1816.11**	**1862.13**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSF-3078-JSS N LF	**1841.66**	**1889.68**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLSF-3666-JSS N LF	**$1846.77**	**$1895.19**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSF-3672-JSS N LF	**1877.43**	**1928.25**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSF-3678-JSS N LF	**1908.09**	**1961.31**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XPSF-3060-JSS N PF			**$2132.94**	**$2174.96**		
		66″(1676mm)	XPSF-3066-JSS N PF			**2179.39**	**2223.41**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPSF-3072-JSS N PF			**2225.84**	**2271.86**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPSF-3078-JSS N PF			**2272.29**	**2320.31**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPSF-3666-JSS N PF			**$2281.58**	**$2330.00**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPSF-3672-JSS N PF			**2337.32**	**2388.14**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPSF-3678-JSS N PF			**2393.06**	**2446.28**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZSF-3060- SS N WF					**$2522.94**	**$2775.23**
		66″(1676mm)	XZSF-3066- SS N WF					**2569.39**	**2826.33**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSF-3072- SS N WF					**2615.84**	**2877.43**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSF-3078- SS N WF					**2662.29**	**2928.53**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZSF-3666- SS N WF					**$2671.58**	**$2938.75**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSF-3672- SS N WF					**2727.32**	**3000.07**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSF-3678- SS N WF					**2783.06**	**3061.39**

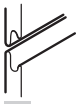
Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



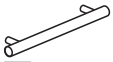


XLSF-LF
XPSF-PF
XZSF-WF

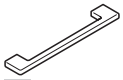
❹ Pull Styles



F Finger



B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Paint and Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$86.88** list

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Paint and Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

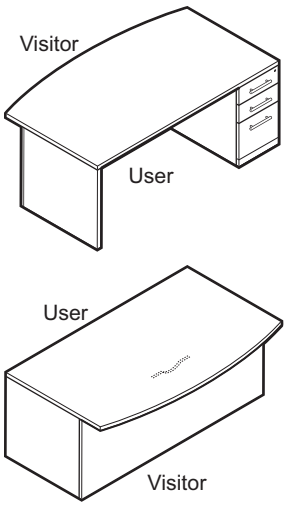
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay

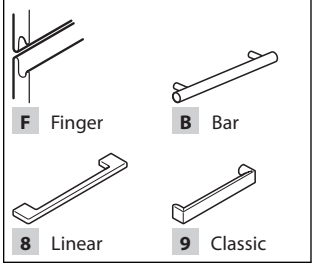
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLSF-3672-JSS ▢ N ▢ LB	**$2266.63**	**$2347.83**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLSF-3678-JSS ▢ N ▢ LB	**2318.65**	**2403.93**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZSF-3672- ▢ SS ▢ N ▢ WB			**$3238.20**	**$3562.02**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSF-3678- ▢ SS ▢ N ▢ WB			**3336.48**	**3670.14**

Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLSF-LB
XZSF-WB

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) at end panels and 12″(305mm) at center of bow worksurface for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Paint and Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$86.88** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Paint and Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

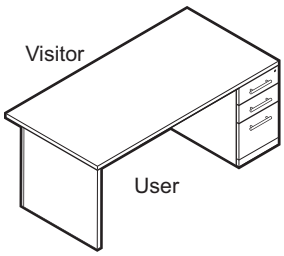
Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

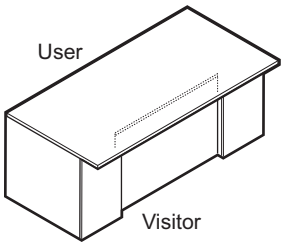
Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLSP-3060-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**$2061.40**	**$2095.15**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLSP-3066-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**2092.20**	**2125.95**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSP-3072-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**2123.00**	**2156.75**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSP-3078-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**2153.80**	**2187.55**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLSP-3666-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**$2159.96**	**$2193.71**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSP-3672-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**2196.92**	**2230.67**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSP-3678-JSS ☐ N ☐ LF	**2233.88**	**2267.63**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XPSP-3060-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**$2944.86**	**$2978.61**		
		66″(1676mm)	XPSP-3066-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**2997.71**	**3031.46**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPSP-3072-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**3050.56**	**3084.31**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPSP-3078-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**3103.41**	**3137.16**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPSP-3666-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**$3113.98**	**$3147.73**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPSP-3672-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**3177.40**	**3211.15**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPSP-3678-JSS ☐ N ☐ PF			**3240.82**	**3274.57**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZSP-3060- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**$2944.86**	**$3239.35**
		66″(1676mm)	XZSP-3066- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**2997.71**	**3297.50**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSP-3072- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**3050.56**	**3355.65**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSP-3078- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**3103.41**	**3413.80**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZSP-3666- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**$3113.98**	**$3425.43**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSP-3672- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**3177.40**	**3495.21**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSP-3678- ☐ SS ☐ N ☐ WF					**3240.82**	**3564.99**

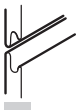
Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty





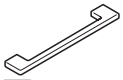
XLSP-LF
XPSP-PF
XZSP-WF

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger

B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestal and false pedestal recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Paint and Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$86.88** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Paint and Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

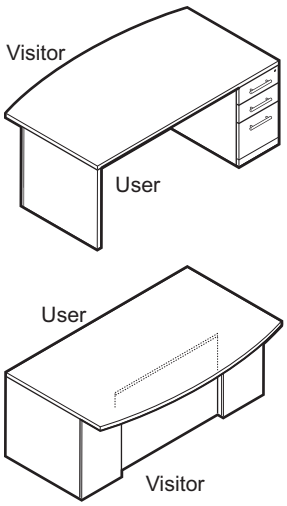
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

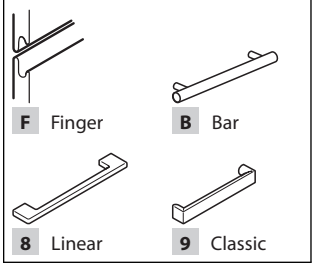
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLSP-3672-JSS ▢ N ▢ LB	**$2765.65**	**$2799.40**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLSP-3678-JSS ▢ N ▢ LB	**2815.09**	**2848.84**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZSP-3672- ▢ SS ▢ N ▢ WB			**$3746.13**	**$4063.94**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSP-3678- ▢ SS ▢ N ▢ WB			**3822.03**	**4146.20**

Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty



XLSP-LB
XZSP-WB

❹ **Pull Styles**



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestal and false pedestal recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$86.88** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

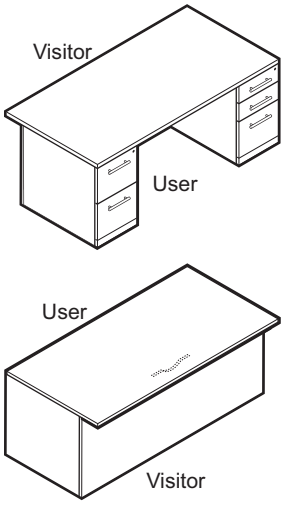
Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay Modesty

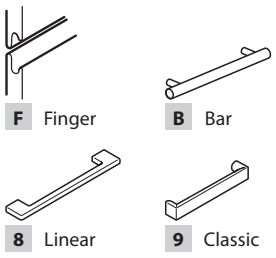
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDF-3066-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**$2414.28**	**$2448.03**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDF-3072-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2458.78**	**2496.08**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDF-3078-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2503.28**	**2544.13**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDF-3666-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**$2512.18**	**$2553.74**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDF-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2565.58**	**2611.40**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDF-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2618.98**	**2669.06**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPDF-3066-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**$3448.96**	**$3655.90**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPDF-3072-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3495.96**	**3706.45**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPDF-3078-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3542.96**	**3757.00**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPDF-3666-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**$3552.36**	**$3767.11**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPDF-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3608.76**	**3827.77**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPDF-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3665.16**	**3888.43**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDF-3066- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**$3448.96**	**$3793.86**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDF-3072- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3496.76**	**3846.46**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDF-3078- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3544.56**	**3899.06**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDF-3666- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**$3554.12**	**$3909.58**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDF-3672- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3611.48**	**3972.70**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDF-3678- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3668.84**	**4035.82**

Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLDF-LF
XPDF-PF
XZDF-WF

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Paint and Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$173.76** list
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$173.76** list

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Paint and Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

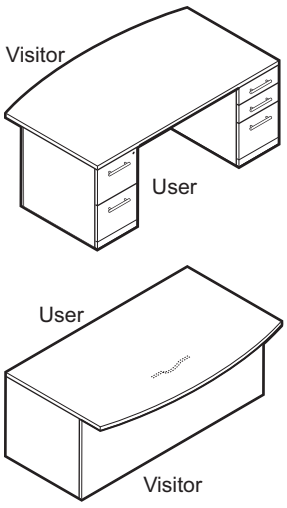
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay Modesty

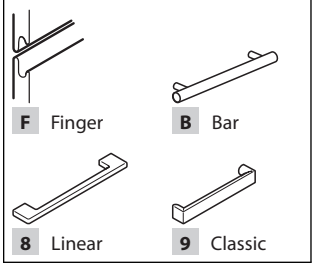
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLDF-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**$3102.54**	**$3157.58**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLDF-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**3155.94**	**3215.24**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZDF-3672- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**$4148.44**	**$4563.28**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDF-3678- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**4205.80**	**4626.40**

Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLDF-LB
XZDF-WB

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) at end panels and 12″(305mm) at center of bow worksurface for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$173.76** list
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$173.76** list

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

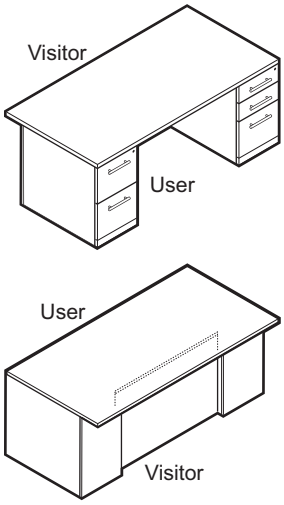
Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

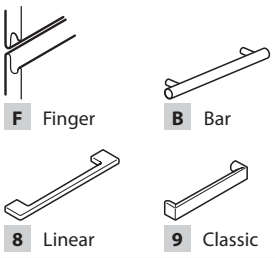
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDH-3066-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**$2571.15**	**$2604.90**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDH-3072-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2618.13**	**2663.12**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDH-3078-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2665.11**	**2721.34**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDH-3666-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**$2634.99**	**$2675.48**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDH-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2681.97**	**2733.70**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDH-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ LF	**2728.95**	**2791.92**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPDH-3066-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**$3674.09**	**$3707.84**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPDH-3072-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3733.51**	**3778.50**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPDH-3078-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3792.93**	**3849.16**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPDH-3666-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**$3789.39**	**$3829.88**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPDH-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3848.81**	**3900.54**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPDH-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ PF			**3908.23**	**3971.20**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDH-3066- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**$3674.09**	**$4043.88**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDH-3072- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3733.51**	**4109.24**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDH-3078- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3792.93**	**4174.60**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDH-3666- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**$3789.39**	**$4168.33**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDH-3672- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3848.81**	**4233.69**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDH-3678- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WF					**3908.23**	**4299.05**

Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty



XLDH-LF
XPDH-PF
XZDH-WF

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger **B** Bar **8** Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestals recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Paint and Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows for pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$173.76** list
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$173.76** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Paint and Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

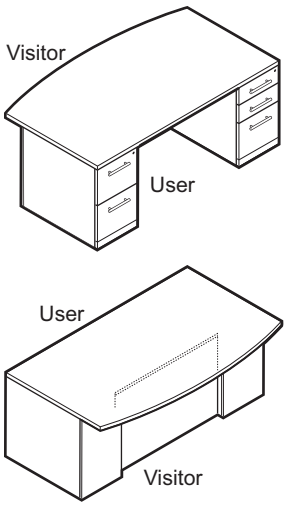
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

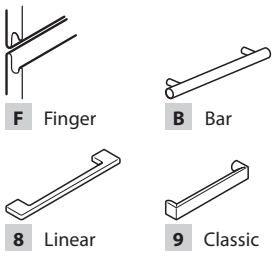
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLDH-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**$3256.09**	**$3307.82**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLDH-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**3303.07**	**3366.04**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZDH-3672- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**$4422.93**	**$4807.81**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDH-3678- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**4482.35**	**4873.17**

Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty



XLDH-LB
XZDH-WB

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestals recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$173.76** list
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$173.76** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Wood Group B only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

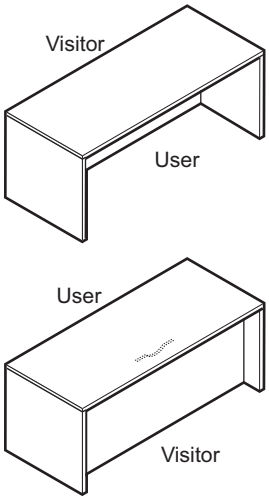
Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Masters Series

Desk Shells

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLYH-3060-JSNF	**$1570.68**	**$1707.29**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLYH-3066-JSNF	**1627.28**	**1768.34**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLYH-3072-JSNF	**1683.88**	**1829.39**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLYH-3666-JSNF	**$1751.80**	**$1902.65**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLYH-3672-JSNF	**1819.72**	**1975.91**				
Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XPYH-3060-JSNF			**$1888.83**	**$2025.44**		
		66″(1676mm)	XPYH-3066-JSNF			**1977.33**	**2118.39**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPYH-3072-JSNF			**2065.83**	**2211.34**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XPYH-3666-JSNF			**$2172.03**	**$2322.88**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPYH-3672-JSNF			**2278.23**	**2434.42**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZYH-3060- SSF					**$2243.83**	**$2468.21**
		66″(1676mm)	XZYH-3066- SSF					**2332.33**	**2565.56**
		72″(1829mm)	XZYH-3072- SSF					**2420.83**	**2662.91**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZYH-3666- SSF					**$2527.03**	**$2779.73**
		72″(1829mm)	XZYH-3672- SSF					**2633.23**	**2896.55**

Shell — Rectangular Top Desk



XLYH-SF
XPYH-SF
XZYH-SF

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified mobile pedestal.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

2) Finish code for lower components (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

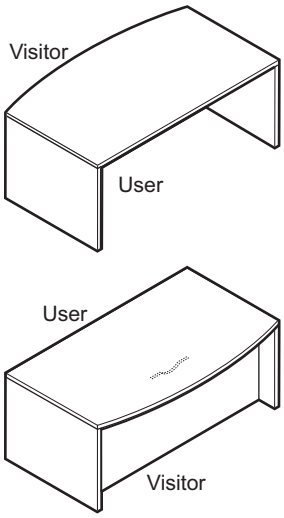
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Desk Shells

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLYH-3666-JSNB	**$2337.42**	**$2488.27**		
		72″(1829mm)	XLYH-3672-JSNB	**2405.34**	**2561.53**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZYH-3666- ▢ SSB			**$3112.65**	**$3365.35**
		72″(1829mm)	XZYH-3672- ▢ SSB			**3218.85**	**3482.17**

Shell — Bow Top Desk



XLYH-SB
XZYH-SB

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) at end panels and 12″(305mm) at center of bow worksurface for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified mobile pedestal.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- May not be used to support a Vertical Storage Unit.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

2) Finish code for lower components (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

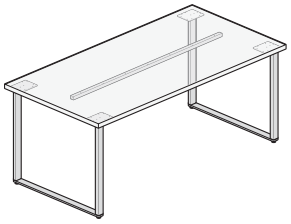
Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Masters Series

Table Desk — Rectangular – Hoop Leg

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	X ☐ AR-3060- ☐ SNH ☐	$1417.00	$1521.00	$1964.10	$1993.47	$2077.69
	66″(1676mm)	X ☐ AR-3066- ☐ SNH ☐	1451.25	1555.25	2012.85	2043.07	2127.29
	72″(1829mm)	X ☐ AR-3072- ☐ SNH ☐	1485.50	1589.50	2061.60	2092.67	2176.89
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	X ☐ AR-3660- ☐ SNH ☐	$1485.50	$1589.50	$2061.60	$2092.67	$2176.89
	66″(1676mm)	X ☐ AR-3666- ☐ SNH ☐	1526.60	1630.60	2120.10	2152.19	2236.41
	72″(1829mm)	X ☐ AR-3672- ☐ SNH ☐	1567.70	1671.70	2178.60	2211.71	2295.93
	78″(1981mm)	X ☐ AR-3678- ☐ SNH ☐	1608.80	1712.80	2237.10	2271.23	2355.45
	84″(2134mm)	X ☐ AR-3684- ☐ SNH ☐	1649.90	1753.90	2295.60	2330.75	2414.97
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	X ☐ AR-4272- ☐ SNH ☐	$1649.90	$1753.90	$2295.60	$2330.75	$2414.97
	78″(1981mm)	X ☐ AR-4278- ☐ SNH ☐	1697.85	1801.85	2363.85	2400.19	2484.41
	84″(2134mm)	X ☐ AR-4284- ☐ SNH ☐	1745.80	1849.80	2432.10	2469.63	2553.85

Laminate or Wood



XLAR-3060
XZAR-3060

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick top, two hoop legs and attachment hardware.
- Reinforcement Bar added to 72″(1829mm), 78″(1981mm) and 84″(2134mm) worktops with hoop leg.
- Laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius and Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut wood worksurface available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- May be used with separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.
- May be used with separately specified Belong Active Component Screen.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module Cord for Height Adjustable or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire with mounting bracket
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module
- To limit cords connected to the building power use Power Modules with IEC connector.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Leg Finish:

- **B** Paint
- **C** Chrome, add **$400.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

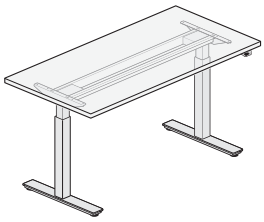
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

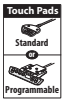
This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

Height Adjustable Table Desk — Rectangular Top — T-Leg Base

Laminate or Wood





XLAR-3060
XZAR-3060

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius and Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut wood worksurface available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Top available with standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Telescoping base tubes will match base trim color. Smooth paint trim will match. Textured paint will be complimentary.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables. The undersized top provides:
  –1″(25mm) gap along each side of the top between the adjacent furnishings or building architecture.
  –1″(25mm) gap along the back of the top between the adjacent furnishings or building architecture
- A shroud is an aesthetic cover used to conceal a Height Adjustable T-Leg.
- **For a Height Adjustable Table Desk Shroud application:**
  –Separately specify Shroud for use with Adjustable T-Legs; a pair of shrouds are recommended.
  –An optional, separately specified Modesty Panel for Shroud may be used.
- A Height Adjustable Table Desk without shrouds may be used with a separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module Cord for Height Adjustable or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire with mounting bracket
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module
- To limit cords connected to the building power use Power Modules with IEC connector.
- Height Adjustable Tables Desk is not for use with AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Active Components Security Drawer for use on 42″(1067mm) depth table desk only.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm), 35″(889mm) and 41″(1041mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Separately specified Reinforcement Channel or Bar are not required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Height Adjustment Actuator Option:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$136.10** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

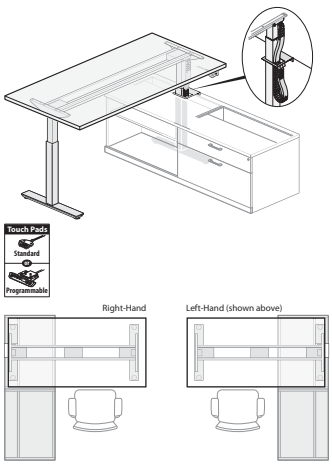
Height Adjustable Table Desk — Rectangular Top — T-Leg Base

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
29″(737mm)	58″(1473mm)	X ☐ AR-3060- ☐ SNTB ☐	$1812.00	$1916.00	$2609.70	$2654.08	$2738.30
	64″(1626mm)	X ☐ AR-3066- ☐ SNTB ☐	1846.25	1950.25	2658.45	2703.68	2787.90
	70″(1778mm)	X ☐ AR-3072- ☐ SNTB ☐	1880.50	1984.50	2707.20	2753.28	2837.50
35″(889mm)	58″(1473mm)	X ☐ AR-3660- ☐ SNTB ☐	$1880.50	$1984.50	$2707.20	$2753.28	$2837.50
	64″(1626mm)	X ☐ AR-3666- ☐ SNTB ☐	1921.60	2025.60	2765.70	2812.80	2897.02
	70″(1778mm)	X ☐ AR-3672- ☐ SNTB ☐	1962.70	2066.70	2824.20	2872.32	2956.54
	76″(1930mm)	X ☐ AR-3678- ☐ SNTB ☐	2003.80	2107.80	2882.70	2931.84	3016.06
	82″(2083mm)	X ☐ AR-3684- ☐ SNTB ☐	2044.90	2148.90	2941.20	2991.36	3075.58
41″(1041mm)	70″(1778mm)	X ☐ AR-4272- ☐ SNTB ☐	$2044.90	$2148.90	$2941.20	$2991.36	$3075.58
	76″(1930mm)	X ☐ AR-4278- ☐ SNTB ☐	2092.85	2196.85	3009.45	3060.80	3145.02
	82″(2083mm)	X ☐ AR-4284- ☐ SNTB ☐	2140.80	2244.80	3077.70	3130.24	3214.46

Masters Series

Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Rectangular

Laminate or Wood



XLNR-3060
XZNR-3060

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) convergent worktop, wire management clips, black cable chain, power cord, bezel, attachment hardware, height adjustment mechanism, two T-leg base and adjustable glides.
- Laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius and Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut wood worksurface available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) vertical adjustment.
- Bezel is a metal plate which goes around the column to hide the cutout in top of the storage.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Telescoping base tubes will match base trim color. Smooth paint trim will match. Textured paint will be complimentary.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with one of the following separately specified 1.5H lower storage units:
  –1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop; available 23″(584mm)D, only.
  –1.5H Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop - Open Unit; 18″(457mm)D or 23″(584mm).
- Not for use with 1.5H Attached Sliding Door Unit.
- One of the two Height Adjustable T-Legs is concealed within the full height raceway in the back of the 1.5H lower storage unit and the other is exposed.
- A separately specified Shroud for use with Height Adjustable T-Leg may be used as an aesthetic cover for the exposed Height Adjustable T-Leg.
- Trim Finish Recommendation: The bezel on the shroud and the convergent leg to be specified the same color.
- The bezel mounts to the credenza top on the 1.5H lower storage. Installation hole for bezel to be field cut.
- Convergent worktop (with or without a shroud) may be used with a separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module Cord for Height Adjustable or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire with mounting bracket
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module
- To limit cords connected to the building power use Power Modules with IEC connector.
- **Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop is not for use with AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.**
- Worktop load capacity: 100 pounds
- Worktop load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm), 35″(889mm) and 41″(1041mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Separately specified Reinforcement Channel or Bar are not required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Height Adjustment Actuator Option:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$136.10** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

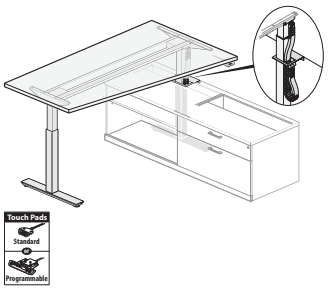
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Rectangular

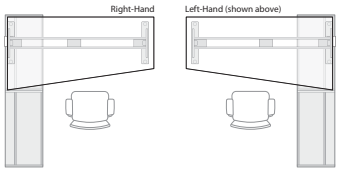
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
29″(737mm)	58″(1473mm)	X NR-3060- SNTB	$2142.00	$2246.00	$2939.70	$2984.08	$3068.30
	64″(1626mm)	X NR-3066- SNTB	2176.25	2280.25	2988.45	3033.68	3117.90
	70″(1778mm)	X NR-3072- SNTB	2210.50	2314.50	3037.20	3083.28	3167.50
35″(889mm)	58″(1473mm)	X NR-3660- SNTB	$2210.50	$2314.50	$3037.20	$3083.28	$3167.50
	64″(1626mm)	X NR-3666- SNTB	2251.60	2355.60	3095.70	3142.80	3227.02
	70″(1778mm)	X NR-3672- SNTB	2292.70	2396.70	3154.20	3202.32	3286.54
	76″(1930mm)	X NR-3678- SNTB	2333.80	2437.80	3212.70	3261.84	3346.06
	82″(2083mm)	X NR-3684- SNTB	2374.90	2478.90	3271.20	3321.36	3405.58
41″(1041mm)	70″(1778mm)	X NR-4272- SNTB	$2374.90	$2478.90	$3271.20	$3321.36	$3405.58
	76″(1930mm)	X NR-4278- SNTB	2422.85	2526.85	3339.45	3390.80	3475.02
	82″(2083mm)	X NR-4284- SNTB	2470.80	2574.80	3407.70	3460.24	3544.46

Masters Series

Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Wedge Square

Laminate or Wood





XLNW-4260
XZNW-4260

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) convergent worktop, wire management clips, black cable chain, power cord, bezel, attachment hardware, height adjustment mechanism, two T-leg base and adjustable glides.
- Laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius and Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut wood worksurface available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) vertical adjustment.
- Bezel is a metal plate which goes around the column to hide the cutout in top of the storage.
- The cable chain is located on the back of the leg for right-hand convergent; front of the leg on left-hand convergent.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Telescoping base tubes will match base trim color. Smooth paint trim will match. Textured paint will be complimentary.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with one of the following separately specified 1.5H lower storage units:
  –1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop; available 23″(584mm)D, only.
  –1.5H Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop - Open Unit; 18″(457mm)D or 23″(584mm).
- Not for use with 1.5H Attached Sliding Door Unit.
- One of the two Height Adjustable T-Legs is concealed within the full height raceway in the back of the 1.5H lower storage unit and the other is exposed.
- A separately specified Shroud for use with Height Adjustable T-Leg may be used as an aesthetic cover for the exposed Height Adjustable T-Leg.
- Trim Finish Recommendation: The bezel on the shroud and the convergent leg to be specified the same color.
- The bezel mounts to the credenza top on the 1.5H lower storage. Installation hole for bezel to be field cut.
- Convergent worktop (with or without a shroud) may be used with a separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module Cord for Height Adjustable or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire with mounting bracket
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module
- To limit cords connected to the building power use Power Modules with IEC connector.
- **Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop is not for use with AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.**
- Worktop load capacity: 100 pounds
- Worktop load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm), 35″(889mm) and 41″(1041mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Separately specified Reinforcement Channel or Bar are not required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Orientation Option:

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Option:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$136.10** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

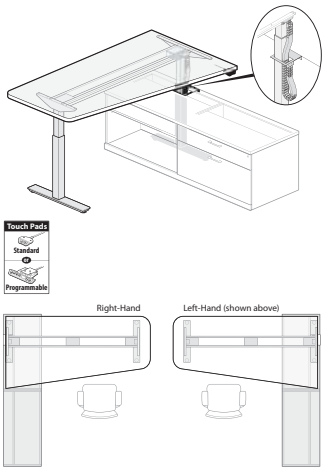
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Wedge Square

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
41″(1041mm)	58″(1473mm)	X NW-4260- S TB	$2403.44	$2507.44	$3309.14	$3359.92	$3444.14
	64″(1626mm)	X NW-4266- S TB	2451.39	2555.39	3377.39	3429.36	3513.58
	70″(1778mm)	X NW-4272- S TB	2499.34	2603.34	3445.64	3498.80	3583.02
	76″(1930mm)	X NW-4278- S TB	2547.29	2651.29	3513.89	3568.24	3652.46
	82″(2083mm)	X NW-4284- S TB	2595.24	2699.24	3582.14	3637.68	3721.90
47″(1194mm)	58″(1473mm)	X NW-4860- S TB	$2471.94	$2575.94	$3406.64	$3459.12	$3543.34
	64″(1626mm)	X NW-4866- S TB	2526.74	2630.74	3484.64	3538.48	3622.70
	70″(1778mm)	X NW-4872- S TB	2581.54	2685.54	3562.64	3617.84	3702.06
	76″(1930mm)	X NW-4878- S TB	2636.34	2740.34	3640.64	3697.20	3781.42
	82″(2083mm)	X NW-4884- S TB	2691.14	2795.14	3718.64	3776.56	3860.78

Masters Series

Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Wedge Radius

Laminate or Wood



XLNG-4260
XZNG-4260

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) convergent worktop, wire management clips, black cable chain, power cord, bezel, attachment hardware, height adjustment mechanism, two T-leg base and adjustable glides.
- Laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius and Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut wood worksurface available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) vertical adjustment.
- Bezel is a metal plate which goes around the column to hide the cutout in top of the storage.
- The cable chain is located on the back of the leg for right-handed convergent; front of the leg on left-hand convergent.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Telescoping base tubes will match base trim color. Smooth paint trim will match. Textured paint will be complimentary.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with one of the following separately specified 1.5H lower storage units:
  –1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop; available 23″(584mm)D, only.
  –1.5H Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop - Open Unit; 18″(457mm)D or 23″(584mm).
- Not for use with 1.5H Attached Sliding Door Unit.
- One of the two Height Adjustable T-Legs is concealed within the full height raceway in the back of the 1.5H lower storage unit and the other is exposed.
- A separately specified Shroud for use with Height Adjustable T-Leg may be used as an aesthetic cover for the exposed Height Adjustable T-Leg.
- Trim Finish Recommendation: The bezel on the shroud and the convergent leg to be specified the same color.
- The bezel mounts to the credenza top on the 1.5H lower storage. Installation hole for bezel to be field cut.
- Convergent worktop (with or without a shroud) may be used with a separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module Cord for Height Adjustable or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire with mounting bracket
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module
- To limit cords connected to the building power use Power Modules with IEC connector.
- **Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop is not for use with AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.**
- Worktop load capacity: 100 pounds
- Worktop load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm), 35″(889mm) and 41″(1041mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Separately specified Reinforcement Channel or Bar are not required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)

❸ Orientation Option:

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Option:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$136.10** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop — T-Leg – Wedge Radius

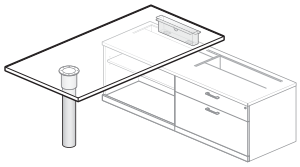
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1
41″(1041mm)	58″(1473mm)	X NG-4260- S TB	$2513.44	$2617.44	$3419.14	$3469.92
	64″(1626mm)	X NG-4266- S TB	2561.39	2665.39	3487.39	3539.36
	70″(1778mm)	X NG-4272- S TB	2609.34	2713.34	3555.64	3608.80
	76″(1930mm)	X NG-4278- S TB	2657.29	2761.29	3623.89	3678.24
	82″(2083mm)	X NG-4284- S TB	2705.24	2809.24	3692.14	3747.68
47″(1194mm)	58″(1473mm)	X NG-4860- S TB	$2581.94	$2685.94	$3516.64	$3569.12
	64″(1626mm)	X NG-4866- S TB	2636.74	2740.74	3594.64	3648.48
	70″(1778mm)	X NG-4872- S TB	2691.54	2795.54	3672.64	3727.84
	76″(1930mm)	X NG-4878- S TB	2746.34	2850.34	3750.64	3807.20
	82″(2083mm)	X NG-4884- S TB	2801.14	2905.14	3828.64	3886.56

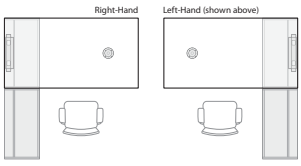
Masters Series

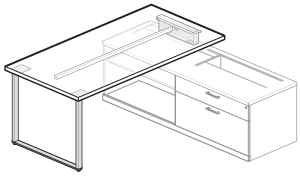
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage — Rectangular with Column and Hoop

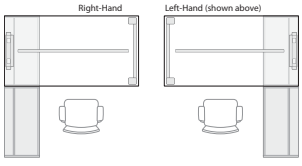
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Column							
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NR-3060- SNC	$1192.00	$1296.00	$1763.10	$1793.89	$1878.11
	66″(1676mm)	X NR-3066- SNC	1226.25	1330.25	1811.85	1843.49	1927.71
	72″(1829mm)	X NR-3072- SNC	1260.50	1364.50	1860.60	1893.09	1977.31
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NR-3660- SNC	$1260.50	$1364.50	$1860.60	$1893.09	$1977.31
	66″(1676mm)	X NR-3666- SNC	1301.60	1405.60	1919.10	1952.61	2036.83
	72″(1829mm)	X NR-3672- SNC	1342.70	1446.70	1977.60	2012.13	2096.35
	78″(1981mm)	X NR-3678- SNC	1383.80	1487.80	2036.10	2071.65	2155.87
	84″(2134mm)	X NR-3684- SNC	1424.90	1528.90	2094.60	2131.17	2215.39
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	X NR-4272- SNC	$1424.90	$1528.90	$2094.60	$2131.17	$2215.39
	78″(1981mm)	X NR-4278- SNC	1472.85	1576.85	2162.85	2200.61	2284.83
	84″(2134mm)	X NR-4284- SNC	1520.80	1624.80	2231.10	2270.05	2354.27
Hoop							
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NR-3060- SNH	$1192.00	$1296.00	$1763.10	$1793.89	$1878.11
	66″(1676mm)	X NR-3066- SNH	1226.25	1330.25	1811.85	1843.49	1927.71
	72″(1829mm)	X NR-3072- SNH	1260.50	1364.50	1860.60	1893.09	1977.31
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NR-3660- SNH	$1260.50	$1364.50	$1860.60	$1893.09	$1977.31
	66″(1676mm)	X NR-3666- SNH	1301.60	1405.60	1919.10	1952.61	2036.83
	72″(1829mm)	X NR-3672- SNH	1342.70	1446.70	1977.60	2012.13	2096.35
	78″(1981mm)	X NR-3678- SNH	1383.80	1487.80	2036.10	2071.65	2155.87
	84″(2134mm)	X NR-3684- SNH	1424.90	1528.90	2094.60	2131.17	2215.39
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	X NR-4272- SNH	$1424.90	$1528.90	$2094.60	$2131.17	$2215.39
	78″(1981mm)	X NR-4278- SNH	1472.85	1576.85	2162.85	2200.61	2284.83
	84″(2134mm)	X NR-4284- SNH	1520.80	1624.80	2231.10	2270.05	2354.27

Laminate or Wood









XLNR-3060
XZNR-3060

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick top, one column or hoop, stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Reinforcement Bar added to 72″(1829mm), 78″(1981mm) and 84″(2134mm) worktops with hoop leg.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached to a 1.5H lower storage unit; 18″(457mm) or 23″(584mm) deep.
- The stanchion is typically positioned above the back raceway of the 1.5H lower storage.
- The stanchion mounts to a separately specified credenza top.
- Stanchion screws to credenza top; field installed. See Specification Guide for location details.
- May be used with separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module with Plug or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Column or Hoop Leg Finish:

- **B** Paint
- **C** Chrome Column, add **$272.83** list
  Chrome Hoop, add **$375.00** list

Note: Chrome leg will have Metallic Silver stanchion (TR-LE).

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

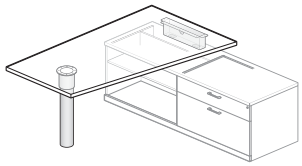
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

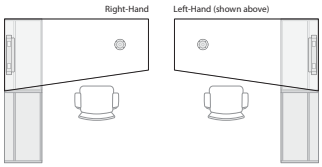
Masters Series

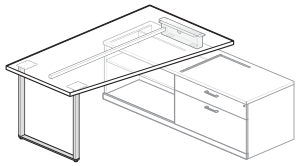
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage — Wedge Square with Column and Hoop

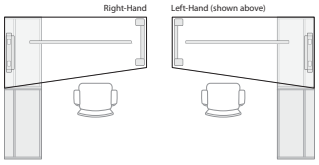
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Column							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NW-4260- S C	**$1203.44**	**$1307.44**	**$2109.14**	**$2159.92**	**$2244.14**
	66″(1676mm)	X NW-4266- S C	**1251.39**	**1355.39**	**2177.39**	**2229.36**	**2313.58**
	72″(1829mm)	X NW-4272- S C	**1299.34**	**1403.34**	**2245.64**	**2298.80**	**2383.02**
	78″(1981mm)	X NW-4278- S C	**1347.29**	**1451.29**	**2313.89**	**2368.24**	**2452.46**
	84″(2134mm)	X NW-4284- S C	**1395.24**	**1499.24**	**2382.14**	**2437.68**	**2521.90**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NW-4860- S C	**$1271.94**	**$1375.94**	**$2206.64**	**$2259.12**	**$2343.34**
	66″(1676mm)	X NW-4866- S C	**1326.74**	**1430.74**	**2284.64**	**2338.48**	**2422.70**
	72″(1829mm)	X NW-4872- S C	**1381.54**	**1485.54**	**2362.64**	**2417.84**	**2502.06**
	78″(1981mm)	X NW-4878- S C	**1436.34**	**1540.34**	**2440.64**	**2497.20**	**2581.42**
	84″(2134mm)	X NW-4884- S C	**1491.14**	**1595.14**	**2518.64**	**2576.56**	**2660.78**
Hoop							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NW-4260- S H	**$1203.44**	**$1307.44**	**$2109.14**	**$2159.92**	**$2244.14**
	66″(1676mm)	X NW-4266- S H	**1251.39**	**1355.39**	**2177.39**	**2229.36**	**2313.58**
	72″(1829mm)	X NW-4272- S H	**1299.34**	**1403.34**	**2245.64**	**2298.80**	**2383.02**
	78″(1981mm)	X NW-4278- S H	**1347.29**	**1451.29**	**2313.89**	**2368.24**	**2452.46**
	84″(2134mm)	X NW-4284- S H	**1395.24**	**1499.24**	**2382.14**	**2437.68**	**2521.90**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NW-4860- S H	**$1271.94**	**$1375.94**	**$2206.64**	**$2259.12**	**$2343.34**
	66″(1676mm)	X NW-4866- S H	**1326.74**	**1430.74**	**2284.64**	**2338.48**	**2422.70**
	72″(1829mm)	X NW-4872- S H	**1381.54**	**1485.54**	**2362.64**	**2417.84**	**2502.06**
	78″(1981mm)	X NW-4878- S H	**1436.34**	**1540.34**	**2440.64**	**2497.20**	**2581.42**
	84″(2134mm)	X NW-4884- S H	**1491.14**	**1595.14**	**2518.64**	**2576.56**	**2660.78**

Laminate or Wood









XLNW-4260
XZNW-4260

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick top, one column or hoop, stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Reinforcement Bar added to 72″(1829mm), 78″(1981mm) and 84″(2134mm) worktops with hoop leg.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached to a 1.5H lower storage unit; 18″(457mm) or 23″(584mm) deep.
- The stanchion is typically positioned above the back raceway of the 1.5H lower storage.
- The stanchion mounts to a separately specified credenza top.
- Stanchion screws to credenza top; field installed. See Specification Guide for location details.
- May be used with separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module with Plug or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Orientation Option:

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand Column or Hoop Leg Finish:

❹ Column or Hoop Leg Finish:

- **B** Paint
- **C** Chrome Column, add **$272.83** list
  Chrome Hoop, add **$375.00** list

Note: Chrome leg will have Metallic Silver stanchion (TR-LE).

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

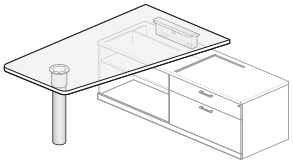
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

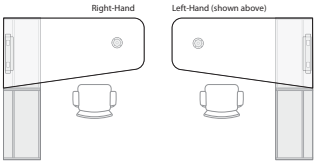
Masters Series

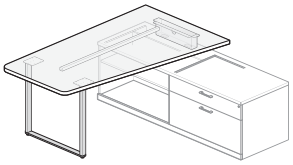
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage — Wedge Radius with Column and Hoop

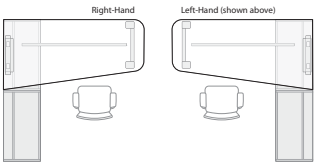
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1
Column						
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NG-4260- S C	$1313.44	$1417.44	$2219.14	$2269.92
	66″(1676mm)	X NG-4266- S C	1361.39	1465.39	2287.39	2339.36
	72″(1829mm)	X NG-4272- S C	1409.34	1513.34	2355.64	2408.80
	78″(1981mm)	X NG-4278- S C	1457.29	1561.29	2423.89	2478.24
	84″(2134mm)	X NG-4284- S C	1505.24	1609.24	2492.14	2547.68
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NG-4860- S C	$1381.94	$1485.94	$2316.64	$2369.12
	66″(1676mm)	X NG-4866- S C	1436.74	1540.74	2394.64	2448.48
	72″(1829mm)	X NG-4872- S C	1491.54	1595.54	2472.64	2527.84
	78″(1981mm)	X NG-4878- S C	1546.34	1650.34	2550.64	2607.20
	84″(2134mm)	X NG-4884- S C	1601.14	1705.14	2628.64	2686.56
Hoop						
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NG-4260- S H	$1313.44	$1417.44	$2219.14	$2269.92
	66″(1676mm)	X NG-4266- S H	1361.39	1465.39	2287.39	2339.36
	72″(1829mm)	X NG-4272- S H	1409.34	1513.34	2355.64	2408.80
	78″(1981mm)	X NG-4278- S H	1457.29	1561.29	2423.89	2478.24
	84″(2134mm)	X NG-4284- S H	1505.24	1609.24	2492.14	2547.68
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	X NG-4860- S H	$1381.94	$1485.94	$2316.64	$2369.12
	66″(1676mm)	X NG-4866- S H	1436.74	1540.74	2394.64	2448.48
	72″(1829mm)	X NG-4872- S H	1491.54	1595.54	2472.64	2527.84
	78″(1981mm)	X NG-4878- S H	1546.34	1650.34	2550.64	2607.20
	84″(2134mm)	X NG-4884- S H	1601.14	1705.14	2628.64	2686.56

Laminate or Wood









XLNG-4260
XZNG-4260

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick top, one column or hoop, stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Reinforcement Bar added to 72″(1829mm), 78″(1981mm) and 84″(2134mm) worktops with hoop leg.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached to a 1.5H lower storage unit; 18″(457mm) or 23″(584mm) deep.
- The stanchion is typically positioned above the back raceway of the 1.5H lower storage.
- The stanchion mounts to a separately specified credenza top.
- Stanchion screws to credenza top; field installed. See Specification Guide for location details.
- May be used with separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components:
  (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module with Plug or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)

❸ Orientation Option:

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

❹ Column or Hoop Leg Finish:

- **B** Paint
- **C** Chrome Column, add **$272.83** list
  Chrome Hoop, add **$375.00** list

Note: Chrome leg will have Metallic Silver stanchion (TR-LE).

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

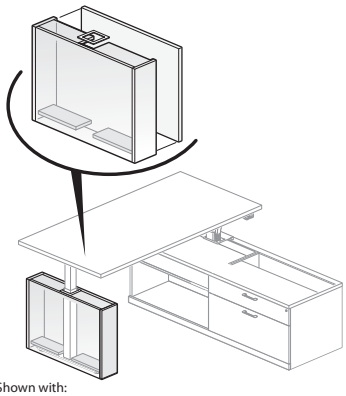
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

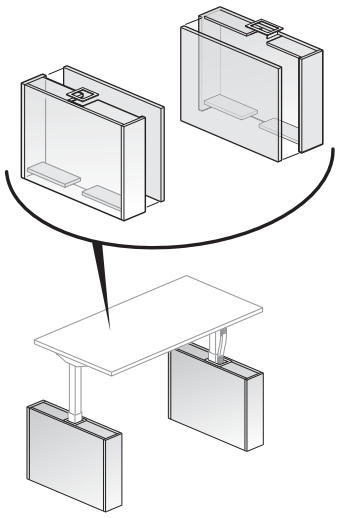
Shroud for use with Height Adjustable T-Leg

For Use With	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Single					
30″(762mm)	X S1-3000-SE	**$ 751.34**	**$ 783.96**	**$ 984.72**	**$ 998.72**
36″(914mm)	X S1-3600-SE	**782.65**	**815.47**	**1054.75**	**1071.07**
42″(1067mm)	X S1-4200-SE	**813.96**	**846.98**	**1124.78**	**1143.42**
Pair					
30″(762mm)	X S2-3000-SE	**$1502.68**	**$1567.92**	**$1969.44**	**$1997.44**
36″(914mm)	X S2-3600-SE	**1565.30**	**1630.94**	**2109.50**	**2142.14**
42″(1067mm)	X S2-4200-SE	**1627.92**	**1693.96**	**2249.56**	**2286.84**

Laminate or Wood



Shown with:
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop



Shown with:
Height Adjustable Table Desk

XLS1-3060
XZS1-3060

Features

- Include:
  - –Single Shroud, bezel and attachment hardware.
  - –Pair of Shrouds, bezel, cable chain bracket, cable chain and attachment hardware.
- Shroud (s) are finished on all sides and top.

Specification Tips

- For use with the following:
  - –Height Adjustable Table Desk Rectangular Top - T-Leg Base (pair of shrouds)
  - –Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop- T-Leg (single shroud)
    - Rectangular
    - Wedge Square
    - Wedge Radius
- Not for use with the Height Adjustable Credenza Desk-Rectangular -T-Leg Base; dimensionally different shroud.
- A pair of shrouds will accept a separately specified Modesty Panel for Shroud.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

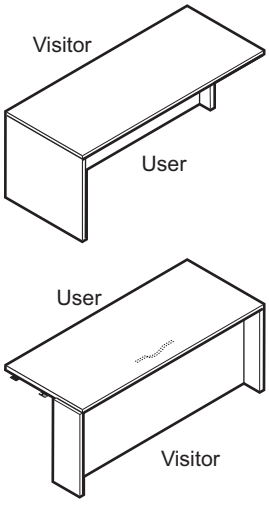
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Bezel trim color (color should match the base color of the table).

Masters Series

Convergent T-Desks – Rectangular Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLTH-3048-JSNF	**$1521.06**	**$1657.60**				
		54″(1372mm)	XLTH-3054-JSNF	**1572.71**	**1714.95**				
		60″(1524mm)	XLTH-3060-JSNF	**1624.36**	**1772.30**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLTH-3066-JSNF	**1676.01**	**1829.65**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLTH-3072-JSNF	**1727.66**	**1887.00**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLTH-3078-JSNF	**1779.31**	**1944.35**				
	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLTH-3648-JSNF	**$1603.70**	**$1749.36**				
		54″(1372mm)	XLTH-3654-JSNF	**1665.68**	**1818.18**				
		60″(1524mm)	XLTH-3660-JSNF	**1727.66**	**1887.00**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLTH-3666-JSNF	**1789.64**	**1955.82**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLTH-3672-JSNF	**1851.62**	**2024.64**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLTH-3678-JSNF	**1913.60**	**2093.46**				
Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XPTH-3048-JSNF			**$1671.43**	**$1807.97**		
		54″(1372mm)	XPTH-3054-JSNF			**1723.08**	**1865.32**		
		60″(1524mm)	XPTH-3060-JSNF			**1774.73**	**1922.67**		
		66″(1676mm)	XPTH-3066-JSNF			**1826.38**	**1980.02**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPTH-3072-JSNF			**1878.03**	**2037.37**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPTH-3078-JSNF			**1929.68**	**2094.72**		
	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XPTH-3648-JSNF			**$1754.07**	**$1899.73**		
		54″(1372mm)	XPTH-3654-JSNF			**1816.05**	**1968.55**		
		60″(1524mm)	XPTH-3660-JSNF			**1878.03**	**2037.37**		
		66″(1676mm)	XPTH-3666-JSNF			**1940.01**	**2106.19**		
		72″(1829mm)	XPTH-3672-JSNF			**2001.99**	**2175.01**		
		78″(1981mm)	XPTH-3678-JSNF			**2063.97**	**2243.83**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZTH-3048- SSF					**$2172.83**	**$2390.11**
		54″(1372mm)	XZTH-3054- SSF					**2241.68**	**2465.86**
		60″(1524mm)	XZTH-3060- SSF					**2310.53**	**2541.61**
		66″(1676mm)	XZTH-3066- SSF					**2379.38**	**2617.36**
		72″(1829mm)	XZTH-3072- SSF					**2448.23**	**2693.11**
		78″(1981mm)	XZTH-3078- SSF					**2517.08**	**2768.86**
	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZTH-3648- SSF					**$2282.99**	**$2511.31**
		54″(1372mm)	XZTH-3654- SSF					**2365.61**	**2602.21**
		60″(1524mm)	XZTH-3660- SSF					**2448.23**	**2693.11**
		66″(1676mm)	XZTH-3666- SSF					**2530.85**	**2784.01**
		72″(1829mm)	XZTH-3672- SSF					**2613.47**	**2874.91**
		78″(1981mm)	XZTH-3678- SSF					**2696.09**	**2965.81**

Convergent T-Desk



XLTH-FL
XPTH-FL
XZTH-FL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, case, one end panel, one 10 1/8″(257mm) deep light-block panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Attachment edge of wood veneer worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges is coped.
- Full modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handed design (left or right) based on position of attachment side.
- Not designed to stand alone.
- Two flat brackets to allow for attachment to modular credenza.
- Does not accommodate separately specified attached two-high storage.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.22** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.22** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.22** list

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for lower components (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

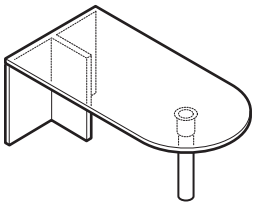
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

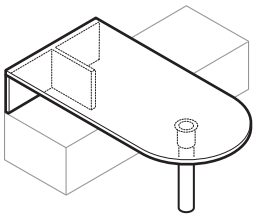
Masters Series

Convergent D-Top Desks with T-Support

D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column



XLYD-SF
XPYD-SF
XZYD-SF
48″-96″ widths



XLYD-SP
XPYD-SP
XZYD-SP
72″-96″ widths

Features

- Includes worksurface, T-support end panel, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Partial height end panel available on 72″(1829mm)-96″(2438mm) wide tops.
- 4″(102mm) diameter column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Desk with partial height end panel to be supported on one-high modular bench.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.
- See One-high Application Rules in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for T-support (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for T-support (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

6) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Convergent D-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3072-JSNNP	**$1022.45**	**$1229.99**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3078-JSNNP	**1056.40**	**1299.99**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3084-JSNNP	**1090.35**	**1369.99**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3090-JSNNP	**1124.30**	**1439.99**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3672-JSNNP	**$1103.93**	**$1397.99**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3678-JSNNP	**1144.67**	**1481.99**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3684-JSNNP	**1185.41**	**1565.99**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3690-JSNNP	**1226.15**	**1649.99**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYD-3696-JSNNP	**1266.89**	**1733.99**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLYD-3048-JSNNF	**$1044.39**	**$1107.73**
	54″(1372mm)	XLYD-3054-JSNNF	**1078.34**	**1177.73**
	60″(1524mm)	XLYD-3060-JSNNF	**1112.29**	**1247.73**
	66″(1676mm)	XLYD-3066-JSNNF	**1146.24**	**1317.73**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3072-JSNNF	**1180.19**	**1387.73**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3078-JSNNF	**1214.14**	**1457.73**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3084-JSNNF	**1248.09**	**1527.73**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3090-JSNNF	**1282.04**	**1597.73**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLYD-3648-JSNNF	**$1098.71**	**$1219.73**
	54″(1372mm)	XLYD-3654-JSNNF	**1139.45**	**1303.73**
	60″(1524mm)	XLYD-3660-JSNNF	**1180.19**	**1387.73**
	66″(1676mm)	XLYD-3666-JSNNF	**1220.93**	**1471.73**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3672-JSNNF	**1261.67**	**1555.73**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3678-JSNNF	**1302.41**	**1639.73**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3684-JSNNF	**1343.15**	**1723.73**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3690-JSNNF	**1383.89**	**1807.73**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYD-3696-JSNNF	**1424.63**	**1891.73**

Depth	Width	Number	Paint A Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XPYD-3072-JSNNP	**$1562.16**	**$1769.70**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYD-3078-JSNNP	**1643.51**	**1887.10**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYD-3084-JSNNP	**1724.86**	**2004.50**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYD-3090-JSNNP	**1806.21**	**2121.90**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XPYD-3672-JSNNP	**$1757.40**	**$2051.46**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYD-3678-JSNNP	**1855.02**	**2192.34**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYD-3684-JSNNP	**1952.64**	**2333.22**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYD-3690-JSNNP	**2050.26**	**2474.10**
	96″(2438mm)	XPYD-3696-JSNNP	**2147.88**	**2614.98**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XPYD-3048-JSNNF	**$1394.50**	**$1457.84**
	54″(1372mm)	XPYD-3054-JSNNF	**1475.85**	**1575.24**
	60″(1524mm)	XPYD-3060-JSNNF	**1557.20**	**1692.64**
	72″(1829mm)	XPYD-3072-JSNNF	**1719.90**	**1927.44**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYD-3078-JSNNF	**1801.25**	**2044.84**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYD-3084-JSNNF	**1882.60**	**2162.24**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYD-3090-JSNNF	**1963.95**	**2279.64**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XPYD-3648-JSNNF	**$1524.66**	**$1645.68**
	54″(1372mm)	XPYD-3654-JSNNF	**1622.28**	**1786.56**
	60″(1524mm)	XPYD-3660-JSNNF	**1719.90**	**1927.44**
	72″(1829mm)	XPYD-3672-JSNNF	**1915.14**	**2209.20**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYD-3678-JSNNF	**2012.76**	**2350.08**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYD-3684-JSNNF	**2110.38**	**2490.96**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYD-3690-JSNNF	**2208.00**	**2631.84**
	96″(2438mm)	XPYD-3696-JSNNF	**2305.62**	**2772.72**

Masters Series

Convergent D-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	5,6,7
Partial Height					
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3072- SNSP	**$2162.16**	**$2384.35**	**$2814.80**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3078- SNSP	**2243.51**	**2472.95**	**2903.40**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3084- SNSP	**2324.86**	**2561.55**	**2992.00**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3090- SNSP	**2406.21**	**2650.15**	**3080.60**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3672- SNSP	**$2357.40**	**$2596.99**	**$3027.44**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3678- SNSP	**2455.02**	**2703.31**	**3133.76**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3684- SNSP	**2552.64**	**2809.63**	**3240.08**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3690- SNSP	**2650.26**	**2915.95**	**3346.40**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYD-3696- SNSP	**2747.88**	**3022.27**	**3452.72**
Full Height					
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZYD-3048- SNSF	**$1994.50**	**$2187.69**	**$2433.31**
	54″(1372mm)	XZYD-3054- SNSF	**2075.85**	**2276.29**	**2521.91**
	60″(1524mm)	XZYD-3060- SNSF	**2157.20**	**2364.89**	**2610.51**
	66″(1676mm)	XZYD-3066- SNSF	**2238.55**	**2453.49**	**2883.94**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3072- SNSF	**2319.90**	**2542.09**	**2972.54**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3078- SNSF	**2401.25**	**2630.69**	**3061.14**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3084- SNSF	**2482.60**	**2719.29**	**3149.74**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3090- SNSF	**2563.95**	**2807.89**	**3238.34**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZYD-3648- SNSF	**$2124.66**	**$2329.45**	**$2575.07**
	54″(1372mm)	XZYD-3654- SNSF	**2222.28**	**2435.77**	**2681.39**
	60″(1524mm)	XZYD-3660- SNSF	**2319.90**	**2542.09**	**2787.71**
	66″(1676mm)	XZYD-3666- SNSF	**2417.52**	**2648.41**	**3078.86**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3672- SNSF	**2515.14**	**2754.73**	**3185.18**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3678- SNSF	**2612.76**	**2861.05**	**3291.50**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3684- SNSF	**2710.38**	**2967.37**	**3397.82**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3690- SNSF	**2808.00**	**3073.69**	**3504.14**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYD-3696- SNSF	**2905.62**	**3180.01**	**3610.46**

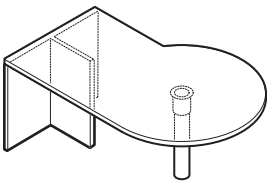
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

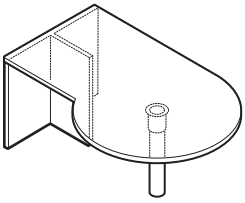
Masters Series

Convergent P-Top Desks with T-Support

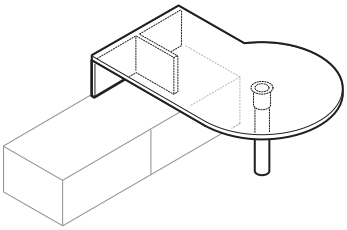
P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column



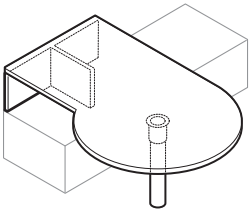
(Right-hand shown)



XLYP-SF
XPYP-SF
XZYP-SF
(Left-hand shown)



(Right-hand shown)



XLYP-SP
XPYP-SP
XZYP-SP
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, T-support end panel, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Optional end panel height available on desks 72″(1829mm) or greater in width.
- 4″(102mm) column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- 30″(762mm) deep worksurface has 42″(1067mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- 36″(914mm) deep worksurface has 48″(1219mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Desk with partial height end panel to be supported on one-high modular bench.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.
- See One-high Application Rules in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for T-support (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for T-support (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

6) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Convergent P-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLYP-3072-JS ■ NP	**$1217.23**	**$1341.83**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3078-JS ■ NP	**1257.83**	**1385.72**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3084-JS ■ NP	**1298.43**	**1429.61**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3090-JS ■ NP	**1339.03**	**1473.50**
36″(914mm)	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3678-JS ■ NP	**$1333.23**	**$1467.23**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3684-JS ■ NP	**1379.63**	**1517.39**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3690-JS ■ NP	**1426.03**	**1567.55**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYP-3696-JS ■ NP	**1472.43**	**1617.71**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XLYP-3054-JS ■ NF	**$1243.43**	**$1358.16**
	60″(1524mm)	XLYP-3060-JS ■ NF	**1284.03**	**1402.05**
	66″(1676mm)	XLYP-3066-JS ■ NF	**1324.63**	**1445.94**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYP-3072-JS ■ NF	**1365.23**	**1489.83**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3078-JS ■ NF	**1405.83**	**1533.72**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3084-JS ■ NF	**1446.43**	**1577.61**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3090-JS ■ NF	**1487.03**	**1621.50**
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLYP-3666-JS ■ NF	**$1388.43**	**$1514.91**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYP-3672-JS ■ NF	**1434.83**	**1565.07**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3678-JS ■ NF	**1481.23**	**1615.23**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3684-JS ■ NF	**1527.63**	**1665.39**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3690-JS ■ NF	**1574.03**	**1715.55**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYP-3696-JS ■ NF	**1620.43**	**1765.71**

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Paint A Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XPYP-3072-JS ■ NP	**$1648.60**	**$1773.20**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYP-3078-JS ■ NP	**1689.20**	**1817.09**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYP-3084-JS ■ NP	**1729.80**	**1860.98**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYP-3090-JS ■ NP	**1770.40**	**1904.87**
36″(914mm)	78″(1981mm)	XPYP-3678-JS ■ NP	**$1764.60**	**$1898.60**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYP-3684-JS ■ NP	**1811.00**	**1948.76**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYP-3690-JS ■ NP	**1857.40**	**1998.92**
	96″(2438mm)	XPYP-3696-JS ■ NP	**1903.80**	**2049.08**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XPYP-3054-JS ■ NF	**$1437.09**	**$1551.82**
	60″(1524mm)	XPYP-3060-JS ■ NF	**1477.69**	**1595.71**
	72″(1829mm)	XPYP-3072-JS ■ NF	**1558.89**	**1683.49**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYP-3078-JS ■ NF	**1599.49**	**1727.38**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYP-3084-JS ■ NF	**1640.09**	**1771.27**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYP-3090-JS ■ NF	**1680.69**	**1815.16**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XPYP-3672-JS ■ NF	**$1628.49**	**$1758.73**
	78″(1981mm)	XPYP-3678-JS ■ NF	**1674.89**	**1808.89**
	84″(2134mm)	XPYP-3684-JS ■ NF	**1721.29**	**1859.05**
	90″(2286mm)	XPYP-3690-JS ■ NF	**1767.69**	**1909.21**
	96″(2438mm)	XPYP-3696-JS ■ NF	**1814.09**	**1959.37**

Masters Series

Convergent P-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Partial Height					
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZYP-3072- S SP	**$2546.23**	**$2803.58**	**$3217.77**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3078- S SP	**2705.55**	**2973.33**	**3387.52**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3084- S SP	**2864.87**	**3143.08**	**3557.27**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3090- S SP	**3024.19**	**3312.83**	**3727.02**
36″(914mm)	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3678- S SP	**$3001.43**	**$3288.58**	**$3702.77**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3684- S SP	**3183.51**	**3482.58**	**3896.77**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3690- S SP	**3365.59**	**3676.58**	**4090.77**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYP-3696- S SP	**3547.67**	**3870.58**	**4284.77**
Full Height					
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XZYP-3054- S SF	**$2216.27**	**$2442.33**	**$2678.68**
	60″(1524mm)	XZYP-3060- S SF	**2375.59**	**2612.08**	**2848.43**
	66″(1676mm)	XZYP-3066- S SF	**2534.91**	**2781.83**	**3196.02**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYP-3072- S SF	**2694.23**	**2951.58**	**3365.77**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3078- S SF	**2853.55**	**3121.33**	**3535.52**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3084- S SF	**3012.87**	**3291.08**	**3705.27**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3090- S SF	**3172.19**	**3460.83**	**3875.02**
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZYP-3666- S SF	**$2785.27**	**$3048.58**	**$3462.77**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYP-3672- S SF	**2967.35**	**3242.58**	**3656.77**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3678- S SF	**3149.43**	**3436.58**	**3850.77**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3684- S SF	**3331.51**	**3630.58**	**4044.77**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3690- S SF	**3513.59**	**3824.58**	**4238.77**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYP-3696- S SF	**3695.67**	**4018.58**	**4432.77**

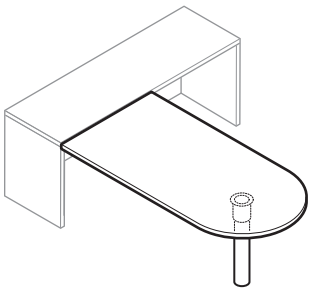
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Convergent D-Tops with Support Column

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLND-3030-JSNN	**$529.59**	**$571.97**			
		36″(914mm)	XLND-3036-JSNN	**555.34**	**599.82**			
		42″(1067mm)	XLND-3042-JSNN	**581.09**	**627.67**			
		48″(1219mm)	XLND-3048-JSNN	**606.84**	**655.52**			
		54″(1372mm)	XLND-3054-JSNN	**632.59**	**683.37**			
		60″(1524mm)	XLND-3060-JSNN	**658.34**	**711.22**			
		66″(1676mm)	XLND-3066-JSNN	**684.09**	**739.07**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLND-3072-JSNN	**709.84**	**766.92**			
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLND-3636-JSNN	**$586.24**	**$633.24**			
		42″(1067mm)	XLND-3642-JSNN	**617.14**	**666.66**			
		48″(1219mm)	XLND-3648-JSNN	**648.04**	**700.08**			
		54″(1372mm)	XLND-3654-JSNN	**678.94**	**733.50**			
		60″(1524mm)	XLND-3660-JSNN	**709.84**	**766.92**			
		66″(1676mm)	XLND-3666-JSNN	**740.74**	**800.34**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLND-3672-JSNN	**771.64**	**833.76**			
		78″(1981mm)	XLND-3678-JSNN	**802.54**	**867.18**			
Wood								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZND-3030- SNS			**$1362.42**	**$1498.66**	**$1749.21**
		36″(914mm)	XZND-3036- SNS			**1449.82**	**1594.81**	**1845.36**
		42″(1067mm)	XZND-3042- SNS			**1537.22**	**1690.96**	**1941.51**
		48″(1219mm)	XZND-3048- SNS			**1624.62**	**1787.11**	**2037.66**
		54″(1372mm)	XZND-3054- SNS			**1712.02**	**1883.26**	**2133.81**
		60″(1524mm)	XZND-3060- SNS			**1799.42**	**1979.41**	**2229.96**
		66″(1676mm)	XZND-3066- SNS			**1886.82**	**2075.56**	**2326.11**
		72″(1829mm)	XZND-3072- SNS			**1974.22**	**2171.71**	**2422.26**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZND-3636- SNS			**$1554.70**	**$1710.19**	**$2149.24**
		42″(1067mm)	XZND-3642- SNS			**1659.58**	**1825.57**	**2264.62**
		48″(1219mm)	XZND-3648- SNS			**1764.46**	**1940.95**	**2380.00**
		54″(1372mm)	XZND-3654- SNS			**1869.34**	**2056.33**	**2495.38**
		60″(1524mm)	XZND-3660- SNS			**1974.22**	**2171.71**	**2610.76**
		66″(1676mm)	XZND-3666- SNS			**2079.10**	**2287.09**	**2726.14**
		72″(1829mm)	XZND-3672- SNS			**2183.98**	**2402.47**	**2841.52**
		78″(1981mm)	XZND-3678- SNS			**2288.86**	**2517.85**	**2956.90**

D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column



XLND-NS
XZND-NS

Features

- Includes worksurface, column base, two flat brackets and column base attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Attachment edge of worksurface with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edge is coped.
- 4″(102mm) diameter column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- Two flat brackets to allow for attachment to modular credenza.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

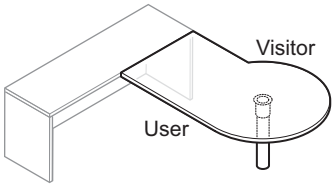
Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Masters Series

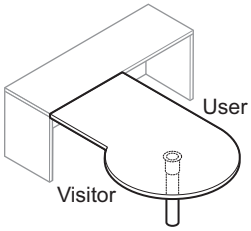
Convergent P-Tops with Support Column

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XLNP-3054-JS ▢ N	**$ 805.45**	**$ 869.86**			
		60″(1524mm)	XLNP-3060-JS ▢ N	**850.18**	**914.59**			
		66″(1676mm)	XLNP-3066-JS ▢ N	**894.91**	**959.32**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLNP-3072-JS ▢ N	**939.64**	**1004.05**			
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNP-3666-JS ▢ N	**$ 921.29**	**$ 985.70**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLNP-3672-JS ▢ N	**966.02**	**1030.43**			
		78″(1981mm)	XLNP-3678-JS ▢ N	**1010.75**	**1075.16**			
Wood								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XZNP-3054- ▢ S ▢ S			**$2099.15**	**$2309.07**	**$2571.70**
		60″(1524mm)	XZNP-3060- ▢ S ▢ S			**2181.73**	**2399.90**	**2662.53**
		66″(1676mm)	XZNP-3066- ▢ S ▢ S			**2264.31**	**2490.73**	**2753.36**
		72″(1829mm)	XZNP-3072- ▢ S ▢ S			**2346.89**	**2581.56**	**2844.19**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNP-3666- ▢ S ▢ S			**$2290.69**	**$2521.24**	**$2851.53**
		72″(1829mm)	XZNP-3672- ▢ S ▢ S			**2373.27**	**2612.07**	**2942.36**
		78″(1981mm)	XZNP-3678- ▢ S ▢ S			**2455.85**	**2702.90**	**3033.19**

P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column



XLNP-RS
XTNP-RS
XZNP-RS
(Right-hand shown)



XLNP-LS
XZNP-LS
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, column base, two flat brackets and column base attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Attachment edge of worksurface is coped for Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- 4″(102mm) diameter column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- 30″(762mm) deep worksurface has 42″(1067mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- 36″(914mm) deep worksurface has 48″(1219mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- Designed to attach to credenzas built with modular components.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

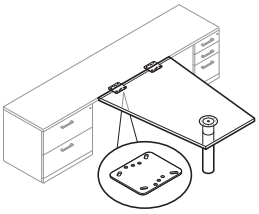
This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

Full Wedge Desk

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNY-4860-JSNSNC	**$2007.97**	**$2165.00**			
Wood							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNY-4860- ▢ SNS ▢ C			**$2794.88**	**$3074.37**	**$3494.99**

Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column



XLNY-YC
XZNY-YC

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg and attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Coped Edge Option:**

- **Y** Yes
- **N** No (Square Edge Only)

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

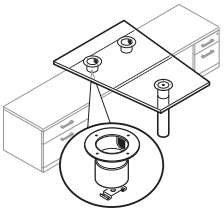
3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNY-4860-JSNSNB	**$2502.91**	**$2659.94**			
Wood							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNY-4860- ▢ SNSNB			**$3289.82**	**$3569.31**	**$4048.18**

Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions



XLNY-NB
XZNY-NB

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg, two stanchion supports and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Communication cables can be routed through stanchions.
- Stanchions are 4″(102mm) in diameter.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column and stanchion trim color (required).

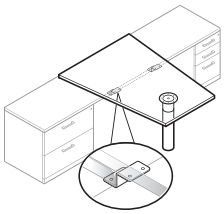
Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column and stanchion trim.

Masters Series

Full Wedge Desk

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNY-4860-JSNSNS	**$2007.97**	**$2165.00**			
Wood							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNY-4860- ▢ SNSNS			**$2794.88**	**$3074.37**	**$3553.24**

Full Wedge - Slip Fit Top



XLNY-NS
XZNY-NS

Features

- Includes worksurface, two Z attachment brackets, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

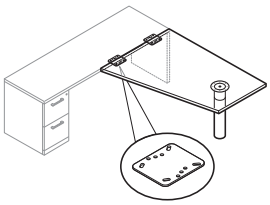
Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

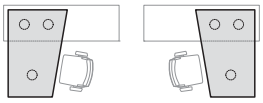
Masters Series

Half Wedge Desk

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNZ-4260-JS ▢ SNC	**$1824.77**	**$1971.00**			
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNZ-4566-JS ▢ SNC	**2053.77**	**2213.50**			
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLNZ-4872-JS ▢ SNC	**2301.09**	**2475.40**			
Wood							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNZ-4260-▢ S ▢ S ▢ C			**$2611.64**	**$2880.13**	**$3270.82**
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNZ-4566-▢ S ▢ S ▢ C			**2840.70**	**3122.93**	**3538.56**
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZNZ-4872-▢ S ▢ S ▢ C			**3088.07**	**3385.15**	**3825.72**

Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column





Left Hand Right Hand

XLNZ-YC
XZNZ-YC

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❸ **Coped Edge Option:**

- **Y** Yes
- **N** No (Square Edge Only)

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

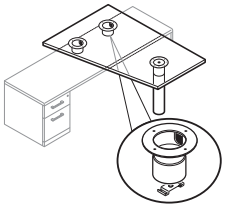
Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

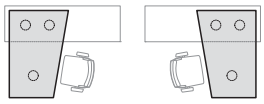
Masters Series

Half Wedge Desk

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNZ-4260-JS ▢ SNB	**$2319.71**	**$2465.94**			
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNZ-4566-JS ▢ SNB	**2548.71**	**2708.44**			
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLNZ-4872-JS ▢ SNB	**2796.03**	**2970.34**			
Wood							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNZ-4260- ▢ S ▢ SNB			**$3106.58**	**$3375.07**	**$3835.59**
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNZ-4566- ▢ S ▢ SNB			**3335.64**	**3617.87**	**4108.32**
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZNZ-4872- ▢ S ▢ SNB			**3583.01**	**3880.09**	**4400.46**

Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions





Left Hand Right Hand

XLNZ-NB
XZNZ-NB

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg, two stanchion supports and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Communication cables can be routed through stanchions.
- Stanchions are 4″(102mm) in diameter.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column and stanchion trim color (required).

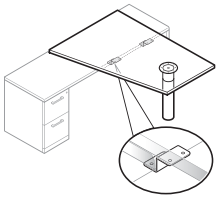
Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column and stanchion trim.

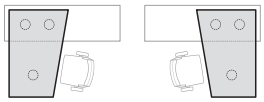
Masters Series

Half Wedge Desk

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNZ-4260-JS ▢ SNS	**$1824.77**	**$1971.00**			
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNZ-4566-JS ▢ SNS	**2053.77**	**2213.50**			
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLNZ-4872-JS ▢ SNS	**2301.09**	**2475.40**			
Wood							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNZ-4260- ▢ S ▢ SNS			**$2611.64**	**$2880.13**	**$3340.65**
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNZ-4566- ▢ S ▢ SNS			**2840.70**	**3122.93**	**3613.38**
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZNZ-4872- ▢ S ▢ SNS			**3088.07**	**3385.15**	**3905.52**

Half Wedge - Slip Fit Top





Left Hand Right Hand

XLNZ-NS
XZNZ-NS

Features

- Includes worksurface, two Z attachment brackets, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

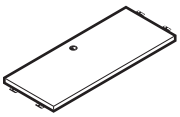
Note: **$272.83** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

This page intentionally blank

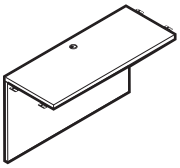
Masters Series

Bridge

Bridge



XLBF-NS
XTBF-NS
XZBF-NS



XLBF-FS
XTBF-FS
XZBF-FS

Features

- Includes worksurface, optional modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only; connection edges are unfinished.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Wood worksurfaces 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side (standard) or front-to-back.
- Both attachment edges of wood veneer worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges are coped.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet available with option of black or satin finish.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Specified for use between single pedestal desks, desk shells and configured credenza units using modular components to create a "U-shaped" office configuration.
- Bridges with profiled edges not for use with corner units.
- See Corner Unit Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$71.13** list
- **6** Radius, add **$71.13** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$71.13** list

❷ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

❸ Grain Direction (wood only):
(36″, 42″ and 48″ wide only)

- **F** Front-to-back
- **S** Side-to-side

2) Finish code for modesty (if specified).
3) Laminate edge trim for modesty (if laminate option specified).
4) Finish code for bridge (laminate or wood).
5) Edge trim for bridge (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for grommet (if specified).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate — No Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-1936-JS ▢ NN	**$236.51**	**$255.06**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-1942-JS ▢ NN	**258.17**	**277.86**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-1948-JS ▢ NN	**279.83**	**300.66**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-1954-JS ▢ NN	**301.49**	**323.46**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-1960-JS ▢ NN	**323.15**	**346.26**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-2436-JS ▢ NN	**$270.71**	**$291.06**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-2442-JS ▢ NN	**298.07**	**319.86**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-2448-JS ▢ NN	**325.43**	**348.66**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-2454-JS ▢ NN	**352.79**	**377.46**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-2460-JS ▢ NN	**380.15**	**406.26**
Laminate — Full Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-1936-JS ▢ FN	**$674.92**	**$713.34**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-1942-JS ▢ FN	**696.58**	**736.14**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-1948-JS ▢ FN	**718.24**	**758.94**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-1954-JS ▢ FN	**739.90**	**781.74**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-1960-JS ▢ FN	**761.56**	**804.54**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-2436-JS ▢ FN	**$709.12**	**$749.34**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-2442-JS ▢ FN	**736.48**	**778.14**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-2448-JS ▢ FN	**763.84**	**806.94**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-2454-JS ▢ FN	**791.20**	**835.74**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-2460-JS ▢ FN	**818.56**	**864.54**

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Bridge

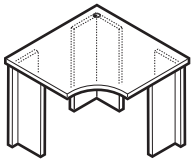
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — No Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-1936- ▢ S ▢ N ▢	**$ 619.73**	**$ 681.70**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-1942- ▢ S ▢ N ▢	**674.45**	**742.12**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-1948- ▢ S ▢ N ▢	**729.17**	**802.54**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-1954- ▢ S ▢ NS	**783.89**	**862.96**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-1960- ▢ S ▢ NS	**838.61**	**923.38**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-2436- ▢ S ▢ N ▢	**$ 706.13**	**$ 777.10**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-2442- ▢ S ▢ N ▢	**775.25**	**853.42**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-2448- ▢ S ▢ N ▢	**844.37**	**929.74**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-2454- ▢ S ▢ NS	**913.49**	**1006.06**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-2460- ▢ S ▢ NS	**982.61**	**1082.38**
Wood — Full Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-1936- ▢ S ▢ F ▢	**$1092.44**	**$1201.68**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-1942- ▢ S ▢ F ▢	**1147.16**	**1262.10**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-1948- ▢ S ▢ F ▢	**1201.88**	**1322.52**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-1954- ▢ S ▢ FS	**1256.60**	**1382.94**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-1960- ▢ S ▢ FS	**1311.32**	**1443.36**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-2436- ▢ S ▢ F ▢	**$1178.84**	**$1297.08**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-2442- ▢ S ▢ F ▢	**1247.96**	**1373.40**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-2448- ▢ S ▢ F ▢	**1317.08**	**1449.72**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-2454- ▢ S ▢ FS	**1386.20**	**1526.04**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-2460- ▢ S ▢ FS	**1455.32**	**1602.36**

Masters Series

Corner Shells

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLCN-3636-JS	**$1374.19**	**$1472.38**				
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLCN-4242-JS	**1378.78**	**1476.97**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XPCN-3636-JS			**$1663.13**	**$1761.32**		
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XPCN-4242-JS			**1776.66**	**1874.85**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZCN-3636-S					**$1963.13**	**$2159.44**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZCN-4242-S					**2076.75**	**2284.37**

Shell — Corner



XLCN-22
XPCN-22
XZCN-22

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only; connection edges are unfinished.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Available with No Modesty option only.
- 36″ x 36″(914 x 914mm) corner available with an option of 19″(483mm) or 24″(610mm) deep attachment.
- 42″ x 42″(1067 x 1067mm) corner available with an option of 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep attachment.
- 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support in back corner of corner shell.
- 19″(483mm) and 24″(610mm) deep connection edges include 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support.
- 30″(762mm) deep connection edges include 15″ x 15″ (381 x 381mm) L-support.
- L-supports include unfinished clearcoat integrated wireways.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet available with option of black or satin chrome finish.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Attachment depth may differ each side of the corner shell.
- Designed to be used against wall.
- May be used with return tops or modular worksurface.
- Corner shell cannot be used with a pre-configured return or bridge with profiled edges; can be used with Square edge only.
- See Corner Unit Applications in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$142.27** list
- **6** Radius, add **$142.27** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$142.27** list

❷ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

❸ Attachment Depth Left:

- **1** 19″(36″ Corner Only)
- **2** 24″
- **3** 30″(42″ Corner Only)

❹ Attachment Depth Right:

- **1** 19″(36″ Corner Only)
- **2** 24″
- **3** 30″(42″ Corner Only)

2) Finish code for lower supports (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color for lower supports (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

6) Trim color for grommet (if specified).

Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

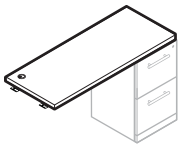
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

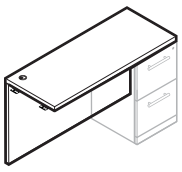
Return Tops – Rectangular

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBR-1936-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**$423.70**	**$457.53**		
		42″(1067mm)	XLBR-1942-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**459.04**	**495.15**		
		48″(1219mm)	XLBR-1948-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**494.38**	**532.77**		
		54″(1372mm)	XLBR-1954-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**529.72**	**570.39**		
		60″(1524mm)	XLBR-1960-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**565.06**	**608.01**		
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBR-2436-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**$479.50**	**$516.93**		
		42″(1067mm)	XLBR-2442-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**524.14**	**564.45**		
		48″(1219mm)	XLBR-2448-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**568.78**	**611.97**		
		54″(1372mm)	XLBR-2454-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**613.42**	**659.49**		
		60″(1524mm)	XLBR-2460-JS ▢ ▢ N ▢	**658.06**	**707.01**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBR-1936- ▢ S ▢ ▢ ▢			**$605.28**	**$ 665.81**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBR-1942- ▢ S ▢ ▢ ▢			**657.72**	**723.95**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBR-1948- ▢ S ▢ ▢ ▢			**710.16**	**782.09**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBR-1954- ▢ S ▢ ▢ S ▢			**762.60**	**840.23**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBR-1960- ▢ S ▢ ▢ S ▢			**815.04**	**898.37**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBR-2436- ▢ S ▢ ▢ ▢			**$688.08**	**$ 757.61**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBR-2442- ▢ S ▢ ▢ ▢			**754.32**	**831.05**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBR-2448- ▢ S ▢ ▢ ▢			**820.56**	**904.49**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBR-2454- ▢ S ▢ ▢ S ▢			**886.80**	**977.93**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBR-2460- ▢ S ▢ ▢ S ▢			**953.04**	**1051.37**

Return Top



XLBR-SR
XZBR-SR
(Right shown)



XLBR-SR
XZBR-SR
(Right shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, optional modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only; connection edge unfinished. End capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet.
- Grommet available with option of black or satin finish.
- Includes one coped attachment edge for worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- Wood worksurfaces 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side or front-to-back.
- Optional modesty panel is 3/4″(19mm) thick; finished both sides.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Orientation option is based on storage placement not coped edge.
- Not for free-standing application.
- May be used between single pedestal desk or convergent and corner shell as a bridge.
- Connects to separately specified end panel or attached storage unit for use as a return.
- See Corner Unit Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$69.74** list
- **6** Radius, add **$69.74** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$69.74** list

❷ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

❸ Modesty Option:

- **F** Full Height, add **$463.44** list
- **N** No Modesty

❹ Grain Direction (wood only):
(36″, 42″ and 48″ wide only)

- **F** Front-to-back
- **S** Side-to-side

❺ Orientation:

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Finish code for modesty (if specified).
3) Laminate edge trim color for modesty (if specified).
4) Finish code for return top (laminate or wood).
5) Edge trim for return top (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for grommet (if specified).

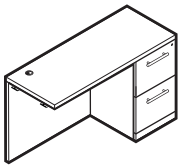
Note: Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.

Masters Series

Returns with Pedestal

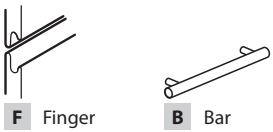
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺❻	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZRP-1942- SS	**$1877.08**	**$2064.79**
		48″(1219mm)	XZRP-1948- SS	**1943.44**	**2137.78**
		54″(1372mm)	XZRP-1954- SS S	**2009.80**	**2210.77**
		60″(1524mm)	XZRP-1960- SS S	**2076.16**	**2283.76**

Return with Pedestal



XLRP-RS
XZRP-RS
(Right-hand shown)

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only; connection edge unfinished. End capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Includes coped attachment edge for worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- Wood worksurfaces 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side (standard) or front-to-back.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return top.
- Grommet and lock plug available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; modesty veneered both sides.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) File/File pedestal.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Return shell shipped unassembled, pedestal shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Not designed for free-standing application.
- Handed design (left or right) based on position of pedestal.
- Connects to single pedestal desk or desk shell.
- Return with Square edge only available for use with corner shell; not for use with profiled edges.
- Can be utilized with attached two-high lower storage; no back option must be specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:
- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$69.74** list
- **6** Radius, add **$69.74** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$69.74** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**
- **6** File/File Black Miterfold
- **T** File/File Wood, add **87.57** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**
- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❹ **Grommet Option:**
- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

❺ **Orientation:**
- **L** Left
- **R** Right

❻ **Grain Direction:**
(42″ and 48″ wide only)
- **F** Front-to-back
- **S** Side-to-side

2) Finish code (wood only).
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
4) Trim color for lock (required) and grommet (if specified).

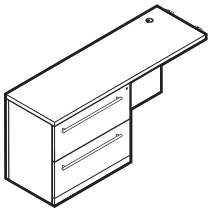
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Returns with Lateral File

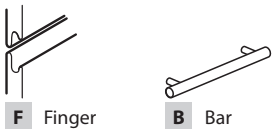
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZRL-1960- ■ SS ■ ■ ■ ■ S	**$2564.36**	**$2820.80**

Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File



XLRL-LS
XZRL-LS
(Left-hand shown

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and 30″(762mm) wide lateral file.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only; connection edge unfinished. End capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Includes coped attachment edge for worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return top.
- Grommet and lock plug available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; modesty finished on both sides.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per lateral file.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Return shell shipped unassembled, lateral file shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Not designed for free-standing application.
- Handed design (left or right) based on position of lateral file.
- Connects to single pedestal desk or desk shell.
- Return with Square edge only available for use with corner shell; not for use with profiled edges.
- Can be utilized with attached two-high lower storage; no back option must be specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:
- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$71.13** list
- **6** Radius, add **$71.13** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$71.13** list

❷ **File Drawer Option:**
- **J** Black Miterfold
- **Y** Wood, add **$106.70** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**
- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❹ **Grommet Option:**
- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

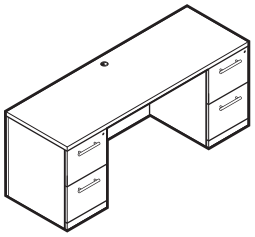
❺ **Orientation:**
- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Finish code (wood only).
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
4) Trim color for lock (required) and grommet (if specified).

Masters Series

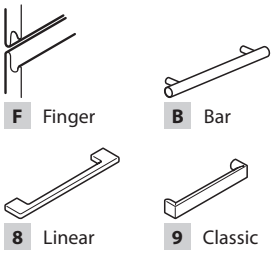
Credenzas with Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with Pedestals	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZZP-2472- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ ▢	**$3715.15**	**$4086.67**



XZZP-BY

❸ Pull Styles



F Finger **B** Bar

8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet and lock plugs available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; modesty finished on both sides.
- Two letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) File/File pedestals.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped unassembled, storage shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$71.13** list
- **6** Radius, add **$71.13** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$71.13** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **66** Two File/File Black Miterfold
- **TT** Two File/File Wood, add **$177.84** list

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❹ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

2) Finish code (wood only).

3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

4) Trim color for lock plug (required) and grommet (if specified).

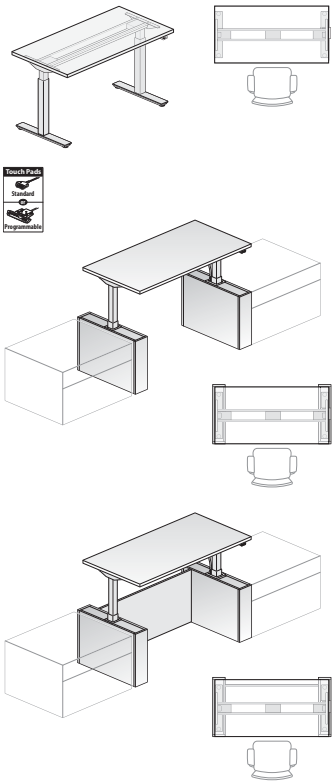
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

Height Adjustable Credenza Desk — Rectangular – T-Leg Base

Laminate or Wood



XLZR-2460
XZZR-2460

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick top, T-leg base assembly , wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
  –Pair of Shrouds with two bezels, cable chain and attachment hardware
  –Pair of Shrouds and Modesty with two bezels, cable chain, modesty and attachment hardware.
- Actual top width and depth is 2″(51mm) less than nominal width and depth.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
  –Telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Telescoping base tubes will match base trim color. Smooth paint trim will match. Textured paint will be complimentary.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified. Specification Guide.

Specification Tips

- Top is designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables. The undersized top provides:
  –1″(25mm) gap along each side of the top between the adjacent furnishings or building architecture.
  –2″(51mm) gap along the back of the top between the building architecture to accommodate cables and a tackboard above the top.
- A pair of shrouds are optional; a shroud is an aesthetic cover which conceals a Height Adjustable T-Leg.
- For a Height Adjustable Credenza Desk with Shrouds:
  –See options below; select the catalog number for a pair of shrouds.
  –A modesty panel for use with shrouds may be specified as a functional option; modesty not for use with exposed T-Legs.
  –Shroud base material to match worksurface material.
- Height Adjustable Credenza Desk without shrouds may be used with a separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel.
- Height Adjustable Credenza Desk is not for use with separately specified Shroud for use with Adjustable T-Legs; dimensionally different shrouds.

Electrical:

- For use with separately specified electrical components: (Note: All of the options shown below require field cut mounting holes in the top. Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.)
  –Flush Mounted Power Module Cord for Height Adjustable or Hardwire
  –Enhanced Power Module Corded or Hardwire with mounting bracket
  –Flip Top Unit Corded or Hardwire
  –Workware connect narrow non-switching interface module
  –Bezel Utility Module
- Height Adjustable Credenza Desk is not for use with AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm), 35″(889mm) and 41″(1041mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Separately specified Reinforcement Channel or Bar are not required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **Z** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate only)
- **1** Square (Wood only)
- **5** Bevel (Wood only)
- **6** Radius (Wood only)
- **7** Traditional (Wood only)

❸ Height Adjustment Actuator Option:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$136.10** list

❹ Lower Material:

(Lower Material always matches top Material)

(Shrouds only or Shrouds and Modesty Panel)

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood (lower material shroud and modesty)

No Shroud or Modesty:

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color for top material.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base

With Shroud:

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color for Shroud.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Laminate surface color or wood finish for top material.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Trim color for base (including bezel).

With Shroud and Modesty:

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color for Shroud and Modesty.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Laminate surface color or wood finish for top material.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Trim color for base (including bezel).

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

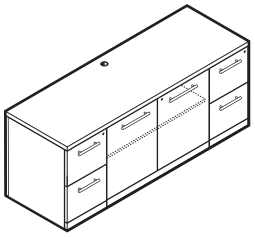
Height Adjustable Credenza Desk — Rectangular – T-Leg Base

Depth	Width	Number ❶	❷	❸❹	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Without Shrouds or Modesty									
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	X	ZR-2460-	SNNB N	**$1741.88**	**$1845.88**	**$2539.58**	**$2539.58**	**$2668.18**
	66″(1676mm)	X	ZR-2466-	SNNB N	**1769.80**	**1873.80**	**2579.10**	**2579.10**	**2708.38**
	72″(1829mm)	X	ZR-2472-	SNNB N	**1797.72**	**1901.72**	**2618.62**	**2618.62**	**2748.58**
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	X	ZR-3060-	SNNB N	**$1811.68**	**$1915.68**	**$2638.38**	**$2638.38**	**$2768.68**
	66″(1676mm)	X	ZR-3066-	SNNB N	**1846.58**	**1950.58**	**2687.78**	**2687.78**	**2818.93**
	72″(1829mm)	X	ZR-3072-	SNNB N	**1881.48**	**1985.48**	**2737.18**	**2737.18**	**2869.18**
With Shrouds and no Modesty									
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	X	ZR-2460-	SNSB N	**$3522.54**	**$3768.99**	**$5096.35**	**$5096.35**	**$5378.36**
	66″(1676mm)	X	ZR-2466-	SNSB N	**3550.46**	**3796.91**	**5135.87**	**5135.87**	**5418.56**
	72″(1829mm)	X	ZR-2472-	SNSB N	**3578.38**	**3824.83**	**5175.39**	**5175.39**	**5458.76**
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	X	ZR-3060-	SNSB N	**$3592.34**	**$3838.79**	**$5195.15**	**$5195.15**	**$5478.86**
	66″(1676mm)	X	ZR-3066-	SNSB N	**3627.24**	**3873.69**	**5244.55**	**5244.55**	**5529.11**
	72″(1829mm)	X	ZR-3072-	SNSB N	**3662.14**	**3908.59**	**5293.95**	**5293.95**	**5579.36**
With Shrouds and Modesty									
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	X	ZR-2460-	SNSB M	**$3786.61**	**$4034.87**	**$5642.52**	**$5642.52**	**$5942.82**
	66″(1676mm)	X	ZR-2466-	SNSB M	**3814.53**	**4062.79**	**5682.04**	**5682.04**	**5983.02**
	72″(1829mm)	X	ZR-2472-	SNSB M	**3842.45**	**4090.71**	**5721.56**	**5721.56**	**6023.22**
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	X	ZR-3060-	SNSB M	**$3856.41**	**$4104.67**	**$5741.32**	**$5741.32**	**$6043.32**
	66″(1676mm)	X	ZR-3066-	SNSB M	**3891.31**	**4139.57**	**5790.72**	**5790.72**	**6093.57**
	72″(1829mm)	X	ZR-3072-	SNSB M	**3926.21**	**4174.47**	**5840.12**	**5840.12**	**6143.82**

Masters Series

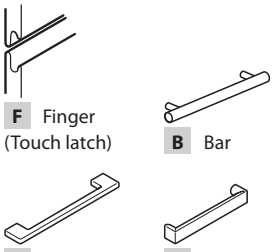
Credenzas with Pedestals and Closed Storage

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZZS-2472- ■ SS ■ ■ ■ ■	**$5790.73**	**$6369.80**



XZZS-YL

❸ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar

8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, storage cabinet and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet and lock plugs available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Finished veneer back.
- Two letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) File/File pedestals.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Storage cabinet utilize concealed hinges.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf in storage cabinet with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- Optional lock available on storage cabinet.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped fully assembled and ready for field installation.

Specification Tip

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$71.13** list
- **6** Radius, add **$71.13** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$71.13** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **66** Two File/File Black Miterfold
- **TT** Two File/File Wood, add **$177.84** list

❸ Drawer/Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❹ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

❺ Lock Option for Storage:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

2) Finish code (wood only).

3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

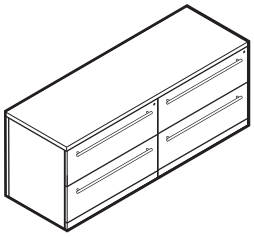
4) Trim color for lock plugs (if specified) and grommet (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

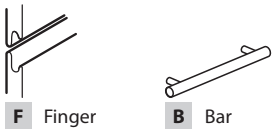
Credenzas with Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with 36″ Wide Lateral Files	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZZL-2472- ■ SS ■ ■ N	**$4939.39**	**$5229.95**

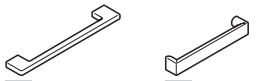


XZZL-BN

❸ **Pull Styles**



F Finger **B** Bar



8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface and two 36″(914mm) wide lateral files.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Finished wood back.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock with dual lock bar system standard per lateral file; each lateral file locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- Lock plug is available in black or satin chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped fully assembled and ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$69.74** list
- **6** Radius, add **$69.74** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$69.74** list

❷ **Drawer Option:**

- **KK** Black Miterfold
- **ZZ** Wood, add **$208.10** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

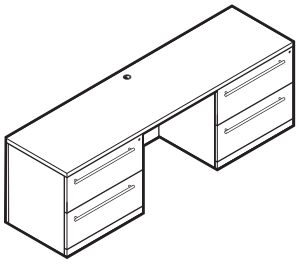
- **F** Finger
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (wood only).
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
4) Trim color for lock plug (required).

Masters Series

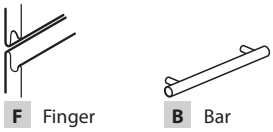
Credenzas with Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with 30″ Wide Lateral Files and Kneespace	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	90″(2286mm)	XZZM-2490- ■ SS ■ ■ ■	**$4795.97**	**$5083.73**

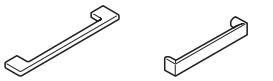


XZZM-BY

❸ **Pull Styles**



F Finger **B** Bar



8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two 30″(762mm) wide lateral files.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet and lock plugs available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; wood finish both sides.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock with dual lock bar system standard per lateral file; each lateral file locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped fully assembled and ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$71.13** list
- **6** Radius, add **$71.13** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$71.13** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **JJ** 30″ wide Black Miterfold
- **YY** 30″ wide Wood, add **$212.24** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❹ **Grommet Option:**

- **Y** Grommet, add **$129.76** list
- **N** No Grommet

2) Finish code (wood only).

3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

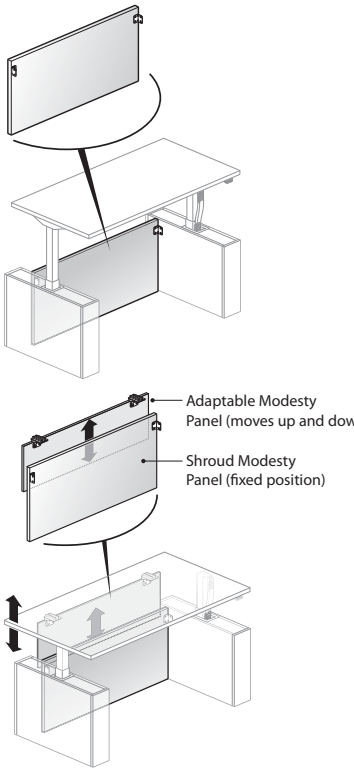
4) Trim color for lock plugs (required) and grommet (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Master Series

Modesty Panel for Shroud

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate						
22″(559mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLXS-2260	**$286.68**	**$290.30**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	66″(1676mm)	XLXS-2266	**309.29**	**314.72**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	XLXS-2272	**331.90**	**339.14**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	XLXS-2278	**354.51**	**363.56**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	XLXS-2284	**377.12**	**387.98**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood						
22″(559mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZXS-2260	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$587.27**	**$608.03**
	66″(1676mm)	XZXS-2266	**N/A**	**N/A**	**628.37**	**651.60**
	72″(1829mm)	XZXS-2272	**N/A**	**N/A**	**669.47**	**695.17**
	78″(1981mm)	XZXS-2278	**N/A**	**N/A**	**710.57**	**738.74**
	84″(2134mm)	XZXS-2284	**N/A**	**N/A**	**751.67**	**782.31**



XLXS-2260
XZXS-2260

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 22.4″(569mm) high (actual) and 3/4″(19mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted between the pair of shrouds.
- Panel and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tips

- For use on Height Adjustable Table Desk with a pair of shrouds.
- Specify Modesty Panel for Shroud the same width as the Height Adjustable Table Desk.
- A Height Adjustable Table Desk with a pair of shrouds may be used with either a Modesty Panel for Shroud or an Adaptable Modesty Panel or both modesty panels may be used together in a layered application:
  - –The Modesty Panel for Shroud is installed inboard of the Adaptable Modesty panel.
  - –The Modesty Panel for Shroud is stationary and provides modesty between the pair of shrouds.
  - –The Adaptable Modesty Panel is attached to the underside of the desk and provides height adjustable modesty when the desk is raised or lowered.
  - –When the Table Desk is raised to full height a 9″(229mm) gap between panels.

Note: To specify an Adaptable Modesty Panel refer to the **Modesty Panel for use with Shroud Specification Matrix for the appropriate width Adaptable Modesty Panel** - shown on the Adaptable Modesty Panel page.

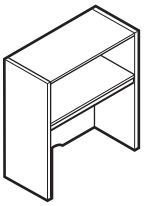
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood finish.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

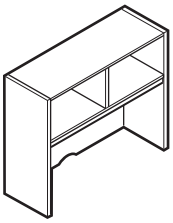
Master Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

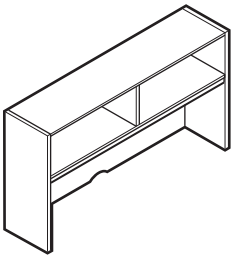
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open



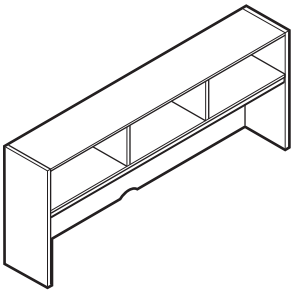
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X4UL-NN
X4UD-NN
X5UL-NN
X5UD-NN
X7UL-NN
X7UD-NN

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  - –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  - –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4030-NSNN	**$1103.23**	**$1146.49**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4036-NSNN	**1184.35**	**1234.10**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4042-NSNN	**1277.37**	**1333.61**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4048-NSNN	**1358.49**	**1421.22**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4054-NSNN	**1439.61**	**1508.83**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4060-NSNN	**1520.73**	**1596.44**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4066-NSNN	**1601.85**	**1684.05**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4072-NSNN	**1682.97**	**1771.66**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4078-NSNN	**1775.99**	**1871.17**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4084-NSNN	**1857.11**	**1958.78**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4090-NSNN	**1938.23**	**2046.39**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4096-NSNN	**2019.35**	**2134.00**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4030-NSNN	**$1211.39**	**$1263.30**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4036-NSNN	**1292.51**	**1350.91**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4042-NSNN	**1385.53**	**1450.42**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4048-NSNN	**1466.65**	**1538.03**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4054-NSNN	**1547.77**	**1625.64**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4060-NSNN	**1628.89**	**1713.25**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4066-NSNN	**1710.01**	**1800.86**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4072-NSNN	**1791.13**	**1888.47**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4078-NSNN	**1884.15**	**1987.98**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4084-NSNN	**1965.27**	**2075.59**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4090-NSNN	**2046.39**	**2163.20**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4096-NSNN	**2127.51**	**2250.81**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4030-NSNN			**$1535.87**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4036-NSNN			**1660.25**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4042-NSNN			**1796.53**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4048-NSNN			**1920.91**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4054-NSNN			**2045.29**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4060-NSNN			**2169.67**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4066-NSNN			**2294.05**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4072-NSNN			**2418.43**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4078-NSNN			**2554.71**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4084-NSNN			**2679.09**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4090-NSNN			**2803.47**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-4096-NSNN			**2927.85**
Paint — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4030-NSNN			**$1681.89**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4036-NSNN			**1806.27**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4042-NSNN			**1942.55**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4048-NSNN			**2066.93**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4054-NSNN			**2191.31**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4060-NSNN			**2315.69**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4066-NSNN			**2440.07**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4072-NSNN			**2564.45**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4078-NSNN			**2700.73**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4084-NSNN			**2825.11**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4090-NSNN			**2949.49**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-4096-NSNN			**3073.87**

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4030-NSNN	**$1535.87**	**$1689.46**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4036-NSNN	**1660.25**	**1826.28**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4042-NSNN	**1796.53**	**1975.00**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4048-NSNN	**1920.91**	**2111.82**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4054-NSNN	**2045.29**	**2248.64**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4060-NSNN	**2169.67**	**2385.46**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4066-NSNN	**2294.05**	**2522.28**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4072-NSNN	**2418.43**	**2659.10**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4078-NSNN	**2554.71**	**2807.82**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4084-NSNN	**2679.09**	**2944.64**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4090-NSNN	**2803.47**	**3081.46**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4096-NSNN	**2927.85**	**3218.28**
Wood — Legal Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4030-NSNN	**$1681.89**	**$1850.08**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4036-NSNN	**1806.27**	**1986.90**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4042-NSNN	**1942.55**	**2135.62**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4048-NSNN	**2066.93**	**2272.44**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4054-NSNN	**2191.31**	**2409.26**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4060-NSNN	**2315.69**	**2546.08**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4066-NSNN	**2440.07**	**2682.90**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4072-NSNN	**2564.45**	**2819.72**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4078-NSNN	**2700.73**	**2968.44**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4084-NSNN	**2825.11**	**3105.26**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4090-NSNN	**2949.49**	**3242.08**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4096-NSNN	**3073.87**	**3378.90**

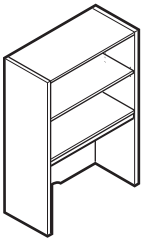
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

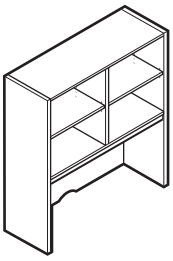
Master Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

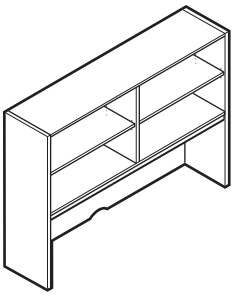
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open



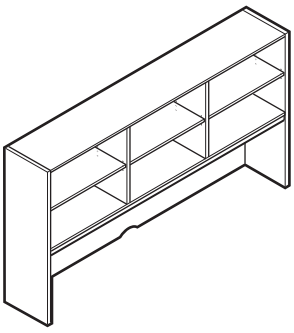
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X4UL-NN
X4UD-NN
X5UL-NN
X5UD-NN
X7UL-NN
X7UD-NN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5230-NSNN	**$1281.69**	**$1339.01**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5236-NSNN	**1387.69**	**1453.66**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5242-NSNN	**1505.59**	**1580.21**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5248-NSNN	**1611.59**	**1694.86**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5254-NSNN	**1717.59**	**1809.51**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5260-NSNN	**1823.59**	**1924.16**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5266-NSNN	**1929.59**	**2038.81**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5272-NSNN	**2035.59**	**2153.46**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5278-NSNN	**2153.49**	**2280.01**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5284-NSNN	**2259.49**	**2394.66**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5290-NSNN	**2365.49**	**2509.31**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5296-NSNN	**2471.49**	**2623.96**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5230-NSNN	**$1389.85**	**$1455.82**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5236-NSNN	**1495.85**	**1570.47**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5242-NSNN	**1613.75**	**1697.02**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5248-NSNN	**1719.75**	**1811.67**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5254-NSNN	**1825.75**	**1926.32**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5260-NSNN	**1931.75**	**2040.97**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5266-NSNN	**2037.75**	**2155.62**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5272-NSNN	**2143.75**	**2270.27**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5278-NSNN	**2261.65**	**2396.82**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5284-NSNN	**2367.65**	**2511.47**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5290-NSNN	**2473.65**	**2626.12**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5296-NSNN	**2579.65**	**2740.77**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5230-NSNN			**$1806.27**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5236-NSNN			**1968.51**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5242-NSNN			**2142.65**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5248-NSNN			**2304.89**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5254-NSNN			**2467.13**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5260-NSNN			**2629.37**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5266-NSNN			**2791.61**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5272-NSNN			**2953.85**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5278-NSNN			**3127.99**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5284-NSNN			**3290.23**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5290-NSNN			**3452.47**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7UL-5296-NSNN			**3614.71**
Paint — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5230-NSNN			**$1952.29**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5236-NSNN			**2114.53**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5242-NSNN			**2288.67**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5248-NSNN			**2450.91**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5254-NSNN			**2613.15**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5260-NSNN			**2775.39**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5266-NSNN			**2937.63**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5272-NSNN			**3099.87**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5278-NSNN			**3274.01**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5284-NSNN			**3436.25**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5290-NSNN			**3598.49**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7UD-5296-NSNN			**3760.73**

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5230-NSNN	**$1816.67**	**$1987.14**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5236-NSNN	**1980.29**	**2165.55**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5242-NSNN	**2155.81**	**2355.86**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5248-NSNN	**2319.43**	**2534.27**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5254-NSNN	**2483.05**	**2712.68**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5260-NSNN	**2646.67**	**2891.09**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5266-NSNN	**2810.29**	**3069.50**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5272-NSNN	**2973.91**	**3247.91**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5278-NSNN	**3149.43**	**3438.22**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5284-NSNN	**3313.05**	**3616.63**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5290-NSNN	**3476.67**	**3795.04**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5296-NSNN	**3640.29**	**3973.45**
Wood — Legal Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5230-NSNN	**$1962.69**	**$2147.76**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5236-NSNN	**2126.31**	**2326.17**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5242-NSNN	**2301.83**	**2516.48**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5248-NSNN	**2465.45**	**2694.89**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5254-NSNN	**2629.07**	**2873.30**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5260-NSNN	**2792.69**	**3051.71**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5266-NSNN	**2956.31**	**3230.12**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5272-NSNN	**3119.93**	**3408.53**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5278-NSNN	**3295.45**	**3598.84**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5284-NSNN	**3459.07**	**3777.25**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5290-NSNN	**3622.69**	**3955.66**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5296-NSNN	**3786.31**	**4134.07**

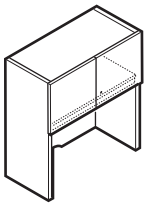
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

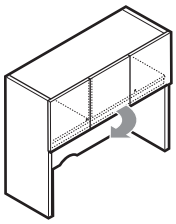
Master Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

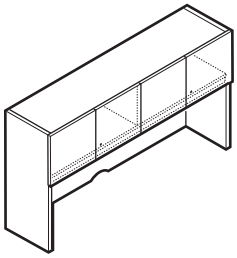
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors



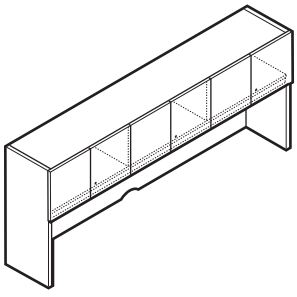
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
X7VL-NP
X7VD-NP
30″ and 36″ widths



X4VL-LW
X4VD-LW
X5VL-LL
X5VD-LL
X7VL-LP
X7VD-LP
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
X7VL-NP
X7VD-NP
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
X7VL-NP
X7VD-NP
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Optional locks available; each pair of doors and each single door lock separately.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock

L Lock
30″-36″, add **$122.77** list
42″-72″, add **$245.53** list
78″-96″, add **$368.30** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4030- ▢ SNL	**$1368.22**	**$1432.68**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4036- ▢ SNL	**1462.00**	**1534.02**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4042- ▢ S ▢ L	**1567.68**	**1647.26**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4048- ▢ S ▢ L	**1661.46**	**1748.60**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4054- ▢ S ▢ L	**1755.24**	**1849.94**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4060- ▢ SNL	**1849.02**	**1951.28**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4066- ▢ SNL	**1942.80**	**2052.62**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4072- ▢ SNL	**2036.58**	**2153.96**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4078- ▢ SNL	**2142.26**	**2267.20**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4084- ▢ SNL	**2236.04**	**2368.54**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4090- ▢ SNL	**2329.82**	**2469.88**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4096- ▢ SNL	**2423.60**	**2571.22**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4030- ▢ SNL	**$1476.38**	**$1549.49**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4036- ▢ SNL	**1570.16**	**1650.83**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4042- ▢ S ▢ L	**1675.84**	**1764.07**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4048- ▢ S ▢ L	**1769.62**	**1865.41**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4054- ▢ S ▢ L	**1863.40**	**1966.75**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4060- ▢ SNL	**1957.18**	**2068.09**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4066- ▢ SNL	**2050.96**	**2169.43**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4072- ▢ SNL	**2144.74**	**2270.77**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4078- ▢ SNL	**2250.42**	**2384.01**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4084- ▢ SNL	**2344.20**	**2485.35**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4090- ▢ SNL	**2437.98**	**2586.69**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4096- ▢ SNL	**2531.76**	**2688.03**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4030- ▢ SNP			**$1968.51**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4036- ▢ SNP			**2112.36**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4042- ▢ S ▢ P			**2268.11**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4048- ▢ S ▢ P			**2411.96**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4054- ▢ S ▢ P			**2555.81**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4060- ▢ SNP			**2699.66**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4066- ▢ SNP			**2843.51**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4072- ▢ SNP			**2987.36**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4078- ▢ SNP			**3143.11**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4084- ▢ SNP			**3286.96**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4090- ▢ SNP			**3430.81**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-4096- ▢ SNP			**3574.66**
Paint — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4030- ▢ SNP			**$2114.53**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4036- ▢ SNP			**2258.38**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4042- ▢ S ▢ P			**2414.13**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4048- ▢ S ▢ P			**2557.98**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4054- ▢ S ▢ P			**2701.83**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4060- ▢ SNP			**2845.68**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4066- ▢ SNP			**2989.53**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4072- ▢ SNP			**3133.38**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4078- ▢ SNP			**3289.13**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4084- ▢ SNP			**3432.98**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4090- ▢ SNP			**3576.83**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-4096- ▢ SNP			**3720.68**

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4030- ▢ SNW	**$1968.51**	**$2165.37**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4036- ▢ SNW	**2112.36**	**2323.63**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4042- ▢ S ▢ W	**2268.11**	**2493.79**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4048- ▢ S ▢ W	**2411.96**	**2652.05**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4054- ▢ S ▢ W	**2555.81**	**2810.31**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4060- ▢ SNW	**2699.66**	**2968.57**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4066- ▢ SNW	**2843.51**	**3126.83**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4072- ▢ SNW	**2987.36**	**3285.09**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4078- ▢ SNW	**3143.11**	**3455.25**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4084- ▢ SNW	**3286.96**	**3613.51**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4090- ▢ SNW	**3430.81**	**3771.77**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4096- ▢ SNW	**3574.66**	**3930.03**
Wood — Legal Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4030- ▢ SNW	**$2114.53**	**$2325.98**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4036- ▢ SNW	**2258.38**	**2484.24**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4042- ▢ S ▢ W	**2414.13**	**2654.40**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4048- ▢ S ▢ W	**2557.98**	**2812.66**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4054- ▢ S ▢ W	**2701.83**	**2970.92**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4060- ▢ SNW	**2845.68**	**3129.18**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4066- ▢ SNW	**2989.53**	**3287.44**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4072- ▢ SNW	**3133.38**	**3445.70**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4078- ▢ SNW	**3289.13**	**3615.86**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4084- ▢ SNW	**3432.98**	**3774.12**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4090- ▢ SNW	**3576.83**	**3932.38**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4096- ▢ SNW	**3720.68**	**4090.64**

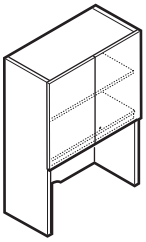
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

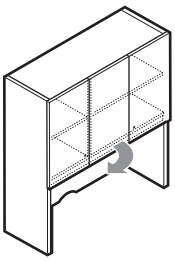
Master Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

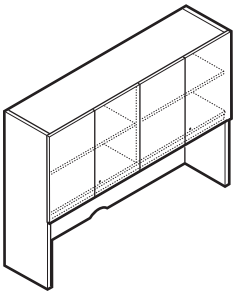
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors



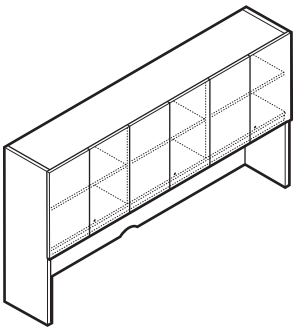
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
X7VL-NP
X7VD-NP
30″ and 36″ widths



X4VL-LW
X4VD-LW
X5VL-LL
X5VD-LL
X7VL-LP
X7VD-LP
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
X7VL-NP
X7VD-NP
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
X7VL-NP
X7VD-NP
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Optional locks available; each pair of doors and each single door lock separately.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Common keys within each unit.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  - –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  - –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock
  30″-36″, add **$122.77** list
  42″-72″, add **$245.53** list
  78″-96″, add **$368.30** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:

(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5230- ▢ SNL	**$1722.44**	**$1814.44**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5236- ▢ SNL	**1841.10**	**1942.82**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5242- ▢ S ▢ L	**1971.66**	**2083.10**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5248- ▢ S ▢ L	**2090.32**	**2211.48**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5254- ▢ S ▢ L	**2208.98**	**2339.86**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5260- ▢ SNL	**2327.64**	**2468.24**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5266- ▢ SNL	**2446.30**	**2596.62**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5272- ▢ SNL	**2564.96**	**2725.00**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5278- ▢ SNL	**2695.52**	**2865.28**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5284- ▢ SNL	**2814.18**	**2993.66**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5290- ▢ SNL	**2932.84**	**3122.04**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5296- ▢ SNL	**3051.50**	**3250.42**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5230- ▢ SNL	**$1830.60**	**$1931.25**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5236- ▢ SNL	**1949.26**	**2059.63**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5242- ▢ S ▢ L	**2079.82**	**2199.91**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5248- ▢ S ▢ L	**2198.48**	**2328.29**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5254- ▢ S ▢ L	**2317.14**	**2456.67**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5260- ▢ SNL	**2435.80**	**2585.05**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5266- ▢ SNL	**2554.46**	**2713.43**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5272- ▢ SNL	**2673.12**	**2841.81**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5278- ▢ SNL	**2803.68**	**2982.09**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5284- ▢ SNL	**2922.34**	**3110.47**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5290- ▢ SNL	**3041.00**	**3238.85**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5296- ▢ SNL	**3159.66**	**3367.23**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5230- ▢ SNP			**$2509.31**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5236- ▢ SNP			**2691.02**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5242- ▢ S ▢ P			**2884.63**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5248- ▢ S ▢ P			**3066.34**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5254- ▢ S ▢ P			**3248.05**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5260- ▢ SNP			**3429.76**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5266- ▢ SNP			**3611.47**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5272- ▢ SNP			**3793.18**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5278- ▢ SNP			**3986.79**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5284- ▢ SNP			**4168.50**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5290- ▢ SNP			**4350.21**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7VL-5296- ▢ SNP			**4531.92**
Paint — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5230- ▢ SNP			**$2655.33**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5236- ▢ SNP			**2837.04**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5242- ▢ S ▢ P			**3030.65**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5248- ▢ S ▢ P			**3212.36**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5254- ▢ S ▢ P			**3394.07**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5260- ▢ SNP			**3575.78**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5266- ▢ SNP			**3757.49**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5272- ▢ SNP			**3939.20**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5278- ▢ SNP			**4132.81**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5284- ▢ SNP			**4314.52**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5290- ▢ SNP			**4496.23**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7VD-5296- ▢ SNP			**4677.94**

Master Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5230- ▢ SNW	**$2509.31**	**$2760.25**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5236- ▢ SNW	**2691.02**	**2960.14**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5242- ▢ S ▢ W	**2884.63**	**3171.93**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5248- ▢ S ▢ W	**3066.34**	**3371.82**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5254- ▢ S ▢ W	**3248.05**	**3571.71**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5260- ▢ SNW	**3429.76**	**3771.60**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5266- ▢ SNW	**3611.47**	**3971.49**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5272- ▢ SNW	**3793.18**	**4171.38**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5278- ▢ SNW	**3986.79**	**4383.17**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5284- ▢ SNW	**4168.50**	**4583.06**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5290- ▢ SNW	**4350.21**	**4782.95**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5296- ▢ SNW	**4531.92**	**4982.84**
Wood — Legal Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5230- ▢ SNW	**$2655.33**	**$2920.86**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5236- ▢ SNW	**2837.04**	**3120.75**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5242- ▢ S ▢ W	**3030.65**	**3332.54**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5248- ▢ S ▢ W	**3212.36**	**3532.43**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5254- ▢ S ▢ W	**3394.07**	**3732.32**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5260- ▢ SNW	**3575.78**	**3932.21**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5266- ▢ SNW	**3757.49**	**4132.10**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5272- ▢ SNW	**3939.20**	**4331.99**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5278- ▢ SNW	**4132.81**	**4543.78**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5284- ▢ SNW	**4314.52**	**4743.67**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5290- ▢ SNW	**4496.23**	**4943.56**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5296- ▢ SNW	**4677.94**	**5143.45**

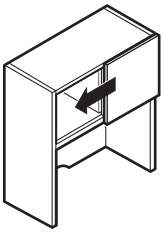
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

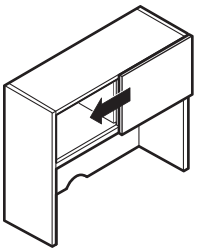
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

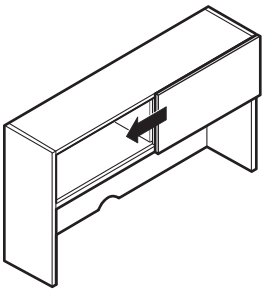
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door



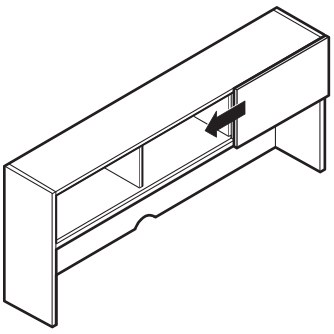
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X4RL-NW
X4RD-NW
X5RL-NL
X5RD-NL
X7RL-NP
X7RD-NP
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Locks not available.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  - –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  - –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4030-NSNL	**$1278.99**	**$1335.73**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4036-NSNL	**1363.63**	**1427.14**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4042-NSNL	**1460.17**	**1530.45**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4048-NSNL	**1544.81**	**1621.86**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4054-NSNL	**1629.45**	**1713.27**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4060-NSNL	**1714.09**	**1804.68**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4066-NSNL	**1798.73**	**1896.09**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4072-NSNL	**1883.37**	**1987.50**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4078-NSNL	**1979.91**	**2090.81**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4084-NSNL	**2064.55**	**2182.22**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4090-NSNL	**2149.19**	**2273.63**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4096-NSNL	**2233.83**	**2365.04**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4030-NSNL	**$1387.15**	**$1452.54**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4036-NSNL	**1471.79**	**1543.95**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4042-NSNL	**1568.33**	**1647.26**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4048-NSNL	**1652.97**	**1738.67**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4054-NSNL	**1737.61**	**1830.08**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4060-NSNL	**1822.25**	**1921.49**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4066-NSNL	**1906.89**	**2012.90**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4072-NSNL	**1991.53**	**2104.31**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4078-NSNL	**2088.07**	**2207.62**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4084-NSNL	**2172.71**	**2299.03**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4090-NSNL	**2257.35**	**2390.44**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4096-NSNL	**2341.99**	**2481.85**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4030-NSNP			**$1806.27**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4036-NSNP			**1936.06**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4042-NSNP			**2077.75**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4048-NSNP			**2207.54**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4054-NSNP			**2337.33**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4060-NSNP			**2467.12**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4066-NSNP			**2596.91**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4072-NSNP			**2726.70**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4078-NSNP			**2868.39**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4084-NSNP			**2998.18**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4090-NSNP			**3127.97**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-4096-NSNP			**3257.76**
Paint — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4030-NSNP			**$1952.29**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4036-NSNP			**2082.08**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4042-NSNP			**2223.77**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4048-NSNP			**2353.56**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4054-NSNP			**2483.35**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4060-NSNP			**2613.14**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4066-NSNP			**2742.93**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4072-NSNP			**2872.72**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4078-NSNP			**3014.41**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4084-NSNP			**3144.20**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4090-NSNP			**3273.99**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-4096-NSNP			**3403.78**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4030-NSNW	**$1806.27**	**$1986.91**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4036-NSNW	**1936.06**	**2129.67**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4042-NSNW	**2077.75**	**2284.33**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4048-NSNW	**2207.54**	**2427.09**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4054-NSNW	**2337.33**	**2569.85**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4060-NSNW	**2467.12**	**2712.61**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4066-NSNW	**2596.91**	**2855.37**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4072-NSNW	**2726.70**	**2998.13**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4078-NSNW	**2868.39**	**3152.79**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4084-NSNW	**2998.18**	**3295.55**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4090-NSNW	**3127.97**	**3438.31**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4096-NSNW	**3257.76**	**3581.07**
Wood — Legal Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4030-NSNW	**$1952.29**	**$2147.52**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4036-NSNW	**2082.08**	**2290.28**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4042-NSNW	**2223.77**	**2444.94**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4048-NSNW	**2353.56**	**2587.70**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4054-NSNW	**2483.35**	**2730.46**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4060-NSNW	**2613.14**	**2873.22**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4066-NSNW	**2742.93**	**3015.98**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4072-NSNW	**2872.72**	**3158.74**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4078-NSNW	**3014.41**	**3313.40**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4084-NSNW	**3144.20**	**3456.16**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4090-NSNW	**3273.99**	**3598.92**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4096-NSNW	**3403.78**	**3741.68**

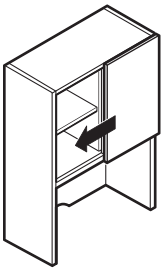
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

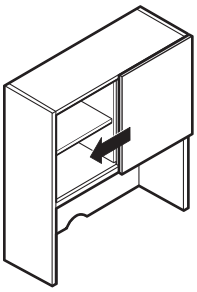
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

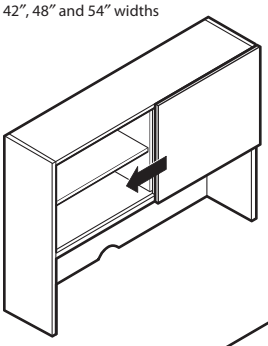
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door



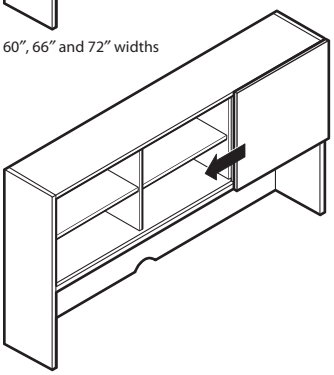
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X4RL-NW
X4RD-NW
X5RL-NL
X5RD-NL
X7RL-NP
X7RD-NP

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Locks not available.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5230-NSNL	**$1492.60**	**$1566.21**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5236-NSNL	**1602.12**	**1684.66**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5242-NSNL	**1723.54**	**1815.01**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5248-NSNL	**1833.06**	**1933.46**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5254-NSNL	**1942.58**	**2051.91**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5260-NSNL	**2052.10**	**2170.36**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5266-NSNL	**2161.62**	**2288.81**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5272-NSNL	**2271.14**	**2407.26**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5278-NSNL	**2392.56**	**2537.61**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5284-NSNL	**2502.08**	**2656.06**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5290-NSNL	**2611.60**	**2774.51**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5296-NSNL	**2721.12**	**2892.96**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5230-NSNL	**$1600.76**	**$1683.02**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5236-NSNL	**1710.28**	**1801.47**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5242-NSNL	**1831.70**	**1931.82**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5248-NSNL	**1941.22**	**2050.27**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5254-NSNL	**2050.74**	**2168.72**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5260-NSNL	**2160.26**	**2287.17**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5266-NSNL	**2269.78**	**2405.62**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5272-NSNL	**2379.30**	**2524.07**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5278-NSNL	**2500.72**	**2654.42**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5284-NSNL	**2610.24**	**2772.87**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5290-NSNL	**2719.76**	**2891.32**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5296-NSNL	**2829.28**	**3009.77**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5230-NSNP			**$2130.75**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5236-NSNP			**2298.40**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5242-NSNP			**2477.95**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5248-NSNP			**2645.60**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5254-NSNP			**2813.25**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5260-NSNP			**2980.90**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5266-NSNP			**3148.55**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5272-NSNP			**3316.20**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5278-NSNP			**3495.75**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5284-NSNP			**3663.40**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5290-NSNP			**3831.05**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7RL-5296-NSNP			**3998.70**
Paint — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5230-NSNP			**$2276.77**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5236-NSNP			**2444.42**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5242-NSNP			**2623.97**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5248-NSNP			**2791.62**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5254-NSNP			**2959.27**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5260-NSNP			**3126.92**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5266-NSNP			**3294.57**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5272-NSNP			**3462.22**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5278-NSNP			**3641.77**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5284-NSNP			**3809.42**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5290-NSNP			**3977.07**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7RD-5296-NSNP			**4144.72**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5230-NSNW	**$2130.75**	**$2343.83**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5236-NSNW	**2298.40**	**2528.24**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5242-NSNW	**2477.95**	**2724.55**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5248-NSNW	**2645.60**	**2908.96**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5254-NSNW	**2813.25**	**3093.37**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5260-NSNW	**2980.90**	**3277.78**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5266-NSNW	**3148.55**	**3462.19**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5272-NSNW	**3316.20**	**3646.60**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5278-NSNW	**3495.75**	**3842.91**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5284-NSNW	**3663.40**	**4027.32**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5290-NSNW	**3831.05**	**4211.73**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5296-NSNW	**3998.70**	**4396.14**
Wood — Legal Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5230-NSNW	**$2276.77**	**$2504.44**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5236-NSNW	**2444.42**	**2688.85**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5242-NSNW	**2623.97**	**2885.16**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5248-NSNW	**2791.62**	**3069.57**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5254-NSNW	**2959.27**	**3253.98**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5260-NSNW	**3126.92**	**3438.39**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5266-NSNW	**3294.57**	**3622.80**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5272-NSNW	**3462.22**	**3807.21**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5278-NSNW	**3641.77**	**4003.52**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5284-NSNW	**3809.42**	**4187.93**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5290-NSNW	**3977.07**	**4372.34**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5296-NSNW	**4144.72**	**4556.75**

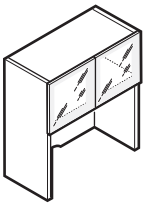
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

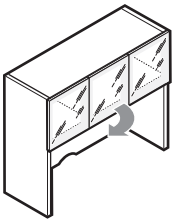
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

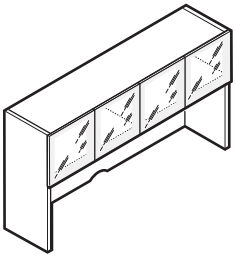
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors



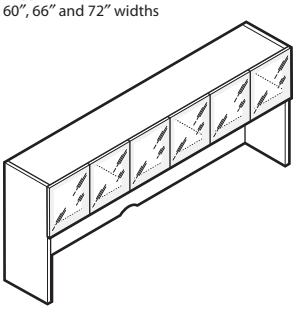
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
X7SL-NT
X7SD-NT
30″ and 36″ widths



X4SL-LT
X4SD-LT
X5SL-LT
X5SD-LT
X7SL-LT
X7SD-LT
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single swing door shown)



X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
X7SL-NT
X7SD-NT
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
X7SL-NT
X7SD-NT
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4030-NSNT	$1653.23	$1824.05	$1938.01	$2093.50	$1696.49	$1867.31	$1981.27	$2136.76
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4036-NSNT	1761.40	1940.62	2060.19	2221.97	1811.15	1990.37	2109.94	2271.72
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4042-NS T	1881.47	2069.09	2194.27	2362.34	1937.71	2125.33	2250.51	2418.58
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4048-NS T	1989.64	2185.66	2316.45	2490.81	2052.37	2248.39	2379.18	2553.54
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4054-NS T	2097.81	2302.23	2438.63	2619.28	2167.03	2371.45	2507.85	2688.50
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4060-NSNT	2205.98	2418.80	2560.81	2747.75	2281.69	2494.51	2636.52	2823.46
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4066-NSNT	2314.15	2535.37	2682.99	2876.22	2396.35	2617.57	2765.19	2958.42
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4072-NSNT	2422.32	2651.94	2805.17	3004.69	2511.01	2740.63	2893.86	3093.38
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4078-NSNT	2542.39	2780.41	2939.25	3145.06	2637.57	2875.59	3034.43	3240.24
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4084-NSNT	2650.56	2896.98	3061.43	3273.53	2752.23	2998.65	3163.10	3375.20
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4090-NSNT	2758.73	3013.55	3183.61	3402.00	2866.89	3121.71	3291.77	3510.16
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4096-NSNT	2866.90	3130.12	3305.79	3530.47	2981.55	3244.77	3420.44	3645.12
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4030-NSNT	$1761.39	$1932.21	$2046.17	$2201.66	$1813.30	$1984.12	$2098.08	$2253.57
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4036-NSNT	1869.56	2048.78	2168.35	2330.13	1927.96	2107.18	2226.75	2388.53
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4042-NS T	1989.63	2177.25	2302.43	2470.50	2054.52	2242.14	2367.32	2535.39
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4048-NS T	2097.80	2293.82	2424.61	2598.97	2169.18	2365.20	2495.99	2670.35
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4054-NS T	2205.97	2410.39	2546.79	2727.44	2283.84	2488.26	2624.66	2805.31
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4060-NSNT	2314.14	2526.96	2668.97	2855.91	2398.50	2611.32	2753.33	2940.27
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4066-NSNT	2422.31	2643.53	2791.15	2984.38	2513.16	2734.38	2882.00	3075.23
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4072-NSNT	2530.48	2760.10	2913.33	3112.85	2627.82	2857.44	3010.67	3210.19
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4078-NSNT	2650.55	2888.57	3047.41	3253.22	2754.38	2992.40	3151.24	3357.05
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4084-NSNT	2758.72	3005.14	3169.59	3381.69	2869.04	3115.46	3279.91	3492.01
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4090-NSNT	2866.89	3121.71	3291.77	3510.16	2983.70	3238.52	3408.58	3626.97
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4096-NSNT	2975.06	3238.28	3413.95	3638.63	3098.36	3361.58	3537.25	3761.93

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4030-NSNT	$2085.87	$2256.69	$2370.65	$2526.14
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4036-NSNT	2237.30	2416.52	2536.09	2697.87
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4042-NS T	2400.63	2588.25	2713.43	2881.50
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4048-NS T	2552.06	2748.08	2878.87	3053.23
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4054-NS T	2703.49	2907.91	3044.31	3224.96
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4060-NSNT	2854.92	3067.74	3209.75	3396.69
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4066-NSNT	3006.35	3227.57	3375.19	3568.42
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4072-NSNT	3157.78	3387.40	3540.63	3740.15
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4078-NSNT	3321.11	3559.13	3717.97	3923.78
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4084-NSNT	3472.54	3718.96	3883.41	4095.51
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4090-NSNT	3623.97	3878.79	4048.85	4267.24
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-4096-NSNT	3775.40	4038.62	4214.29	4438.97
Legal Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4030-NSNT	$2231.89	$2402.71	$2516.67	$2672.16
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4036-NSNT	2383.32	2562.54	2682.11	2843.89
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4042-NS T	2546.65	2734.27	2859.45	3027.52
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4048-NS T	2698.08	2894.10	3024.89	3199.25
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4054-NS T	2849.51	3053.93	3190.33	3370.98
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4060-NSNT	3000.94	3213.76	3355.77	3542.71
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4066-NSNT	3152.37	3373.59	3521.21	3714.44
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4072-NSNT	3303.80	3533.42	3686.65	3886.17
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4078-NSNT	3467.13	3705.15	3863.99	4069.80
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4084-NSNT	3618.56	3864.98	4029.43	4241.53
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4090-NSNT	3769.99	4024.81	4194.87	4413.26
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-4096-NSNT	3921.42	4184.64	4360.31	4584.99

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4030-NSNT	**$2085.87**	**$2256.69**	**$2370.65**	**$2526.14**	**$2184.30**	**$2355.12**	**$2469.08**	**$2624.57**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4036-NSNT	**2237.30**	**2416.52**	**2536.09**	**2697.87**	**2346.10**	**2525.32**	**2644.89**	**2806.67**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4042-NS T	**2400.63**	**2588.25**	**2713.43**	**2881.50**	**2519.80**	**2707.42**	**2832.60**	**3000.67**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4048-NS T	**2552.06**	**2748.08**	**2878.87**	**3053.23**	**2681.60**	**2877.62**	**3008.41**	**3182.77**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4054-NS T	**2703.49**	**2907.91**	**3044.31**	**3224.96**	**2843.40**	**3047.82**	**3184.22**	**3364.87**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4060-NSNT	**2854.92**	**3067.74**	**3209.75**	**3396.69**	**3005.20**	**3218.02**	**3360.03**	**3546.97**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4066-NSNT	**3006.35**	**3227.57**	**3375.19**	**3568.42**	**3167.00**	**3388.22**	**3535.84**	**3729.07**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4072-NSNT	**3157.78**	**3387.40**	**3540.63**	**3740.15**	**3328.80**	**3558.42**	**3711.65**	**3911.17**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4078-NSNT	**3321.11**	**3559.13**	**3717.97**	**3923.78**	**3502.50**	**3740.52**	**3899.36**	**4105.17**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4084-NSNT	**3472.54**	**3718.96**	**3883.41**	**4095.51**	**3664.30**	**3910.72**	**4075.17**	**4287.27**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4090-NSNT	**3623.97**	**3878.79**	**4048.85**	**4267.24**	**3826.10**	**4080.92**	**4250.98**	**4469.37**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4096-NSNT	**3775.40**	**4038.62**	**4214.29**	**4438.97**	**3987.90**	**4251.12**	**4426.79**	**4651.47**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4030-NSNT	**$2231.89**	**$2402.71**	**$2516.67**	**$2672.16**	**$2344.91**	**$2515.73**	**$2629.69**	**$2785.18**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4036-NSNT	**2383.32**	**2562.54**	**2682.11**	**2843.89**	**2506.71**	**2685.93**	**2805.50**	**2967.28**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4042-NS T	**2546.65**	**2734.27**	**2859.45**	**3027.52**	**2680.41**	**2868.03**	**2993.21**	**3161.28**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4048-NS T	**2698.08**	**2894.10**	**3024.89**	**3199.25**	**2842.21**	**3038.23**	**3169.02**	**3343.38**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4054-NS T	**2849.51**	**3053.93**	**3190.33**	**3370.98**	**3004.01**	**3208.43**	**3344.83**	**3525.48**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4060-NSNT	**3000.94**	**3213.76**	**3355.77**	**3542.71**	**3165.81**	**3378.63**	**3520.64**	**3707.58**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4066-NSNT	**3152.37**	**3373.59**	**3521.21**	**3714.44**	**3327.61**	**3548.83**	**3696.45**	**3889.68**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4072-NSNT	**3303.80**	**3533.42**	**3686.65**	**3886.17**	**3489.41**	**3719.03**	**3872.26**	**4071.78**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4078-NSNT	**3467.13**	**3705.15**	**3863.99**	**4069.80**	**3663.11**	**3901.13**	**4059.97**	**4265.78**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4084-NSNT	**3618.56**	**3864.98**	**4029.43**	**4241.53**	**3824.91**	**4071.33**	**4235.78**	**4447.88**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4090-NSNT	**3769.99**	**4024.81**	**4194.87**	**4413.26**	**3986.71**	**4241.53**	**4411.59**	**4629.98**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4096-NSNT	**3921.42**	**4184.64**	**4360.31**	**4584.99**	**4148.51**	**4411.73**	**4587.40**	**4812.08**

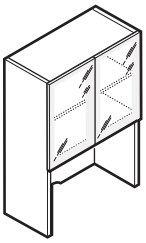
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

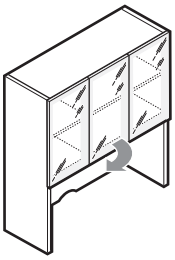
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

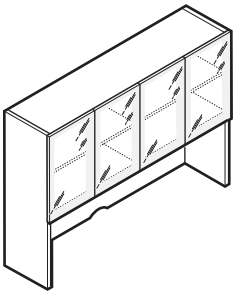
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors



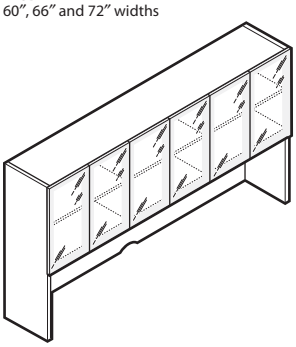
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
X7SL-NT
X7SD-NT
30″ and 36″ widths



X4SL-LT
X4SD-LT
X5SL-LT
X5SD-LT
X7SL-LT
X7SD-LT
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single swing door shown)



X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
X7SL-NT
X7SD-NT
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
X7SL-NT
X7SD-NT
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5230-NSNT	$2190.99	$2473.39	$2661.81	$2900.75	$2248.31	$2530.71	$2719.13	$2958.07
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5236-NSNT	2324.04	2614.84	2808.87	3054.10	2390.01	2680.81	2874.84	3120.07
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5242-NS T	2468.99	2768.19	2967.83	3219.35	2543.61	2842.81	3042.45	3293.97
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5248-NS T	2602.04	2909.64	3114.89	3372.70	2685.31	2992.91	3198.16	3455.97
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5254-NS T	2735.09	3051.09	3261.95	3526.05	2827.01	3143.01	3353.87	3617.97
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5260-NSNT	2868.14	3192.54	3409.01	3679.40	2968.71	3293.11	3509.58	3779.97
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5266-NSNT	3001.19	3333.99	3556.07	3832.75	3110.41	3443.21	3665.29	3941.97
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5272-NSNT	3134.24	3475.44	3703.13	3986.10	3252.11	3593.31	3821.00	4103.97
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5278-NSNT	3279.19	3628.79	3862.09	4151.35	3405.71	3755.31	3988.61	4277.87
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5284-NSNT	3412.24	3770.24	4009.15	4304.70	3547.41	3905.41	4144.32	4439.87
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5290-NSNT	3545.29	3911.69	4156.21	4458.05	3689.11	4055.51	4300.03	4601.87
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5296-NSNT	3678.34	4053.14	4303.27	4611.40	3830.81	4205.61	4455.74	4763.87
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5230-NSNT	$2299.15	$2581.55	$2769.97	$3008.91	$2365.12	$2647.52	$2835.94	$3074.88
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5236-NSNT	2432.20	2723.00	2917.03	3162.26	2506.82	2797.62	2991.65	3236.88
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5242-NS T	2577.15	2876.35	3075.99	3327.51	2660.42	2959.62	3159.26	3410.78
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5248-NS T	2710.20	3017.80	3223.05	3480.86	2802.12	3109.72	3314.97	3572.78
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5254-NS T	2843.25	3159.25	3370.11	3634.21	2943.82	3259.82	3470.68	3734.78
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5260-NSNT	2976.30	3300.70	3517.17	3787.56	3085.52	3409.92	3626.39	3896.78
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5266-NSNT	3109.35	3442.15	3664.23	3940.91	3227.22	3560.02	3782.10	4058.78
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5272-NSNT	3242.40	3583.60	3811.29	4094.26	3368.92	3710.12	3937.81	4220.78
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5278-NSNT	3387.35	3736.95	3970.25	4259.51	3522.52	3872.12	4105.42	4394.68
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5284-NSNT	3520.40	3878.40	4117.31	4412.86	3664.22	4022.22	4261.13	4556.68
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5290-NSNT	3653.45	4019.85	4264.37	4566.21	3805.92	4172.32	4416.84	4718.68
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5296-NSNT	3786.50	4161.30	4411.43	4719.56	3947.62	4322.42	4572.55	4880.68

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5230-NSNT	$2715.57	$2997.97	$3186.39	$3425.33
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5236-NSNT	2904.86	3195.66	3389.69	3634.92
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5242-NS T	3106.05	3405.25	3604.89	3856.41
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5248-NS T	3295.34	3602.94	3808.19	4066.00
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5254-NS T	3484.63	3800.63	4011.49	4275.59
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5260-NSNT	3673.92	3998.32	4214.79	4485.18
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5266-NSNT	3863.21	4196.01	4418.09	4694.77
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5272-NSNT	4052.50	4393.70	4621.39	4904.36
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5278-NSNT	4253.69	4603.29	4836.59	5125.85
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5284-NSNT	4442.98	4800.98	5039.89	5335.44
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5290-NSNT	4632.27	4998.67	5243.19	5545.03
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7SL-5296-NSNT	4821.56	5196.36	5446.49	5754.62
Legal Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5230-NSNT	$2861.59	$3143.99	$3332.41	$3571.35
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5236-NSNT	3050.88	3341.68	3535.71	3780.94
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5242-NS T	3252.07	3551.27	3750.91	4002.43
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5248-NS T	3441.36	3748.96	3954.21	4212.02
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5254-NS T	3630.65	3946.65	4157.51	4421.61
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5260-NSNT	3819.94	4144.34	4360.81	4631.20
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5266-NSNT	4009.23	4342.03	4564.11	4840.79
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5272-NSNT	4198.52	4539.72	4767.41	5050.38
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5278-NSNT	4399.71	4749.31	4982.61	5271.87
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5284-NSNT	4589.00	4947.00	5185.91	5481.46
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5290-NSNT	4778.29	5144.69	5389.21	5691.05
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7SD-5296-NSNT	4967.58	5342.38	5592.51	5900.64

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5230-NSNT	**$2715.57**	**$2997.97**	**$3186.39**	**$3425.33**	**$2841.04**	**$3123.44**	**$3311.86**	**$3550.80**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5236-NSNT	**2904.86**	**3195.66**	**3389.69**	**3634.92**	**3044.47**	**3335.27**	**3529.30**	**3774.53**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5242-NS ▒ T	**3106.05**	**3405.25**	**3604.89**	**3856.41**	**3259.80**	**3559.00**	**3758.64**	**4010.16**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5248-NS ▒ T	**3295.34**	**3602.94**	**3808.19**	**4066.00**	**3463.23**	**3770.83**	**3976.08**	**4233.89**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5254-NS ▒ T	**3484.63**	**3800.63**	**4011.49**	**4275.59**	**3666.66**	**3982.66**	**4193.52**	**4457.62**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5260-NSNT	**3673.92**	**3998.32**	**4214.79**	**4485.18**	**3870.09**	**4194.49**	**4410.96**	**4681.35**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5266-NSNT	**3863.21**	**4196.01**	**4418.09**	**4694.77**	**4073.52**	**4406.32**	**4628.40**	**4905.08**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5272-NSNT	**4052.50**	**4393.70**	**4621.39**	**4904.36**	**4276.95**	**4618.15**	**4845.84**	**5128.81**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5278-NSNT	**4253.69**	**4603.29**	**4836.59**	**5125.85**	**4492.28**	**4841.88**	**5075.18**	**5364.44**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5284-NSNT	**4442.98**	**4800.98**	**5039.89**	**5335.44**	**4695.71**	**5053.71**	**5292.62**	**5588.17**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5290-NSNT	**4632.27**	**4998.67**	**5243.19**	**5545.03**	**4899.14**	**5265.54**	**5510.06**	**5811.90**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5296-NSNT	**4821.56**	**5196.36**	**5446.49**	**5754.62**	**5102.57**	**5477.37**	**5727.50**	**6035.63**
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5230-NSNT	**$2861.59**	**$3143.99**	**$3332.41**	**$3571.35**	**$3001.65**	**$3284.05**	**$3472.47**	**$3711.41**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5236-NSNT	**3050.88**	**3341.68**	**3535.71**	**3780.94**	**3205.08**	**3495.88**	**3689.91**	**3935.14**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5242-NS ▒ T	**3252.07**	**3551.27**	**3750.91**	**4002.43**	**3420.41**	**3719.61**	**3919.25**	**4170.77**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5248-NS ▒ T	**3441.36**	**3748.96**	**3954.21**	**4212.02**	**3623.84**	**3931.44**	**4136.69**	**4394.50**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5254-NS ▒ T	**3630.65**	**3946.65**	**4157.51**	**4421.61**	**3827.27**	**4143.27**	**4354.13**	**4618.23**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5260-NSNT	**3819.94**	**4144.34**	**4360.81**	**4631.20**	**4030.70**	**4355.10**	**4571.57**	**4841.96**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5266-NSNT	**4009.23**	**4342.03**	**4564.11**	**4840.79**	**4234.13**	**4566.93**	**4789.01**	**5065.69**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5272-NSNT	**4198.52**	**4539.72**	**4767.41**	**5050.38**	**4437.56**	**4778.76**	**5006.45**	**5289.42**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5278-NSNT	**4399.71**	**4749.31**	**4982.61**	**5271.87**	**4652.89**	**5002.49**	**5235.79**	**5525.05**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5284-NSNT	**4589.00**	**4947.00**	**5185.91**	**5481.46**	**4856.32**	**5214.32**	**5453.23**	**5748.78**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5290-NSNT	**4778.29**	**5144.69**	**5389.21**	**5691.05**	**5059.75**	**5426.15**	**5670.67**	**5972.51**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5296-NSNT	**4967.58**	**5342.38**	**5592.51**	**5900.64**	**5263.18**	**5637.98**	**5888.11**	**6196.24**

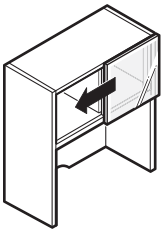
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

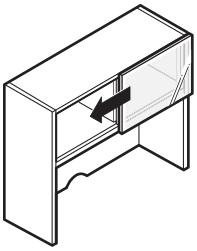
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

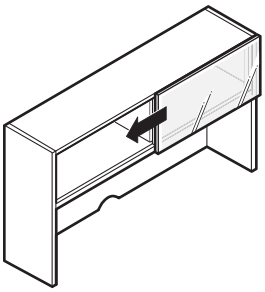
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door



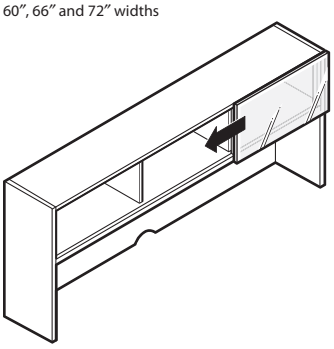
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X4LL-NT
X4LD-NT
X5LL-NT
X5LD-NT
X7LL-NT
X7LD-NT

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  - –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  - –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4030-NSNT	**$1503.23**	**$1627.46**	**$1710.34**	**$1803.22**	**$1546.49**	**$1670.72**	**$1753.60**	**$1846.48**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4036-NSNT	**1608.15**	**1739.76**	**1827.58**	**1927.18**	**1657.90**	**1789.51**	**1877.33**	**1976.93**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4042-NSNT	**1724.97**	**1863.96**	**1956.72**	**2063.04**	**1781.21**	**1920.20**	**2012.96**	**2119.28**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4048-NSNT	**1829.89**	**1976.26**	**2073.96**	**2187.00**	**1892.62**	**2038.99**	**2136.69**	**2249.73**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4054-NSNT	**1934.81**	**2088.56**	**2191.20**	**2310.96**	**2004.03**	**2157.78**	**2260.42**	**2380.18**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4060-NSNT	**2039.73**	**2200.86**	**2308.44**	**2434.92**	**2115.44**	**2276.57**	**2384.15**	**2510.63**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4066-NSNT	**2144.65**	**2313.16**	**2425.68**	**2558.88**	**2226.85**	**2395.36**	**2507.88**	**2641.08**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4072-NSNT	**2249.57**	**2425.46**	**2542.92**	**2682.84**	**2338.26**	**2514.15**	**2631.61**	**2771.53**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4078-NSNT	**2366.39**	**2549.66**	**2672.06**	**2818.70**	**2461.57**	**2644.84**	**2767.24**	**2913.88**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4084-NSNT	**2471.31**	**2661.96**	**2789.30**	**2942.66**	**2572.98**	**2763.63**	**2890.97**	**3044.33**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4090-NSNT	**2576.23**	**2774.26**	**2906.54**	**3066.62**	**2684.39**	**2882.42**	**3014.70**	**3174.78**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4096-NSNT	**2681.15**	**2886.56**	**3023.78**	**3190.58**	**2795.80**	**3001.21**	**3138.43**	**3305.23**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4030-NSNT	**$1611.39**	**$1735.62**	**$1818.50**	**$1911.38**	**$1663.30**	**$1787.53**	**$1870.41**	**$1963.29**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4036-NSNT	**1716.31**	**1847.92**	**1935.74**	**2035.34**	**1774.71**	**1906.32**	**1994.14**	**2093.74**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4042-NSNT	**1833.13**	**1972.12**	**2064.88**	**2171.20**	**1898.02**	**2037.01**	**2129.77**	**2236.09**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4048-NSNT	**1938.05**	**2084.42**	**2182.12**	**2295.16**	**2009.43**	**2155.80**	**2253.50**	**2366.54**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4054-NSNT	**2042.97**	**2196.72**	**2299.36**	**2419.12**	**2120.84**	**2274.59**	**2377.23**	**2496.99**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4060-NSNT	**2147.89**	**2309.02**	**2416.60**	**2543.08**	**2232.25**	**2393.38**	**2500.96**	**2627.44**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4066-NSNT	**2252.81**	**2421.32**	**2533.84**	**2667.04**	**2343.66**	**2512.17**	**2624.69**	**2757.89**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4072-NSNT	**2357.73**	**2533.62**	**2651.08**	**2791.00**	**2455.07**	**2630.96**	**2748.42**	**2888.34**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4078-NSNT	**2474.55**	**2657.82**	**2780.22**	**2926.86**	**2578.38**	**2761.65**	**2884.05**	**3030.69**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4084-NSNT	**2579.47**	**2770.12**	**2897.46**	**3050.82**	**2689.79**	**2880.44**	**3007.78**	**3161.14**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4090-NSNT	**2684.39**	**2882.42**	**3014.70**	**3174.78**	**2801.20**	**2999.23**	**3131.51**	**3291.59**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4096-NSNT	**2789.31**	**2994.72**	**3131.94**	**3298.74**	**2912.61**	**3118.02**	**3255.24**	**3422.04**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4030-NSNT	**$1935.87**	**$2060.10**	**$2142.98**	**$2235.86**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4036-NSNT	**2084.05**	**2215.66**	**2303.48**	**2403.08**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4042-NSNT	**2244.13**	**2383.12**	**2475.88**	**2582.20**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4048-NSNT	**2392.31**	**2538.68**	**2636.38**	**2749.42**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4054-NSNT	**2540.49**	**2694.24**	**2796.88**	**2916.64**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4060-NSNT	**2688.67**	**2849.80**	**2957.38**	**3083.86**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4066-NSNT	**2836.85**	**3005.36**	**3117.88**	**3251.08**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4072-NSNT	**2985.03**	**3160.92**	**3278.38**	**3418.30**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4078-NSNT	**3145.11**	**3328.38**	**3450.78**	**3597.42**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4084-NSNT	**3293.29**	**3483.94**	**3611.28**	**3764.64**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4090-NSNT	**3441.47**	**3639.50**	**3771.78**	**3931.86**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-4096-NSNT	**3589.65**	**3795.06**	**3932.28**	**4099.08**
Legal Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4030-NSNT	**$2081.89**	**$2206.12**	**$2289.00**	**$2381.88**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4036-NSNT	**2230.07**	**2361.68**	**2449.50**	**2549.10**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4042-NSNT	**2390.15**	**2529.14**	**2621.90**	**2728.22**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4048-NSNT	**2538.33**	**2684.70**	**2782.40**	**2895.44**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4054-NSNT	**2686.51**	**2840.26**	**2942.90**	**3062.66**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4060-NSNT	**2834.69**	**2995.82**	**3103.40**	**3229.88**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4066-NSNT	**2982.87**	**3151.38**	**3263.90**	**3397.10**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4072-NSNT	**3131.05**	**3306.94**	**3424.40**	**3564.32**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4078-NSNT	**3291.13**	**3474.40**	**3596.80**	**3743.44**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4084-NSNT	**3439.31**	**3629.96**	**3757.30**	**3910.66**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4090-NSNT	**3587.49**	**3785.52**	**3917.80**	**4077.88**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-4096-NSNT	**3735.67**	**3941.08**	**4078.30**	**4245.10**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4030-NSNT	**$1935.87**	**$2060.10**	**$2142.98**	**$2235.86**	**$2031.06**	**$2155.29**	**$2238.17**	**$2331.05**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4036-NSNT	**2084.05**	**2215.66**	**2303.48**	**2403.08**	**2189.30**	**2320.91**	**2408.73**	**2508.33**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4042-NSNT	**2244.13**	**2383.12**	**2475.88**	**2582.20**	**2359.44**	**2498.43**	**2591.19**	**2697.51**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4048-NSNT	**2392.31**	**2538.68**	**2636.38**	**2749.42**	**2517.68**	**2664.05**	**2761.75**	**2874.79**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4054-NSNT	**2540.49**	**2694.24**	**2796.88**	**2916.64**	**2675.92**	**2829.67**	**2932.31**	**3052.07**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4060-NSNT	**2688.67**	**2849.80**	**2957.38**	**3083.86**	**2834.16**	**2995.29**	**3102.87**	**3229.35**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4066-NSNT	**2836.85**	**3005.36**	**3117.88**	**3251.08**	**2992.40**	**3160.91**	**3273.43**	**3406.63**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4072-NSNT	**2985.03**	**3160.92**	**3278.38**	**3418.30**	**3150.64**	**3326.53**	**3443.99**	**3583.91**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4078-NSNT	**3145.11**	**3328.38**	**3450.78**	**3597.42**	**3320.78**	**3504.05**	**3626.45**	**3773.09**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4084-NSNT	**3293.29**	**3483.94**	**3611.28**	**3764.64**	**3479.02**	**3669.67**	**3797.01**	**3950.37**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4090-NSNT	**3441.47**	**3639.50**	**3771.78**	**3931.86**	**3637.26**	**3835.29**	**3967.57**	**4127.65**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4096-NSNT	**3589.65**	**3795.06**	**3932.28**	**4099.08**	**3795.50**	**4000.91**	**4138.13**	**4304.93**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4030-NSNT	**$2081.89**	**$2206.12**	**$2289.00**	**$2381.88**	**$2191.67**	**$2315.90**	**$2398.78**	**$2491.66**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4036-NSNT	**2230.07**	**2361.68**	**2449.50**	**2549.10**	**2349.91**	**2481.52**	**2569.34**	**2668.94**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4042-NSNT	**2390.15**	**2529.14**	**2621.90**	**2728.22**	**2520.05**	**2659.04**	**2751.80**	**2858.12**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4048-NSNT	**2538.33**	**2684.70**	**2782.40**	**2895.44**	**2678.29**	**2824.66**	**2922.36**	**3035.40**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4054-NSNT	**2686.51**	**2840.26**	**2942.90**	**3062.66**	**2836.53**	**2990.28**	**3092.92**	**3212.68**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4060-NSNT	**2834.69**	**2995.82**	**3103.40**	**3229.88**	**2994.77**	**3155.90**	**3263.48**	**3389.96**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4066-NSNT	**2982.87**	**3151.38**	**3263.90**	**3397.10**	**3153.01**	**3321.52**	**3434.04**	**3567.24**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4072-NSNT	**3131.05**	**3306.94**	**3424.40**	**3564.32**	**3311.25**	**3487.14**	**3604.60**	**3744.52**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4078-NSNT	**3291.13**	**3474.40**	**3596.80**	**3743.44**	**3481.39**	**3664.66**	**3787.06**	**3933.70**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4084-NSNT	**3439.31**	**3629.96**	**3757.30**	**3910.66**	**3639.63**	**3830.28**	**3957.62**	**4110.98**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4090-NSNT	**3587.49**	**3785.52**	**3917.80**	**4077.88**	**3797.87**	**3995.90**	**4128.18**	**4288.26**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4096-NSNT	**3735.67**	**3941.08**	**4078.30**	**4245.10**	**3956.11**	**4161.52**	**4298.74**	**4465.54**

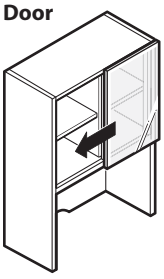
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

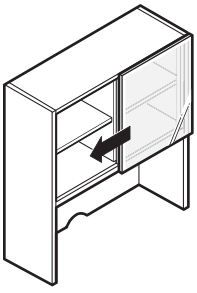
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

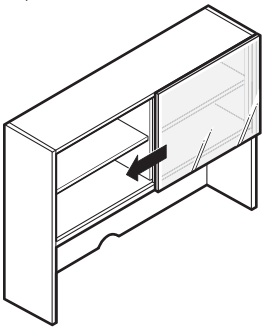
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door



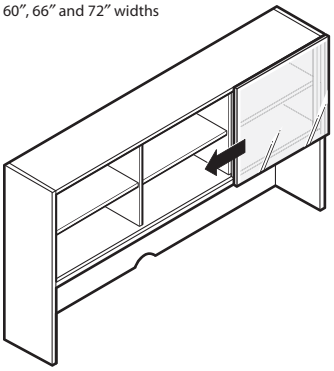
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X4LL-NT
X4LD-NT
X5LL-NT
X5LD-NT
X7LL-NT
X7LD-NT

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5230-NSNT	**$1917.48**	**$2114.93**	**$2246.68**	**$2406.11**	**$1974.80**	**$2172.25**	**$2304.00**	**$2463.43**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5236-NSNT	**2047.28**	**2252.11**	**2388.80**	**2554.95**	**2113.25**	**2318.08**	**2454.77**	**2620.92**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5242-NSNT	**2188.98**	**2401.19**	**2542.82**	**2715.69**	**2263.60**	**2475.81**	**2617.44**	**2790.31**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5248-NSNT	**2318.78**	**2538.37**	**2684.94**	**2864.53**	**2402.05**	**2621.64**	**2768.21**	**2947.80**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5254-NSNT	**2448.58**	**2675.55**	**2827.06**	**3013.37**	**2540.50**	**2767.47**	**2918.98**	**3105.29**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5260-NSNT	**2578.38**	**2812.73**	**2969.18**	**3162.21**	**2678.95**	**2913.30**	**3069.75**	**3262.78**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5266-NSNT	**2708.18**	**2949.91**	**3111.30**	**3311.05**	**2817.40**	**3059.13**	**3220.52**	**3420.27**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5272-NSNT	**2837.98**	**3087.09**	**3253.42**	**3459.89**	**2955.85**	**3204.96**	**3371.29**	**3577.76**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5278-NSNT	**2979.68**	**3236.17**	**3407.44**	**3620.63**	**3106.20**	**3362.69**	**3533.96**	**3747.15**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5284-NSNT	**3109.48**	**3373.35**	**3549.56**	**3769.47**	**3244.65**	**3508.52**	**3684.73**	**3904.64**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5290-NSNT	**3239.28**	**3510.53**	**3691.68**	**3918.31**	**3383.10**	**3654.35**	**3835.50**	**4062.13**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5296-NSNT	**3369.08**	**3647.71**	**3833.80**	**4067.15**	**3521.55**	**3800.18**	**3986.27**	**4219.62**
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5230-NSNT	**$2025.64**	**$2223.09**	**$2354.84**	**$2514.27**	**$2091.61**	**$2289.06**	**$2420.81**	**$2580.24**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5236-NSNT	**2155.44**	**2360.27**	**2496.96**	**2663.11**	**2230.06**	**2434.89**	**2571.58**	**2737.73**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5242-NSNT	**2297.14**	**2509.35**	**2650.98**	**2823.85**	**2380.41**	**2592.62**	**2734.25**	**2907.12**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5248-NSNT	**2426.94**	**2646.53**	**2793.10**	**2972.69**	**2518.86**	**2738.45**	**2885.02**	**3064.61**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5254-NSNT	**2556.74**	**2783.71**	**2935.22**	**3121.53**	**2657.31**	**2884.28**	**3035.79**	**3222.10**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5260-NSNT	**2686.54**	**2920.89**	**3077.34**	**3270.37**	**2795.76**	**3030.11**	**3186.56**	**3379.59**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5266-NSNT	**2816.34**	**3058.07**	**3219.46**	**3419.21**	**2934.21**	**3175.94**	**3337.33**	**3537.08**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5272-NSNT	**2946.14**	**3195.25**	**3361.58**	**3568.05**	**3072.66**	**3321.77**	**3488.10**	**3694.57**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5278-NSNT	**3087.84**	**3344.33**	**3515.60**	**3728.79**	**3223.01**	**3479.50**	**3650.77**	**3863.96**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5284-NSNT	**3217.64**	**3481.51**	**3657.72**	**3877.63**	**3361.46**	**3625.33**	**3801.54**	**4021.45**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5290-NSNT	**3347.44**	**3618.69**	**3799.84**	**4026.47**	**3499.91**	**3771.16**	**3952.31**	**4178.94**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5296-NSNT	**3477.24**	**3755.87**	**3941.96**	**4175.31**	**3638.36**	**3916.99**	**4103.08**	**4336.43**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5230-NSNT	**$2442.06**	**$2639.51**	**$2771.26**	**$2930.69**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5236-NSNT	**2628.10**	**2832.93**	**2969.62**	**3135.77**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5242-NSNT	**2826.04**	**3038.25**	**3179.88**	**3352.75**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5248-NSNT	**3012.08**	**3231.67**	**3378.24**	**3557.83**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5254-NSNT	**3198.12**	**3425.09**	**3576.60**	**3762.91**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5260-NSNT	**3384.16**	**3618.51**	**3774.96**	**3967.99**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5266-NSNT	**3570.20**	**3811.93**	**3973.32**	**4173.07**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5272-NSNT	**3756.24**	**4005.35**	**4171.68**	**4378.15**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5278-NSNT	**3954.18**	**4210.67**	**4381.94**	**4595.13**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5284-NSNT	**4140.22**	**4404.09**	**4580.30**	**4800.21**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5290-NSNT	**4326.26**	**4597.51**	**4778.66**	**5005.29**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X7LL-5296-NSNT	**4512.30**	**4790.93**	**4977.02**	**5210.37**
Legal Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5230-NSNT	**$2588.08**	**$2785.53**	**$2917.28**	**$3076.71**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5236-NSNT	**2774.12**	**2978.95**	**3115.64**	**3281.79**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5242-NSNT	**2972.06**	**3184.27**	**3325.90**	**3498.77**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5248-NSNT	**3158.10**	**3377.69**	**3524.26**	**3703.85**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5254-NSNT	**3344.14**	**3571.11**	**3722.62**	**3908.93**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5260-NSNT	**3530.18**	**3764.53**	**3920.98**	**4114.01**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5266-NSNT	**3716.22**	**3957.95**	**4119.34**	**4319.09**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5272-NSNT	**3902.26**	**4151.37**	**4317.70**	**4524.17**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5278-NSNT	**4100.20**	**4356.69**	**4527.96**	**4741.15**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5284-NSNT	**4286.24**	**4550.11**	**4726.32**	**4946.23**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5290-NSNT	**4472.28**	**4743.53**	**4924.68**	**5151.31**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7LD-5296-NSNT	**4658.32**	**4936.95**	**5123.04**	**5356.39**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

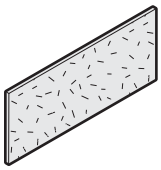
Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2"(1334mm)	30"(762mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5230-NSNT	**$2442.06**	**$2639.51**	**$2771.26**	**$2930.69**	**$2566.45**	**$2763.90**	**$2895.65**	**$3055.08**
	36"(914mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5236-NSNT	**2628.10**	**2832.93**	**2969.62**	**3135.77**	**2766.34**	**2971.17**	**3107.86**	**3274.01**
	42"(1067mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5242-NSNT	**2826.04**	**3038.25**	**3179.88**	**3352.75**	**2978.13**	**3190.34**	**3331.97**	**3504.84**
	48"(1219mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5248-NSNT	**3012.08**	**3231.67**	**3378.24**	**3557.83**	**3178.02**	**3397.61**	**3544.18**	**3723.77**
	54"(1372mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5254-NSNT	**3198.12**	**3425.09**	**3576.60**	**3762.91**	**3377.91**	**3604.88**	**3756.39**	**3942.70**
	60"(1524mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5260-NSNT	**3384.16**	**3618.51**	**3774.96**	**3967.99**	**3577.80**	**3812.15**	**3968.60**	**4161.63**
	66"(1676mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5266-NSNT	**3570.20**	**3811.93**	**3973.32**	**4173.07**	**3777.69**	**4019.42**	**4180.81**	**4380.56**
	72"(1829mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5272-NSNT	**3756.24**	**4005.35**	**4171.68**	**4378.15**	**3977.58**	**4226.69**	**4393.02**	**4599.49**
	78"(1981mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5278-NSNT	**3954.18**	**4210.67**	**4381.94**	**4595.13**	**4189.37**	**4445.86**	**4617.13**	**4830.32**
	84"(2134mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5284-NSNT	**4140.22**	**4404.09**	**4580.30**	**4800.21**	**4389.26**	**4653.13**	**4829.34**	**5049.25**
	90"(2286mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5290-NSNT	**4326.26**	**4597.51**	**4778.66**	**5005.29**	**4589.15**	**4860.40**	**5041.55**	**5268.18**
	96"(2438mm)	14"(356mm)	X4LL-5296-NSNT	**4512.30**	**4790.93**	**4977.02**	**5210.37**	**4789.04**	**5067.67**	**5253.76**	**5487.11**
Legal Depth											
52 1/2"(1334mm)	30"(762mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5230-NSNT	**$2588.08**	**$2785.53**	**$2917.28**	**$3076.71**	**$2727.06**	**$2924.51**	**$3056.26**	**$3215.69**
	36"(914mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5236-NSNT	**2774.12**	**2978.95**	**3115.64**	**3281.79**	**2926.95**	**3131.78**	**3268.47**	**3434.62**
	42"(1067mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5242-NSNT	**2972.06**	**3184.27**	**3325.90**	**3498.77**	**3138.74**	**3350.95**	**3492.58**	**3665.45**
	48"(1219mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5248-NSNT	**3158.10**	**3377.69**	**3524.26**	**3703.85**	**3338.63**	**3558.22**	**3704.79**	**3884.38**
	54"(1372mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5254-NSNT	**3344.14**	**3571.11**	**3722.62**	**3908.93**	**3538.52**	**3765.49**	**3917.00**	**4103.31**
	60"(1524mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5260-NSNT	**3530.18**	**3764.53**	**3920.98**	**4114.01**	**3738.41**	**3972.76**	**4129.21**	**4322.24**
	66"(1676mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5266-NSNT	**3716.22**	**3957.95**	**4119.34**	**4319.09**	**3938.30**	**4180.03**	**4341.42**	**4541.17**
	72"(1829mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5272-NSNT	**3902.26**	**4151.37**	**4317.70**	**4524.17**	**4138.19**	**4387.30**	**4553.63**	**4760.10**
	78"(1981mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5278-NSNT	**4100.20**	**4356.69**	**4527.96**	**4741.15**	**4349.98**	**4606.47**	**4777.74**	**4990.93**
	84"(2134mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5284-NSNT	**4286.24**	**4550.11**	**4726.32**	**4946.23**	**4549.87**	**4813.74**	**4989.95**	**5209.86**
	90"(2286mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5290-NSNT	**4472.28**	**4743.53**	**4924.68**	**5151.31**	**4749.76**	**5021.01**	**5202.16**	**5428.79**
	96"(2438mm)	16 1/2"(419mm)	X4LD-5296-NSNT	**4658.32**	**4936.95**	**5123.04**	**5356.39**	**4949.65**	**5228.28**	**5414.37**	**5647.72**

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

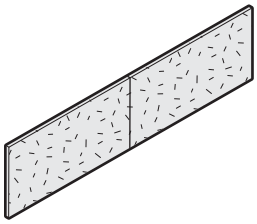
Masters Series

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units

Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric



MTVD
30″–60″ wide



MTVD
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
24″(610mm)	27 1/2″(699mm)	MTVD-2430	**$223.30**	**$249.50**	**$279.19**
	33 1/2″(851mm)	MTVD-2436	**238.44**	**266.91**	**299.18**
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	MTVD-2442	**253.58**	**284.32**	**319.17**
	45 1/2″(1156mm)	MTVD-2448	**268.72**	**301.73**	**339.16**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	MTVD-2454	**283.86**	**319.14**	**359.15**
	57 1/2″(1461mm)	MTVD-2460	**299.00**	**336.55**	**379.14**
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	MTVD-2466	**382.22**	**439.56**	**504.59**
	69 1/2″(1765mm)	MTVD-2472	**416.82**	**479.35**	**550.27**
	75 1/2″(1918mm)	MTVD-2478	**451.42**	**519.14**	**595.95**
	81 1/2″(2070mm)	MTVD-2484	**486.02**	**558.93**	**641.63**
	87 1/2″(2223mm)	MTVD-2490	**520.62**	**598.72**	**687.31**
	93 1/2″(2375mm)	MTVD-2496	**555.22**	**638.51**	**732.99**

Feature

- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.

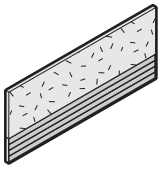
Specification Tips

- Designed to mount on lower back panel of vertical storage unit.
- Tackboard widths are nominal; Catalog Number indicates width of Vertical Storage Unit for which the tackboard is to be used.

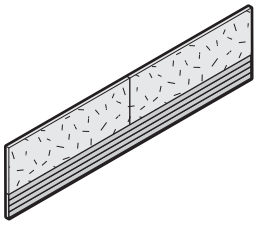
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail



MTSV
30″–60″ wide



MTSV
66″–96″ wide

24″(610mm)	27 1/2″(699mm)	MTSV-2430	**$392.39**	**$404.66**	**$412.83**
	33 1/2″(851mm)	MTSV-2436	**417.98**	**430.94**	**439.68**
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	MTSV-2442	**443.57**	**457.22**	**466.53**
	45 1/2″(1156mm)	MTSV-2448	**469.16**	**483.50**	**493.38**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	MTSV-2454	**494.75**	**509.78**	**520.23**
	57 1/2″(1461mm)	MTSV-2460	**520.34**	**536.06**	**547.08**
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	MTSV-2466	**596.18**	**615.94**	**630.87**
	69 1/2″(1765mm)	MTSV-2472	**645.06**	**666.43**	**682.51**
	75 1/2″(1918mm)	MTSV-2478	**693.94**	**716.92**	**734.15**
	81 1/2″(2070mm)	MTSV-2484	**742.82**	**767.41**	**785.79**
	87 1/2″(2223mm)	MTSV-2490	**791.70**	**817.90**	**837.43**
	93 1/2″(2375mm)	MTSV-2496	**832.98**	**874.29**	**907.56**

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) with slat rail.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.
- Optional slat rail is one full-width section.

Specification Tips

- Designed to mount on lower back panel of vertical storage unit.
- Slat rail accommodates separately specified Jump Stuff slat rail tools.
- Tackboard widths are nominal; Catalog Number indicates width of Vertical Storage Unit for which the tackboard is to be used.

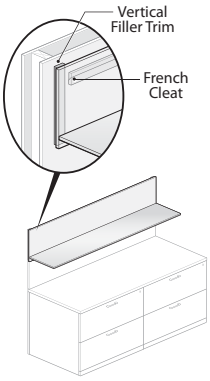
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.
3) Trim code for slat rail.

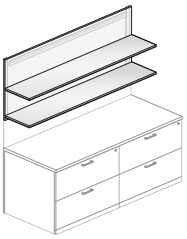
Masters Series

Open Sided Shelf

One-High and Two-High



ULWL-1730-NSN
ULWD-1730-NSN



ULWL-2930-NSN
ULWD-2930-NSN

Features

- Includes shelf with back panel with vertical filler trim attached on each side, 4″(102mm)H French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature and attachment hardware.
- Available in Laminate or Wood.
- Laminate shelf available from 30″(762mm) to 120″(3048mm) wide.
- Wood shelf available from 30″(762mm) to 96″(2438mm)wide.
- Shelf available in letter and legal depth.
- One High has one fixed shelf.
- Two high has two fixed shelves.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- May be used adjacent to an Overhead Storage Unit or another Open Sided Shelf.
- Commonally used above a separately specified tackboard.
- Not for use with Masters Series Mounting Bracket OSU to Enclose (XWBB-).
- Wood Grain Laminate back panels. Shelves are always horizontal grain. Laminate back panel grain is vertical until 66″(1676mm) wide and up will be horizontal grain.
- Wood grain laminate back panels; shelves have a horizontal grain pattern. Laminate back panel grain is vertical until 66″(1676mm) wide and up and have horizontal grain pattern.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

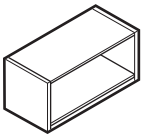
Open Sided Shelf

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Laminate Number	Laminate A	B	Wood Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
One-High — Letter Depth								
17″(432mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULWL-1730-NSN	$ 795.86	$ 840.78	UXWL-1730-NSN	$1042.58	$1057.38
		36″(914mm)	ULWL-1736-NSN	854.17	903.75	UXWL-1736-NSN	1112.08	1131.05
		42″(1067mm)	ULWL-1742-NSN	912.48	966.72	UXWL-1742-NSN	1181.58	1204.72
		48″(1219mm)	ULWL-1748-NSN	970.79	1029.69	UXWL-1748-NSN	1251.08	1278.39
		54″(1372mm)	ULWL-1754-NSN	1029.10	1092.66	UXWL-1754-NSN	1320.58	1352.06
		60″(1524mm)	ULWL-1760-NSN	1087.41	1155.63	UXWL-1760-NSN	1390.08	1425.73
		66″(1676mm)	ULWL-1766-NSN	1145.72	1218.60	UXWL-1766-NSN	1459.58	1499.40
		72″(1829mm)	ULWL-1772-NSN	1204.03	1281.57	UXWL-1772-NSN	1529.08	1573.07
		78″(1981mm)	ULWL-1778-NSN	1262.34	1344.54	UXWL-1778-NSN	1598.58	1646.74
		84″(2134mm)	ULWL-1784-NSN	1320.65	1407.51	UXWL-1784-NSN	1668.08	1720.41
		90″(2286mm)	ULWL-1790-NSN	1378.96	1470.48	UXWL-1790-NSN	1737.58	1794.08
		96″(2438mm)	ULWL-1796-NSN	1437.27	1533.45	UXWL-1796-NSN	1807.08	1867.75
		102″(2591mm)	ULWL-17A2-NSN	1495.58	1596.42	UXWL-17A2-NSN	N/A	N/A
		108″(2743mm)	ULWL-17A8-NSN	1553.89	1659.39	UXWL-17A8-NSN	N/A	N/A
		114″(2896mm)	ULWL-17B4-NSN	1612.20	1722.36	UXWL-17B4-NSN	N/A	N/A
		120″(3048mm)	ULWL-17C0-NSN	1670.51	1785.33	UXWL-17C0-NSN	N/A	N/A
One-High — Legal Depth								
	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULWD-1730-NSN	$ 809.16	$ 855.13	UXWD-1730-NSN	$1065.88	$1082.08
		36″(914mm)	ULWD-1736-NSN	867.47	918.10	UXWD-1736-NSN	1135.38	1155.75
		42″(1067mm)	ULWD-1742-NSN	925.78	981.07	UXWD-1742-NSN	1204.88	1229.42
		48″(1219mm)	ULWD-1748-NSN	984.09	1044.04	UXWD-1748-NSN	1274.38	1303.09
		54″(1372mm)	ULWD-1754-NSN	1042.40	1107.01	UXWD-1754-NSN	1343.88	1376.76
		60″(1524mm)	ULWD-1760-NSN	1100.71	1169.98	UXWD-1760-NSN	1413.38	1450.43
		66″(1676mm)	ULWD-1766-NSN	1159.02	1232.95	UXWD-1766-NSN	1482.88	1524.10
		72″(1829mm)	ULWD-1772-NSN	1217.33	1295.92	UXWD-1772-NSN	1552.38	1597.77
		78″(1981mm)	ULWD-1778-NSN	1275.64	1358.89	UXWD-1778-NSN	1621.88	1671.44
		84″(2134mm)	ULWD-1784-NSN	1333.95	1421.86	UXWD-1784-NSN	1691.38	1745.11
		90″(2286mm)	ULWD-1790-NSN	1392.26	1484.83	UXWD-1790-NSN	1760.88	1818.78
		96″(2438mm)	ULWD-1796-NSN	1450.57	1547.80	UXWD-1796-NSN	1830.38	1892.45
		102″(2591mm)	ULWD-17A2-NSN	1508.88	1610.77	UXWD-17A2-NSN	N/A	N/A
		108″(2743mm)	ULWD-17A8-NSN	1567.19	1673.74	UXWD-17A8-NSN	N/A	N/A
		114″(2896mm)	ULWD-17B4-NSN	1625.50	1736.71	UXWD-17B4-NSN	N/A	N/A
		120″(3048mm)	ULWD-17C0-NSN	1683.81	1799.68	UXWD-17C0-NSN	N/A	N/A
Two-High — Letter Depth								
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULWL-2930-NSN	$ 842.27	$ 890.96	UXWL-2930-NSN	$1103.81	$1122.25
		36″(914mm)	ULWL-2936-NSN	900.58	953.93	UXWL-2936-NSN	1173.31	1195.92
		42″(1067mm)	ULWL-2942-NSN	958.89	1016.90	UXWL-2942-NSN	1242.81	1269.59
		48″(1219mm)	ULWL-2948-NSN	1017.20	1079.87	UXWL-2948-NSN	1312.31	1343.26
		54″(1372mm)	ULWL-2954-NSN	1075.51	1142.84	UXWL-2954-NSN	1381.81	1416.93
		60″(1524mm)	ULWL-2960-NSN	1133.82	1205.81	UXWL-2960-NSN	1451.31	1490.60
		66″(1676mm)	ULWL-2966-NSN	1192.13	1268.78	UXWL-2966-NSN	1520.81	1564.27
		72″(1829mm)	ULWL-2972-NSN	1250.44	1331.75	UXWL-2972-NSN	1590.31	1637.94
		78″(1981mm)	ULWL-2978-NSN	1308.75	1394.72	UXWL-2978-NSN	1659.81	1711.61
		84″(2134mm)	ULWL-2984-NSN	1367.06	1457.69	UXWL-2984-NSN	1729.31	1785.28
		90″(2286mm)	ULWL-2990-NSN	1425.37	1520.66	UXWL-2990-NSN	1798.81	1858.95
		96″(2438mm)	ULWL-2996-NSN	1483.68	1583.63	UXWL-2996-NSN	1868.31	1932.62
		102″(2591mm)	ULWL-29A2-NSN	1541.99	1646.60	UXWL-29A2-NSN	N/A	N/A
		108″(2743mm)	ULWL-29A8-NSN	1600.30	1709.57	UXWL-29A8-NSN	N/A	N/A
		114″(2896mm)	ULWL-29B4-NSN	1658.61	1772.54	UXWL-29B4-NSN	N/A	N/A
		120″(3048mm)	ULWL-29C0-NSN	1716.92	1835.51	UXWL-29C0-NSN	N/A	N/A
Two-High — Legal Depth								
	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULWD-2930-NSN	$ 855.57	$ 905.31	UXWD-2930-NSN	$1127.11	$1146.95
		36″(914mm)	ULWD-2936-NSN	913.88	968.28	UXWD-2936-NSN	1196.61	1220.62
		42″(1067mm)	ULWD-2942-NSN	972.19	1031.25	UXWD-2942-NSN	1266.11	1294.29
		48″(1219mm)	ULWD-2948-NSN	1030.50	1094.22	UXWD-2948-NSN	1335.61	1367.96
		54″(1372mm)	ULWD-2954-NSN	1088.81	1157.19	UXWD-2954-NSN	1405.11	1441.63
		60″(1524mm)	ULWD-2960-NSN	1147.12	1220.16	UXWD-2960-NSN	1474.61	1515.30
		66″(1676mm)	ULWD-2966-NSN	1205.43	1283.13	UXWD-2966-NSN	1544.11	1588.97
		72″(1829mm)	ULWD-2972-NSN	1263.74	1346.10	UXWD-2972-NSN	1613.61	1662.64
		78″(1981mm)	ULWD-2978-NSN	1322.05	1409.07	UXWD-2978-NSN	1683.11	1736.31
		84″(2134mm)	ULWD-2984-NSN	1380.36	1472.04	UXWD-2984-NSN	1752.61	1809.98
		90″(2286mm)	ULWD-2990-NSN	1438.67	1535.01	UXWD-2990-NSN	1822.11	1883.65
		96″(2438mm)	ULWD-2996-NSN	1496.98	1597.98	UXWD-2996-NSN	1891.61	1957.32
		102″(2591mm)	ULWD-29A2-NSN	1555.29	1660.95	UXWD-29A2-NSN	N/A	N/A
		108″(2743mm)	ULWD-29A8-NSN	1613.60	1723.92	UXWD-29A8-NSN	N/A	N/A
		114″(2896mm)	ULWD-29B4-NSN	1671.91	1786.89	UXWD-29B4-NSN	N/A	N/A
		120″(3048mm)	ULWD-29C0-NSN	1730.22	1849.86	UXWD-29C0-NSN	N/A	N/A

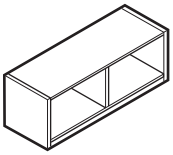
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

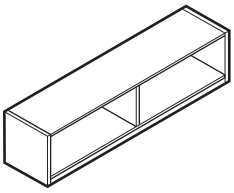
Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open



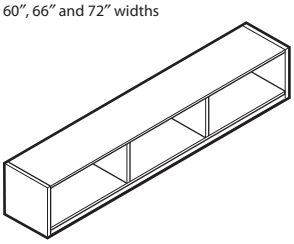
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULNL-SN
ULND-SN
UPNL-SN
UPND-SN
UXNL-SN
UXND-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1730-NSN	**$ 778.75**	**$ 822.01**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1736-NSN	**859.87**	**909.62**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1742-NSN	**952.89**	**1009.13**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1748-NSN	**1034.01**	**1096.74**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1754-NSN	**1115.13**	**1184.35**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1760-NSN	**1196.25**	**1271.96**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1766-NSN	**1277.37**	**1359.57**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1772-NSN	**1358.49**	**1447.18**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1778-NSN	**1451.51**	**1546.69**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1784-NSN	**1532.63**	**1634.30**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1790-NSN	**1613.75**	**1721.91**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1796-NSN	**1694.87**	**1809.52**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1730-NSN	**$ 886.91**	**$ 938.82**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1736-NSN	**968.03**	**1026.43**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1742-NSN	**1061.05**	**1125.94**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1748-NSN	**1142.17**	**1213.55**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1754-NSN	**1223.29**	**1301.16**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1760-NSN	**1304.41**	**1388.77**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1766-NSN	**1385.53**	**1476.38**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1772-NSN	**1466.65**	**1563.99**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1778-NSN	**1559.67**	**1663.50**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1784-NSN	**1640.79**	**1751.11**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1790-NSN	**1721.91**	**1838.72**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1796-NSN	**1803.03**	**1926.33**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1730-NSN			**$1211.39**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1736-NSN			**1335.77**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1742-NSN			**1472.05**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1748-NSN			**1596.43**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1754-NSN			**1720.81**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1760-NSN			**1845.19**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1766-NSN			**1969.57**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1772-NSN			**2093.95**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1778-NSN			**2230.23**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1784-NSN			**2354.61**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1790-NSN			**2478.99**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-1796-NSN			**2603.37**
Paint — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1730-NSN			**$1357.41**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1736-NSN			**1481.79**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1742-NSN			**1618.07**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1748-NSN			**1742.45**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1754-NSN			**1866.83**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1760-NSN			**1991.21**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1766-NSN			**2115.59**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1772-NSN			**2239.97**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1778-NSN			**2376.25**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1784-NSN			**2500.63**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1790-NSN			**2625.01**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-1796-NSN			**2749.39**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1730-NSN	**$1211.39**	**$1332.53**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1736-NSN	**1335.77**	**1469.35**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1742-NSN	**1472.05**	**1618.07**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1748-NSN	**1596.43**	**1754.89**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1754-NSN	**1720.81**	**1891.71**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1760-NSN	**1845.19**	**2028.53**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1766-NSN	**1969.57**	**2165.35**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1772-NSN	**2093.95**	**2302.17**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1778-NSN	**2230.23**	**2450.89**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1784-NSN	**2354.61**	**2587.71**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1790-NSN	**2478.99**	**2724.53**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1796-NSN	**2603.37**	**2861.35**
Wood — Legal Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1730-NSN	**$1357.41**	**$1493.15**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1736-NSN	**1481.79**	**1629.97**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1742-NSN	**1618.07**	**1778.69**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1748-NSN	**1742.45**	**1915.51**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1754-NSN	**1866.83**	**2052.33**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1760-NSN	**1991.21**	**2189.15**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1766-NSN	**2115.59**	**2325.97**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1772-NSN	**2239.97**	**2462.79**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1778-NSN	**2376.25**	**2611.51**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1784-NSN	**2500.63**	**2748.33**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1790-NSN	**2625.01**	**2885.15**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1796-NSN	**2749.39**	**3021.97**

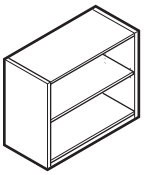
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

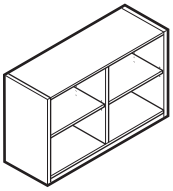
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

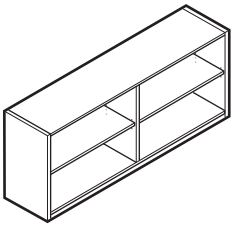
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open



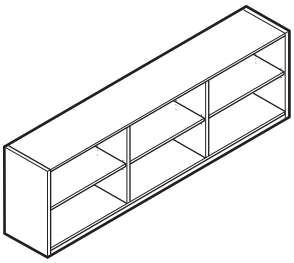
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULNL-SN
ULND-SN
UPNL-SN
UPND-SN
UXNL-SN
UXND-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2930-NSN	**$ 948.19**	**$1004.89**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2936-NSN	**1054.19**	**1119.54**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2942-NSN	**1172.09**	**1246.09**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2948-NSN	**1278.09**	**1360.74**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2954-NSN	**1384.09**	**1475.39**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2960-NSN	**1490.09**	**1590.04**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2966-NSN	**1596.09**	**1704.69**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2972-NSN	**1702.09**	**1819.34**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2978-NSN	**1819.99**	**1945.89**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2984-NSN	**1925.99**	**2060.54**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2990-NSN	**2031.99**	**2175.19**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2996-NSN	**2137.99**	**2289.84**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2930-NSN	**$1056.35**	**$1121.70**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2936-NSN	**1162.35**	**1236.35**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2942-NSN	**1280.25**	**1362.90**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2948-NSN	**1386.25**	**1477.55**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2954-NSN	**1492.25**	**1592.20**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2960-NSN	**1598.25**	**1706.85**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2966-NSN	**1704.25**	**1821.50**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2972-NSN	**1810.25**	**1936.15**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2978-NSN	**1928.15**	**2062.70**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2984-NSN	**2034.15**	**2177.35**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2990-NSN	**2140.15**	**2292.00**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2996-NSN	**2246.15**	**2406.65**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2930-NSN			**$1468.19**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2936-NSN			**1630.43**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2942-NSN			**1804.57**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2948-NSN			**1966.81**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2954-NSN			**2129.05**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2960-NSN			**2291.29**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2966-NSN			**2453.53**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2972-NSN			**2615.77**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2978-NSN			**2789.91**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2984-NSN			**2952.15**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2990-NSN			**3114.39**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPNL-2996-NSN			**3276.63**
Paint — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2930-NSN			**$1614.21**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2936-NSN			**1776.45**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2942-NSN			**1950.59**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2948-NSN			**2112.83**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2954-NSN			**2275.07**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2960-NSN			**2437.31**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2966-NSN			**2599.55**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2972-NSN			**2761.79**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2978-NSN			**2935.93**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2984-NSN			**3098.17**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2990-NSN			**3260.41**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPND-2996-NSN			**3422.65**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2930-NSN	**$1468.19**	**$1615.01**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2936-NSN	**1630.43**	**1793.47**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2942-NSN	**1804.57**	**1983.83**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2948-NSN	**1966.81**	**2162.29**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2954-NSN	**2129.05**	**2340.75**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2960-NSN	**2291.29**	**2519.21**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2966-NSN	**2453.53**	**2697.67**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2972-NSN	**2615.77**	**2876.13**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2978-NSN	**2789.91**	**3066.49**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2984-NSN	**2952.15**	**3244.95**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2990-NSN	**3114.39**	**3423.41**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2996-NSN	**3276.63**	**3601.87**
Wood — Legal Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2930-NSN	**$1614.21**	**$1775.63**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2936-NSN	**1776.45**	**1954.09**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2942-NSN	**1950.59**	**2144.45**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2948-NSN	**2112.83**	**2322.91**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2954-NSN	**2275.07**	**2501.37**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2960-NSN	**2437.31**	**2679.83**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2966-NSN	**2599.55**	**2858.29**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2972-NSN	**2761.79**	**3036.75**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2978-NSN	**2935.93**	**3227.11**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2984-NSN	**3098.17**	**3405.57**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2990-NSN	**3260.41**	**3584.03**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2996-NSN	**3422.65**	**3762.49**

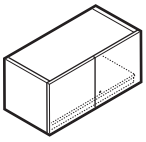
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

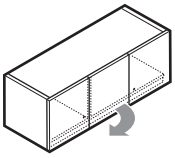
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

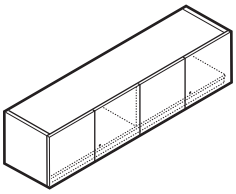
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors



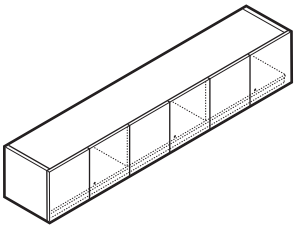
ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULOL-SL
ULOD-SL
UPOL-SL
UPOD-SL
UXOL-SL
UXOD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock

L Lock
30″-36″, add **$122.77** list
42″-72″, add **$245.53** list
78″-96″, add **$368.30** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1730- SN	**$1043.74**	**$1108.20**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1736- SN	**1137.52**	**1209.54**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1742- S	**1243.20**	**1322.78**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1748- S	**1336.98**	**1424.12**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1754- S	**1430.76**	**1525.46**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1760- SN	**1524.54**	**1626.80**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1766- SN	**1618.32**	**1728.14**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1772- SN	**1712.10**	**1829.48**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1778- SN	**1817.78**	**1942.72**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1784- SN	**1911.56**	**2044.06**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1790- SN	**2005.34**	**2145.40**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1796- SN	**2099.12**	**2246.74**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1730- SN	**$1151.90**	**$1225.01**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1736- SN	**1245.68**	**1326.35**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1742- S	**1351.36**	**1439.59**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1748- S	**1445.14**	**1540.93**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1754- S	**1538.92**	**1642.27**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1760- SN	**1632.70**	**1743.61**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1766- SN	**1726.48**	**1844.95**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1772- SN	**1820.26**	**1946.29**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1778- SN	**1925.94**	**2059.53**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1784- SN	**2019.72**	**2160.87**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1790- SN	**2113.50**	**2262.21**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1796- SN	**2207.28**	**2363.55**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1730- SN			**$1644.03**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1736- SN			**1787.88**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1742- S			**1943.63**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1748- S			**2087.48**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1754- S			**2231.33**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1760- SN			**2375.18**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1766- SN			**2519.03**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1772- SN			**2662.88**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1778- SN			**2818.63**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1784- SN			**2962.48**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1790- SN			**3106.33**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-1796- SN			**3250.18**
Paint — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1730- SN			**$1790.05**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1736- SN			**1933.90**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1742- S			**2089.65**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1748- S			**2233.50**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1754- S			**2377.35**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1760- SN			**2521.20**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1766- SN			**2665.05**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1772- SN			**2808.90**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1778- SN			**2964.65**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1784- SN			**3108.50**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1790- SN			**3252.35**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-1796- SN			**3396.20**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1730- ▢ SN	**$1644.03**	**$1808.43**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1736- ▢ SN	**1787.88**	**1966.67**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1742- ▢ S ▢	**1943.63**	**2136.81**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1748- ▢ S ▢	**2087.48**	**2295.05**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1754- ▢ S ▢	**2231.33**	**2453.29**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1760- ▢ SN	**2375.18**	**2611.53**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1766- ▢ SN	**2519.03**	**2769.77**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1772- ▢ SN	**2662.88**	**2928.01**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1778- ▢ SN	**2818.63**	**3098.15**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1784- ▢ SN	**2962.48**	**3256.39**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1790- ▢ SN	**3106.33**	**3414.63**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1796- ▢ SN	**3250.18**	**3572.87**
Wood — Legal Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1730- ▢ SN	**$1790.05**	**$1969.05**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1736- ▢ SN	**1933.90**	**2127.29**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1742- ▢ S ▢	**2089.65**	**2297.43**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1748- ▢ S ▢	**2233.50**	**2455.67**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1754- ▢ S ▢	**2377.35**	**2613.91**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1760- ▢ SN	**2521.20**	**2772.15**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1766- ▢ SN	**2665.05**	**2930.39**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1772- ▢ SN	**2808.90**	**3088.63**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1778- ▢ SN	**2964.65**	**3258.77**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1784- ▢ SN	**3108.50**	**3417.01**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1790- ▢ SN	**3252.35**	**3575.25**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1796- ▢ SN	**3396.20**	**3733.49**

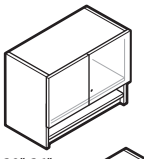
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

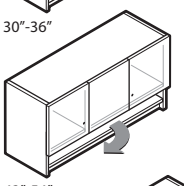
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

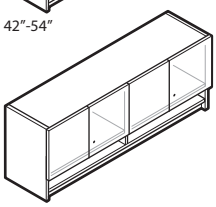
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors



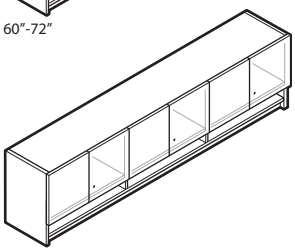
30″-36″



42″-54″



60″-72″



78″-96″

ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
ULOL-SL
ULOD-SL
UPOL-SL
UPOD-SL
UXOL-SL
UXOD-SL

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock

L Lock
30″-36″, add **$122.77** list
42″-72″, add **$245.53** list
78″-96″, add **$368.30** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:

(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULOL-2130- ▢ SN	**$1155.90**	**$1229.08**	
		36″(914mm)	ULOL-2136- ▢ SN	**1274.56**	**1357.46**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULOL-2142- ▢ S ▢	**1405.12**	**1497.74**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULOL-2148- ▢ S ▢	**1523.78**	**1626.12**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULOL-2154- ▢ S ▢	**1642.44**	**1754.50**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULOL-2160- ▢ SN	**1761.10**	**1882.88**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULOL-2166- ▢ SN	**1879.76**	**2011.26**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULOL-2172- ▢ SN	**1998.42**	**2139.64**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULOL-2178- ▢ SN	**2128.98**	**2279.92**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULOL-2184- ▢ SN	**2247.64**	**2408.30**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULOL-2190- ▢ SN	**2366.30**	**2536.68**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULOL-2196- ▢ SN	**2484.96**	**2665.06**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULOD-2130- ▢ SN	**$1264.06**	**$1345.89**	
		36″(914mm)	ULOD-2136- ▢ SN	**1382.72**	**1474.27**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULOD-2142- ▢ S ▢	**1513.28**	**1614.55**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULOD-2148- ▢ S ▢	**1631.94**	**1742.93**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULOD-2154- ▢ S ▢	**1750.60**	**1871.31**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULOD-2160- ▢ SN	**1869.26**	**1999.69**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULOD-2166- ▢ SN	**1987.92**	**2128.07**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULOD-2172- ▢ SN	**2106.58**	**2256.45**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULOD-2178- ▢ SN	**2237.14**	**2396.73**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULOD-2184- ▢ SN	**2355.80**	**2525.11**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULOD-2190- ▢ SN	**2474.46**	**2653.49**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULOD-2196- ▢ SN	**2593.12**	**2781.87**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPOL-2130- ▢ SN			**$1815.23**
		36″(914mm)	UPOL-2136- ▢ SN			**1996.94**
		42″(1067mm)	UPOL-2142- ▢ S ▢			**2190.55**
		48″(1219mm)	UPOL-2148- ▢ S ▢			**2372.26**
		54″(1372mm)	UPOL-2154- ▢ S ▢			**2553.97**
		60″(1524mm)	UPOL-2160- ▢ SN			**2735.68**
		66″(1676mm)	UPOL-2166- ▢ SN			**2917.39**
		72″(1829mm)	UPOL-2172- ▢ SN			**3099.10**
		78″(1981mm)	UPOL-2178- ▢ SN			**3292.71**
		84″(2134mm)	UPOL-2184- ▢ SN			**3474.42**
		90″(2286mm)	UPOL-2190- ▢ SN			**3656.13**
		96″(2438mm)	UPOL-2196- ▢ SN			**3837.84**
Paint — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPOD-2130- ▢ SN			**$1961.25**
		36″(914mm)	UPOD-2136- ▢ SN			**2142.96**
		42″(1067mm)	UPOD-2142- ▢ S ▢			**2336.57**
		48″(1219mm)	UPOD-2148- ▢ S ▢			**2518.28**
		54″(1372mm)	UPOD-2154- ▢ S ▢			**2699.99**
		60″(1524mm)	UPOD-2160- ▢ SN			**2881.70**
		66″(1676mm)	UPOD-2166- ▢ SN			**3063.41**
		72″(1829mm)	UPOD-2172- ▢ SN			**3245.12**
		78″(1981mm)	UPOD-2178- ▢ SN			**3438.73**
		84″(2134mm)	UPOD-2184- ▢ SN			**3620.44**
		90″(2286mm)	UPOD-2190- ▢ SN			**3802.15**
		96″(2438mm)	UPOD-2196- ▢ SN			**3983.86**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXOL-2130- ▢ SN	**$1815.23**	**$1996.75**
		36″(914mm)	UXOL-2136- ▢ SN	**1996.94**	**2196.63**
		42″(1067mm)	UXOL-2142- ▢ S ▢	**2190.55**	**2408.41**
		48″(1219mm)	UXOL-2148- ▢ S ▢	**2372.26**	**2608.29**
		54″(1372mm)	UXOL-2154- ▢ S ▢	**2553.97**	**2808.17**
		60″(1524mm)	UXOL-2160- ▢ SN	**2735.68**	**3008.05**
		66″(1676mm)	UXOL-2166- ▢ SN	**2917.39**	**3207.93**
		72″(1829mm)	UXOL-2172- ▢ SN	**3099.10**	**3407.81**
		78″(1981mm)	UXOL-2178- ▢ SN	**3292.71**	**3619.59**
		84″(2134mm)	UXOL-2184- ▢ SN	**3474.42**	**3819.47**
		90″(2286mm)	UXOL-2190- ▢ SN	**3656.13**	**4019.35**
		96″(2438mm)	UXOL-2196- ▢ SN	**3837.84**	**4219.23**
Wood — Legal Depth					
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXOD-2130- ▢ SN	**$1961.25**	**$2157.37**
		36″(914mm)	UXOD-2136- ▢ SN	**2142.96**	**2357.25**
		42″(1067mm)	UXOD-2142- ▢ S ▢	**2336.57**	**2569.03**
		48″(1219mm)	UXOD-2148- ▢ S ▢	**2518.28**	**2768.91**
		54″(1372mm)	UXOD-2154- ▢ S ▢	**2699.99**	**2968.79**
		60″(1524mm)	UXOD-2160- ▢ SN	**2881.70**	**3168.67**
		66″(1676mm)	UXOD-2166- ▢ SN	**3063.41**	**3368.55**
		72″(1829mm)	UXOD-2172- ▢ SN	**3245.12**	**3568.43**
		78″(1981mm)	UXOD-2178- ▢ SN	**3438.73**	**3780.21**
		84″(2134mm)	UXOD-2184- ▢ SN	**3620.44**	**3980.09**
		90″(2286mm)	UXOD-2190- ▢ SN	**3802.15**	**4179.97**
		96″(2438mm)	UXOD-2196- ▢ SN	**3983.86**	**4379.85**

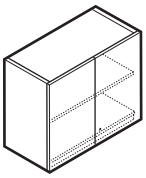
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

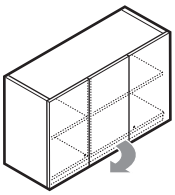
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

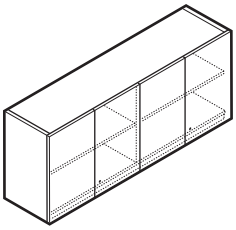
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors



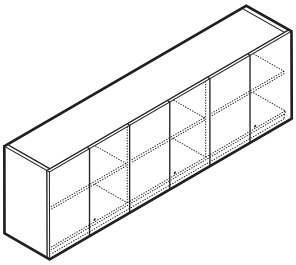
ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULOL-SL
ULOD-SL
UPOL-SL
UPOD-SL
UXOL-SL
UXOD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UPOL-SN
UPOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock

L Lock
30″-36″, add **$122.77** list
42″-72″, add **$245.53** list
78″-96″, add **$368.30** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2930- SN	**$1380.22**	**$1470.84**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2936- SN	**1498.88**	**1599.22**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2942- S	**1629.44**	**1739.50**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2948- S	**1748.10**	**1867.88**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2954- S	**1866.76**	**1996.26**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2960- SN	**1985.42**	**2124.64**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2966- SN	**2104.08**	**2253.02**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2972- SN	**2222.74**	**2381.40**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2978- SN	**2353.30**	**2521.68**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2984- SN	**2471.96**	**2650.06**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2990- SN	**2590.62**	**2778.44**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2996- SN	**2709.28**	**2906.82**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2930- SN	**$1488.38**	**$1587.65**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2936- SN	**1607.04**	**1716.03**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2942- S	**1737.60**	**1856.31**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2948- S	**1856.26**	**1984.69**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2954- S	**1974.92**	**2113.07**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2960- SN	**2093.58**	**2241.45**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2966- SN	**2212.24**	**2369.83**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2972- SN	**2330.90**	**2498.21**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2978- SN	**2461.46**	**2638.49**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2984- SN	**2580.12**	**2766.87**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2990- SN	**2698.78**	**2895.25**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2996- SN	**2817.44**	**3023.63**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2930- SN			**$2157.63**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2936- SN			**2339.34**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2942- S			**2532.95**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2948- S			**2714.66**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2954- S			**2896.37**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2960- SN			**3078.08**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2966- SN			**3259.79**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2972- SN			**3441.50**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2978- SN			**3635.11**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2984- SN			**3816.82**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2990- SN			**3998.53**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPOL-2996- SN			**4180.24**
Paint — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2930- SN			**$2303.65**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2936- SN			**2485.36**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2942- S			**2678.97**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2948- S			**2860.68**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2954- S			**3042.39**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2960- SN			**3224.10**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2966- SN			**3405.81**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2972- SN			**3587.52**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2978- SN			**3781.13**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2984- SN			**3962.84**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2990- SN			**4144.55**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPOD-2996- SN			**4326.26**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2930- ▢ SN	**$2157.63**	**$2373.39**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2936- ▢ SN	**2339.34**	**2573.27**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2942- ▢ S ▢	**2532.95**	**2785.05**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2948- ▢ S ▢	**2714.66**	**2984.93**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2954- ▢ S ▢	**2896.37**	**3184.81**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2960- ▢ SN	**3078.08**	**3384.69**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2966- ▢ SN	**3259.79**	**3584.57**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2972- ▢ SN	**3441.50**	**3784.45**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2978- ▢ SN	**3635.11**	**3996.23**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2984- ▢ SN	**3816.82**	**4196.11**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2990- ▢ SN	**3998.53**	**4395.99**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2996- ▢ SN	**4180.24**	**4595.87**
Wood — Legal Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2930- ▢ SN	**$2303.65**	**$2534.01**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2936- ▢ SN	**2485.36**	**2733.89**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2942- ▢ S ▢	**2678.97**	**2945.67**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2948- ▢ S ▢	**2860.68**	**3145.55**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2954- ▢ S ▢	**3042.39**	**3345.43**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2960- ▢ SN	**3224.10**	**3545.31**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2966- ▢ SN	**3405.81**	**3745.19**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2972- ▢ SN	**3587.52**	**3945.07**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2978- ▢ SN	**3781.13**	**4156.85**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2984- ▢ SN	**3962.84**	**4356.73**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2990- ▢ SN	**4144.55**	**4556.61**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2996- ▢ SN	**4326.26**	**4756.49**

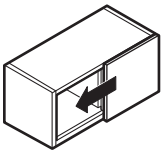
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

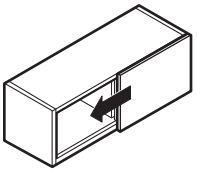
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

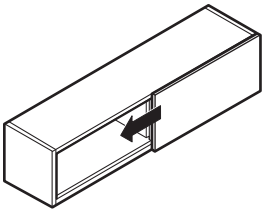
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door



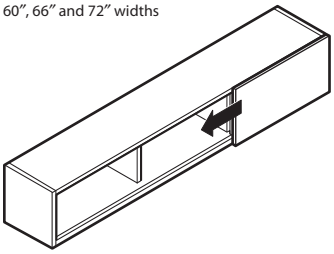
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULRL-SN
ULRD-SN
UPRL-SN
UPRD-SN
UXRL-SN
UXRD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1730-NSN	**$ 954.51**	**$1011.25**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1736-NSN	**1039.15**	**1102.66**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1742-NSN	**1135.69**	**1205.97**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1748-NSN	**1220.33**	**1297.38**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1754-NSN	**1304.97**	**1388.79**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1760-NSN	**1389.61**	**1480.20**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1766-NSN	**1474.25**	**1571.61**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1772-NSN	**1558.89**	**1663.02**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1778-NSN	**1655.43**	**1766.33**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1784-NSN	**1740.07**	**1857.74**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1790-NSN	**1824.71**	**1949.15**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1796-NSN	**1909.35**	**2040.56**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1730-NSN	**$1062.67**	**$1128.06**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1736-NSN	**1147.31**	**1219.47**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1742-NSN	**1243.85**	**1322.78**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1748-NSN	**1328.49**	**1414.19**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1754-NSN	**1413.13**	**1505.60**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1760-NSN	**1497.77**	**1597.01**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1766-NSN	**1582.41**	**1688.42**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1772-NSN	**1667.05**	**1779.83**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1778-NSN	**1763.59**	**1883.14**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1784-NSN	**1848.23**	**1974.55**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1790-NSN	**1932.87**	**2065.96**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1796-NSN	**2017.51**	**2157.37**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1730-NSN			**$1481.79**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1736-NSN			**1611.58**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1742-NSN			**1753.27**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1748-NSN			**1883.06**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1754-NSN			**2012.85**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1760-NSN			**2142.64**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1766-NSN			**2272.43**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1772-NSN			**2402.22**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1778-NSN			**2543.91**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1784-NSN			**2673.70**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1790-NSN			**2803.49**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-1796-NSN			**2933.28**
Paint — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1730-NSN			**$1627.81**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1736-NSN			**1757.60**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1742-NSN			**1899.29**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1748-NSN			**2029.08**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1754-NSN			**2158.87**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1760-NSN			**2288.66**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1766-NSN			**2418.45**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1772-NSN			**2548.24**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1778-NSN			**2689.93**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1784-NSN			**2819.72**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1790-NSN			**2949.51**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-1796-NSN			**3079.30**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1730-NSN	**$1481.79**	**$1629.97**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1736-NSN	**1611.58**	**1772.74**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1742-NSN	**1753.27**	**1927.41**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1748-NSN	**1883.06**	**2070.18**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1754-NSN	**2012.85**	**2212.95**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1760-NSN	**2142.64**	**2355.72**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1766-NSN	**2272.43**	**2498.49**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1772-NSN	**2402.22**	**2641.26**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1778-NSN	**2543.91**	**2795.93**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1784-NSN	**2673.70**	**2938.70**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1790-NSN	**2803.49**	**3081.47**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1796-NSN	**2933.28**	**3224.24**
Wood — Legal Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1730-NSN	**$1627.81**	**$1790.59**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1736-NSN	**1757.60**	**1933.36**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1742-NSN	**1899.29**	**2088.03**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1748-NSN	**2029.08**	**2230.80**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1754-NSN	**2158.87**	**2373.57**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1760-NSN	**2288.66**	**2516.34**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1766-NSN	**2418.45**	**2659.11**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1772-NSN	**2548.24**	**2801.88**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1778-NSN	**2689.93**	**2956.55**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1784-NSN	**2819.72**	**3099.32**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1790-NSN	**2949.51**	**3242.09**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1796-NSN	**3079.30**	**3384.86**

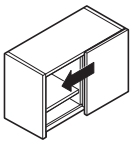
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

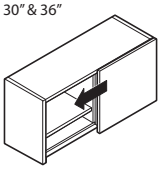
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

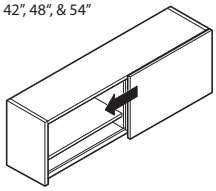
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door



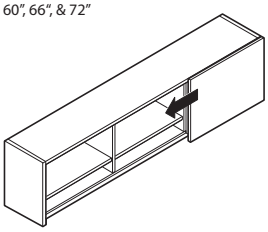
30″ & 36″



42″, 48″, & 54″



60″, 66″, & 72″



78″, 84″, 90″ & 96″

ULRL-SN
ULRD-SN
UPRL-SN
UPRD-SN
UXRL-SN
UXRD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULRL-2130-NSN	**$1022.11**	**$1084.25**	
		36″(914mm)	ULRL-2136-NSN	**1131.63**	**1202.70**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULRL-2142-NSN	**1253.05**	**1333.05**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULRL-2148-NSN	**1362.57**	**1451.50**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULRL-2154-NSN	**1472.09**	**1569.95**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULRL-2160-NSN	**1581.61**	**1688.40**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULRL-2166-NSN	**1691.13**	**1806.85**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULRL-2172-NSN	**1800.65**	**1925.30**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULRL-2178-NSN	**1922.07**	**2055.65**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULRL-2184-NSN	**2031.59**	**2174.10**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULRL-2190-NSN	**2141.11**	**2292.55**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULRL-2196-NSN	**2250.63**	**2411.00**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULRD-2130-NSN	**$1130.27**	**$1201.06**	
		36″(914mm)	ULRD-2136-NSN	**1239.79**	**1319.51**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULRD-2142-NSN	**1361.21**	**1449.86**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULRD-2148-NSN	**1470.73**	**1568.31**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULRD-2154-NSN	**1580.25**	**1686.76**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULRD-2160-NSN	**1689.77**	**1805.21**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULRD-2166-NSN	**1799.29**	**1923.66**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULRD-2172-NSN	**1908.81**	**2042.11**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULRD-2178-NSN	**2030.23**	**2172.46**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULRD-2184-NSN	**2139.75**	**2290.91**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULRD-2190-NSN	**2249.27**	**2409.36**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULRD-2196-NSN	**2358.79**	**2527.81**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPRL-2130-NSN			**$1584.51**
		36″(914mm)	UPRL-2136-NSN			**1752.16**
		42″(1067mm)	UPRL-2142-NSN			**1931.71**
		48″(1219mm)	UPRL-2148-NSN			**2099.36**
		54″(1372mm)	UPRL-2154-NSN			**2267.01**
		60″(1524mm)	UPRL-2160-NSN			**2434.66**
		66″(1676mm)	UPRL-2166-NSN			**2602.31**
		72″(1829mm)	UPRL-2172-NSN			**2769.96**
		78″(1981mm)	UPRL-2178-NSN			**2949.51**
		84″(2134mm)	UPRL-2184-NSN			**3117.16**
		90″(2286mm)	UPRL-2190-NSN			**3284.81**
		96″(2438mm)	UPRL-2196-NSN			**3452.46**
Paint — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPRD-2130-NSN			**$1730.53**
		36″(914mm)	UPRD-2136-NSN			**1898.18**
		42″(1067mm)	UPRD-2142-NSN			**2077.73**
		48″(1219mm)	UPRD-2148-NSN			**2245.38**
		54″(1372mm)	UPRD-2154-NSN			**2413.03**
		60″(1524mm)	UPRD-2160-NSN			**2580.68**
		66″(1676mm)	UPRD-2166-NSN			**2748.33**
		72″(1829mm)	UPRD-2172-NSN			**2915.98**
		78″(1981mm)	UPRD-2178-NSN			**3095.53**
		84″(2134mm)	UPRD-2184-NSN			**3263.18**
		90″(2286mm)	UPRD-2190-NSN			**3430.83**
		96″(2438mm)	UPRD-2196-NSN			**3598.48**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXRL-2130-NSN	**$1584.51**	**$1742.97**
		36″(914mm)	UXRL-2136-NSN	**1752.16**	**1927.38**
		42″(1067mm)	UXRL-2142-NSN	**1931.71**	**2123.69**
		48″(1219mm)	UXRL-2148-NSN	**2099.36**	**2308.10**
		54″(1372mm)	UXRL-2154-NSN	**2267.01**	**2492.51**
		60″(1524mm)	UXRL-2160-NSN	**2434.66**	**2676.92**
		66″(1676mm)	UXRL-2166-NSN	**2602.31**	**2861.33**
		72″(1829mm)	UXRL-2172-NSN	**2769.96**	**3045.74**
		78″(1981mm)	UXRL-2178-NSN	**2949.51**	**3242.05**
		84″(2134mm)	UXRL-2184-NSN	**3117.16**	**3426.46**
		90″(2286mm)	UXRL-2190-NSN	**3284.81**	**3610.87**
		96″(2438mm)	UXRL-2196-NSN	**3452.46**	**3795.28**
Wood — Legal Depth					
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXRD-2130-NSN	**$1730.53**	**$1903.59**
		36″(914mm)	UXRD-2136-NSN	**1898.18**	**2088.00**
		42″(1067mm)	UXRD-2142-NSN	**2077.73**	**2284.31**
		48″(1219mm)	UXRD-2148-NSN	**2245.38**	**2468.72**
		54″(1372mm)	UXRD-2154-NSN	**2413.03**	**2653.13**
		60″(1524mm)	UXRD-2160-NSN	**2580.68**	**2837.54**
		66″(1676mm)	UXRD-2166-NSN	**2748.33**	**3021.95**
		72″(1829mm)	UXRD-2172-NSN	**2915.98**	**3206.36**
		78″(1981mm)	UXRD-2178-NSN	**3095.53**	**3402.67**
		84″(2134mm)	UXRD-2184-NSN	**3263.18**	**3587.08**
		90″(2286mm)	UXRD-2190-NSN	**3430.83**	**3771.49**
		96″(2438mm)	UXRD-2196-NSN	**3598.48**	**3955.90**

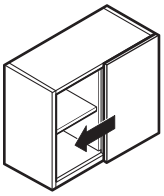
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

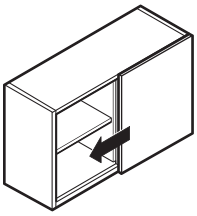
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

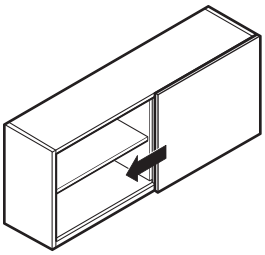
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door



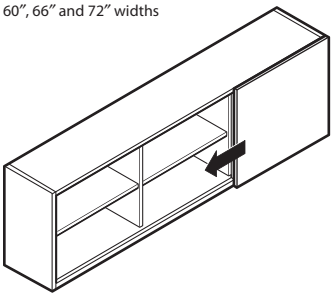
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULRL-SN
ULRD-SN
UPRL-SN
UPRD-SN
UXRL-SN
UXRD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2930-NSN	**$1157.31**	**$1230.25**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2936-NSN	**1266.83**	**1348.70**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2942-NSN	**1388.25**	**1479.05**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2948-NSN	**1497.77**	**1597.50**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2954-NSN	**1607.29**	**1715.95**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2960-NSN	**1716.81**	**1834.40**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2966-NSN	**1826.33**	**1952.85**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2972-NSN	**1935.85**	**2071.30**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2978-NSN	**2057.27**	**2201.65**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2984-NSN	**2166.79**	**2320.10**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2990-NSN	**2276.31**	**2438.55**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2996-NSN	**2385.83**	**2557.00**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2930-NSN	**$1265.47**	**$1347.06**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2936-NSN	**1374.99**	**1465.51**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2942-NSN	**1496.41**	**1595.86**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2948-NSN	**1605.93**	**1714.31**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2954-NSN	**1715.45**	**1832.76**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2960-NSN	**1824.97**	**1951.21**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2966-NSN	**1934.49**	**2069.66**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2972-NSN	**2044.01**	**2188.11**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2978-NSN	**2165.43**	**2318.46**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2984-NSN	**2274.95**	**2436.91**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2990-NSN	**2384.47**	**2555.36**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2996-NSN	**2493.99**	**2673.81**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2930-NSN			**$1789.95**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2936-NSN			**1957.60**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2942-NSN			**2137.15**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2948-NSN			**2304.80**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2954-NSN			**2472.45**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2960-NSN			**2640.10**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2966-NSN			**2807.75**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2972-NSN			**2975.40**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2978-NSN			**3154.95**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2984-NSN			**3322.60**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2990-NSN			**3490.25**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPRL-2996-NSN			**3657.90**
Paint — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2930-NSN			**$1935.97**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2936-NSN			**2103.62**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2942-NSN			**2283.17**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2948-NSN			**2450.82**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2954-NSN			**2618.47**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2960-NSN			**2786.12**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2966-NSN			**2953.77**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2972-NSN			**3121.42**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2978-NSN			**3300.97**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2984-NSN			**3468.62**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2990-NSN			**3636.27**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPRD-2996-NSN			**3803.92**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2930-NSN	**$1789.95**	**$1968.97**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2936-NSN	**1957.60**	**2153.38**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2942-NSN	**2137.15**	**2349.69**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2948-NSN	**2304.80**	**2534.10**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2954-NSN	**2472.45**	**2718.51**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2960-NSN	**2640.10**	**2902.92**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2966-NSN	**2807.75**	**3087.33**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2972-NSN	**2975.40**	**3271.74**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2978-NSN	**3154.95**	**3468.05**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2984-NSN	**3322.60**	**3652.46**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2990-NSN	**3490.25**	**3836.87**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2996-NSN	**3657.90**	**4021.28**
Wood — Legal Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2930-NSN	**$1935.97**	**$2129.59**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2936-NSN	**2103.62**	**2314.00**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2942-NSN	**2283.17**	**2510.31**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2948-NSN	**2450.82**	**2694.72**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2954-NSN	**2618.47**	**2879.13**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2960-NSN	**2786.12**	**3063.54**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2966-NSN	**2953.77**	**3247.95**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2972-NSN	**3121.42**	**3432.36**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2978-NSN	**3300.97**	**3628.67**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2984-NSN	**3468.62**	**3813.08**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2990-NSN	**3636.27**	**3997.49**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2996-NSN	**3803.92**	**4181.90**

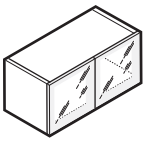
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

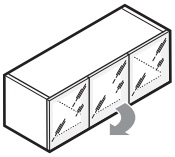
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

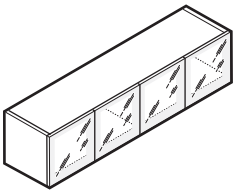
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors



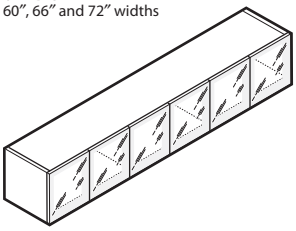
ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULML-SL
ULMD-SL
UPML-SL
UPMD-SL
UXML-SL
UXMD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1730-NSN	$1390.55	$1585.98	$1697.35	$1958.23	$1433.81	$1629.24	$1740.61	$2001.49
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1736-NSN	1494.38	1696.86	1812.94	2080.24	1544.13	1746.61	1862.69	2129.99
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1742-NS	1610.11	1819.64	1940.43	2214.15	1666.35	1875.88	1996.67	2270.39
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1748-NS	1713.94	1930.52	2056.02	2336.16	1776.67	1993.25	2118.75	2398.89
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1754-NS	1817.77	2041.40	2171.61	2458.17	1886.99	2110.62	2240.83	2527.39
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1760-NSN	1921.60	2152.28	2287.20	2580.18	1997.31	2227.99	2362.91	2655.89
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1766-NSN	2025.43	2263.16	2402.79	2702.19	2107.63	2345.36	2484.99	2784.39
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1772-NSN	2129.26	2374.04	2518.38	2824.20	2217.95	2462.73	2607.07	2912.89
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1778-NSN	2244.99	2496.82	2645.87	2958.11	2340.17	2592.00	2741.05	3053.29
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1784-NSN	2348.82	2607.70	2761.46	3080.12	2450.49	2709.37	2863.13	3181.79
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1790-NSN	2452.65	2718.58	2877.05	3202.13	2560.81	2826.74	2985.21	3310.29
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1796-NSN	2556.48	2829.46	2992.64	3324.14	2671.13	2944.11	3107.29	3438.79
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1730-NSN	$1498.71	$1694.14	$1805.51	$2066.39	$1550.62	$1746.05	$1857.42	$2118.30
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1736-NSN	1602.54	1805.02	1921.10	2188.40	1660.94	1863.42	1979.50	2246.80
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1742-NS	1718.27	1927.80	2048.59	2322.31	1783.16	1992.69	2113.48	2387.20
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1748-NS	1822.10	2038.68	2164.18	2444.32	1893.48	2110.06	2235.56	2515.70
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1754-NS	1925.93	2149.56	2279.77	2566.33	2003.80	2227.43	2357.64	2644.20
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1760-NSN	2029.76	2260.44	2395.36	2688.34	2114.12	2344.80	2479.72	2772.70
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1766-NSN	2133.59	2371.32	2510.95	2810.35	2224.44	2462.17	2601.80	2901.20
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1772-NSN	2237.42	2482.20	2626.54	2932.36	2334.76	2579.54	2723.88	3029.70
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1778-NSN	2353.15	2604.98	2754.03	3066.27	2456.98	2708.81	2857.86	3170.10
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1784-NSN	2456.98	2715.86	2869.62	3188.28	2567.30	2826.18	2979.94	3298.60
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1790-NSN	2560.81	2826.74	2985.21	3310.29	2677.62	2943.55	3102.02	3427.10
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1796-NSN	2664.64	2937.62	3100.80	3432.30	2787.94	3060.92	3224.10	3555.60

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1730-NSN	$1823.19	$2018.62	$2129.99	$2390.87
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1736-NSN	1970.28	2172.76	2288.84	2556.14
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1742-NS	2129.27	2338.80	2459.59	2733.31
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1748-NS	2276.36	2492.94	2618.44	2898.58
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1754-NS	2423.45	2647.08	2777.29	3063.85
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1760-NSN	2570.54	2801.22	2936.14	3229.12
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1766-NSN	2717.63	2955.36	3094.99	3394.39
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1772-NSN	2864.72	3109.50	3253.84	3559.66
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1778-NSN	3023.71	3275.54	3424.59	3736.83
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1784-NSN	3170.80	3429.68	3583.44	3902.10
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1790-NSN	3317.89	3583.82	3742.29	4067.37
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-1796-NSN	3464.98	3737.96	3901.14	4232.64
Legal Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1730-NSN	$1969.21	$2164.64	$2276.01	$2536.89
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1736-NSN	2116.30	2318.78	2434.86	2702.16
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1742-NS	2275.29	2484.82	2605.61	2879.33
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1748-NS	2422.38	2638.96	2764.46	3044.60
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1754-NS	2569.47	2793.10	2923.31	3209.87
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1760-NSN	2716.56	2947.24	3082.16	3375.14
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1766-NSN	2863.65	3101.38	3241.01	3540.41
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1772-NSN	3010.74	3255.52	3399.86	3705.68
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1778-NSN	3169.73	3421.56	3570.61	3882.85
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1784-NSN	3316.82	3575.70	3729.46	4048.12
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1790-NSN	3463.91	3729.84	3888.31	4213.39
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-1796-NSN	3611.00	3883.98	4047.16	4378.66

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1730-NSN	**$1823.19**	**$2018.62**	**$2129.99**	**$2390.87**	**$1944.33**	**$2139.76**	**$2251.13**	**$2512.01**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1736-NSN	**1970.28**	**2172.76**	**2288.84**	**2556.14**	**2103.86**	**2306.34**	**2422.42**	**2689.72**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1742-NS	**2129.27**	**2338.80**	**2459.59**	**2733.31**	**2275.29**	**2484.82**	**2605.61**	**2879.33**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1748-NS	**2276.36**	**2492.94**	**2618.44**	**2898.58**	**2434.82**	**2651.40**	**2776.90**	**3057.04**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1754-NS	**2423.45**	**2647.08**	**2777.29**	**3063.85**	**2594.35**	**2817.98**	**2948.19**	**3234.75**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1760-NSN	**2570.54**	**2801.22**	**2936.14**	**3229.12**	**2753.88**	**2984.56**	**3119.48**	**3412.46**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1766-NSN	**2717.63**	**2955.36**	**3094.99**	**3394.39**	**2913.41**	**3151.14**	**3290.77**	**3590.17**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1772-NSN	**2864.72**	**3109.50**	**3253.84**	**3559.66**	**3072.94**	**3317.72**	**3462.06**	**3767.88**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1778-NSN	**3023.71**	**3275.54**	**3424.59**	**3736.83**	**3244.37**	**3496.20**	**3645.25**	**3957.49**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1784-NSN	**3170.80**	**3429.68**	**3583.44**	**3902.10**	**3403.90**	**3662.78**	**3816.54**	**4135.20**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1790-NSN	**3317.89**	**3583.82**	**3742.29**	**4067.37**	**3563.43**	**3829.36**	**3987.83**	**4312.91**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1796-NSN	**3464.98**	**3737.96**	**3901.14**	**4232.64**	**3722.96**	**3995.94**	**4159.12**	**4490.62**
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1730-NSN	**$1969.21**	**$2164.64**	**$2276.01**	**$2536.89**	**$2104.95**	**$2300.38**	**$2411.75**	**$2672.63**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1736-NSN	**2116.30**	**2318.78**	**2434.86**	**2702.16**	**2264.48**	**2466.96**	**2583.04**	**2850.34**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1742-NS	**2275.29**	**2484.82**	**2605.61**	**2879.33**	**2435.91**	**2645.44**	**2766.23**	**3039.95**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1748-NS	**2422.38**	**2638.96**	**2764.46**	**3044.60**	**2595.44**	**2812.02**	**2937.52**	**3217.66**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1754-NS	**2569.47**	**2793.10**	**2923.31**	**3209.87**	**2754.97**	**2978.60**	**3108.81**	**3395.37**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1760-NSN	**2716.56**	**2947.24**	**3082.16**	**3375.14**	**2914.50**	**3145.18**	**3280.10**	**3573.08**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1766-NSN	**2863.65**	**3101.38**	**3241.01**	**3540.41**	**3074.03**	**3311.76**	**3451.39**	**3750.79**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1772-NSN	**3010.74**	**3255.52**	**3399.86**	**3705.68**	**3233.56**	**3478.34**	**3622.68**	**3928.50**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1778-NSN	**3169.73**	**3421.56**	**3570.61**	**3882.85**	**3404.99**	**3656.82**	**3805.87**	**4118.11**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1784-NSN	**3316.82**	**3575.70**	**3729.46**	**4048.12**	**3564.52**	**3823.40**	**3977.16**	**4295.82**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1790-NSN	**3463.91**	**3729.84**	**3888.31**	**4213.39**	**3724.05**	**3989.98**	**4148.45**	**4473.53**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1796-NSN	**3611.00**	**3883.98**	**4047.16**	**4378.66**	**3883.58**	**4156.56**	**4319.74**	**4651.24**

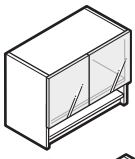
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

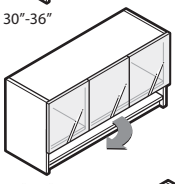
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

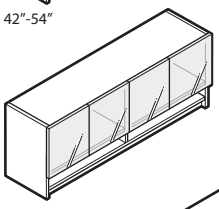
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors



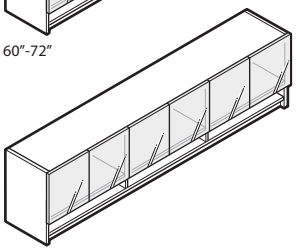
30″-36″



42″-54″



60″-72″



78″-96″

ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
ULML-SL
ULMD-SL
UPML-SL
UPMD-SL
UXML-SL
UXMD-SL

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with non-locking glass doors, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULML-2130-NSN	**$1550.47**	**$1778.02**	**$1910.83**	**$2195.71**	**$1598.21**	**$1825.76**	**$1958.57**	**$2243.45**
		36″(914mm)	ULML-2136-NSN	**1679.18**	**1913.78**	**2051.30**	**2342.60**	**1735.57**	**1970.17**	**2107.69**	**2107.69**
		42″(1067mm)	ULML-2142-NS	**1819.79**	**2061.44**	**2203.67**	**2501.39**	**1884.83**	**2126.48**	**2268.71**	**2566.43**
		48″(1219mm)	ULML-2148-NS	**1948.50**	**2197.20**	**2344.14**	**2648.28**	**2022.19**	**2270.89**	**2417.83**	**2721.97**
		54″(1372mm)	ULML-2154-NS	**2077.21**	**2332.96**	**2484.61**	**2795.17**	**2159.55**	**2415.30**	**2566.95**	**2877.51**
		60″(1524mm)	ULML-2160-NSN	**2205.92**	**2468.72**	**2625.08**	**2942.06**	**2296.91**	**2559.71**	**2716.07**	**3033.05**
		66″(1676mm)	ULML-2166-NSN	**2334.63**	**2604.48**	**2765.55**	**3088.95**	**2434.27**	**2704.12**	**2865.19**	**3188.59**
		72″(1829mm)	ULML-2172-NSN	**2463.34**	**2740.24**	**2906.02**	**3235.84**	**2571.63**	**2848.53**	**3014.31**	**3344.13**
		78″(1981mm)	ULML-2178-NSN	**2603.95**	**2887.90**	**3058.39**	**3394.63**	**2720.89**	**3004.84**	**3175.33**	**3511.57**
		84″(2134mm)	ULML-2184-NSN	**2732.66**	**3023.66**	**3198.86**	**3541.52**	**2858.25**	**3149.25**	**3324.45**	**3667.11**
		90″(2286mm)	ULML-2190-NSN	**2861.37**	**3159.42**	**3339.33**	**3688.41**	**2995.61**	**3293.66**	**3473.57**	**3822.65**
		96″(2438mm)	ULML-2196-NSN	**2990.08**	**3295.18**	**3479.80**	**3835.30**	**3132.97**	**3438.07**	**3622.69**	**3978.19**
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULMD-2130-NSN	**$1658.63**	**$1886.18**	**$2018.99**	**$2303.87**	**$1715.02**	**$1942.57**	**$2075.38**	**$2360.26**
		36″(914mm)	ULMD-2136-NSN	**1787.34**	**2021.94**	**2159.46**	**2450.76**	**1852.38**	**2086.98**	**2224.50**	**2515.80**
		42″(1067mm)	ULMD-2142-NS	**1927.95**	**2169.60**	**2311.83**	**2609.55**	**2001.64**	**2243.29**	**2385.52**	**2683.24**
		48″(1219mm)	ULMD-2148-NS	**2056.66**	**2305.36**	**2452.30**	**2756.44**	**2139.00**	**2387.70**	**2534.64**	**2838.78**
		54″(1372mm)	ULMD-2154-NS	**2185.37**	**2441.12**	**2592.77**	**2903.33**	**2276.36**	**2532.11**	**2683.76**	**2994.32**
		60″(1524mm)	ULMD-2160-NSN	**2314.08**	**2576.88**	**2733.24**	**3050.22**	**2413.72**	**2676.52**	**2832.88**	**3149.86**
		66″(1676mm)	ULMD-2166-NSN	**2442.79**	**2712.64**	**2873.71**	**3197.11**	**2551.08**	**2820.93**	**2982.00**	**3305.40**
		72″(1829mm)	ULMD-2172-NSN	**2571.50**	**2848.40**	**3014.18**	**3344.00**	**2688.44**	**2965.34**	**3131.12**	**3460.94**
		78″(1981mm)	ULMD-2178-NSN	**2712.11**	**2996.06**	**3166.55**	**3502.79**	**2837.70**	**3121.65**	**3292.14**	**3628.38**
		84″(2134mm)	ULMD-2184-NSN	**2840.82**	**3131.82**	**3307.02**	**3649.68**	**2975.06**	**3266.06**	**3441.26**	**3783.92**
		90″(2286mm)	ULMD-2190-NSN	**2969.53**	**3267.58**	**3447.49**	**3796.57**	**3112.42**	**3410.47**	**3590.38**	**3939.46**
		96″(2438mm)	ULMD-2196-NSN	**3098.24**	**3403.34**	**3587.96**	**3943.46**	**3249.78**	**3554.88**	**3739.50**	**4095.00**

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPML-2130-NSN	**$2012.23**	**$2239.78**	**$2372.59**	**$2657.47**
		36″(914mm)	UPML-2136-NSN	**2197.18**	**2431.78**	**2569.30**	**2860.60**
		42″(1067mm)	UPML-2142-NS	**2394.03**	**2635.68**	**2777.91**	**3075.63**
		48″(1219mm)	UPML-2148-NS	**2578.98**	**2827.68**	**2974.62**	**3278.76**
		54″(1372mm)	UPML-2154-NS	**2763.93**	**3019.68**	**3171.33**	**3481.89**
		60″(1524mm)	UPML-2160-NSN	**2948.88**	**3211.68**	**3368.04**	**3685.02**
		66″(1676mm)	UPML-2166-NSN	**3133.83**	**3403.68**	**3564.75**	**3888.15**
		72″(1829mm)	UPML-2172-NSN	**3318.78**	**3595.68**	**3761.46**	**4091.28**
		78″(1981mm)	UPML-2178-NSN	**3515.63**	**3799.58**	**3970.07**	**4306.31**
		84″(2134mm)	UPML-2184-NSN	**3700.58**	**3991.58**	**4166.78**	**4509.44**
		90″(2286mm)	UPML-2190-NSN	**3885.53**	**4183.58**	**4363.49**	**4712.57**
		96″(2438mm)	UPML-2196-NSN	**4070.48**	**4375.58**	**4560.20**	**4915.70**
Legal Depth							
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPMD-2130-NSN	**$2158.25**	**$2385.80**	**$2518.61**	**$2803.49**
		36″(914mm)	UPMD-2136-NSN	**2343.20**	**2577.80**	**2715.32**	**3006.62**
		42″(1067mm)	UPMD-2142-NS	**2540.05**	**2781.70**	**2923.93**	**3221.65**
		48″(1219mm)	UPMD-2148-NS	**2725.00**	**2973.70**	**3120.64**	**3424.78**
		54″(1372mm)	UPMD-2154-NS	**2909.95**	**3165.70**	**3317.35**	**3627.91**
		60″(1524mm)	UPMD-2160-NSN	**3094.90**	**3357.70**	**3514.06**	**3831.04**
		66″(1676mm)	UPMD-2166-NSN	**3279.85**	**3549.70**	**3710.77**	**4034.17**
		72″(1829mm)	UPMD-2172-NSN	**3464.80**	**3741.70**	**3907.48**	**4237.30**
		78″(1981mm)	UPMD-2178-NSN	**3661.65**	**3945.60**	**4116.09**	**4452.33**
		84″(2134mm)	UPMD-2184-NSN	**3846.60**	**4137.60**	**4312.80**	**4655.46**
		90″(2286mm)	UPMD-2190-NSN	**4031.55**	**4329.60**	**4509.51**	**4858.59**
		96″(2438mm)	UPMD-2196-NSN	**4216.50**	**4521.60**	**4706.22**	**5061.72**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXML-2130-NSN	**$2012.23**	**$2239.78**	**$2372.59**	**$2657.47**	**$2141.93**	**$2369.48**	**$2502.29**	**$2787.17**
		36″(914mm)	UXML-2136-NSN	**2197.18**	**2431.78**	**2569.30**	**2860.60**	**2343.10**	**2577.70**	**2715.22**	**3006.52**
		42″(1067mm)	UXML-2142-NS	**2394.03**	**2635.68**	**2777.91**	**3075.63**	**2556.17**	**2797.82**	**2940.05**	**3237.77**
		48″(1219mm)	UXML-2148-NS	**2578.98**	**2827.68**	**2974.62**	**3278.76**	**2757.34**	**3006.04**	**3152.98**	**3457.12**
		54″(1372mm)	UXML-2154-NS	**2763.93**	**3019.68**	**3171.33**	**3481.89**	**2958.51**	**3214.26**	**3365.91**	**3676.47**
		60″(1524mm)	UXML-2160-NSN	**2948.88**	**3211.68**	**3368.04**	**3685.02**	**3159.68**	**3422.48**	**3578.84**	**3895.82**
		66″(1676mm)	UXML-2166-NSN	**3133.83**	**3403.68**	**3564.75**	**3888.15**	**3360.85**	**3630.70**	**3791.77**	**4115.17**
		72″(1829mm)	UXML-2172-NSN	**3318.78**	**3595.68**	**3761.46**	**4091.28**	**3562.02**	**3838.92**	**4004.70**	**4334.52**
		78″(1981mm)	UXML-2178-NSN	**3515.63**	**3799.58**	**3970.07**	**4306.31**	**3775.09**	**4059.04**	**4229.53**	**4565.77**
		84″(2134mm)	UXML-2184-NSN	**3700.58**	**3991.58**	**4166.78**	**4509.44**	**3976.26**	**4267.26**	**4442.46**	**4785.12**
		90″(2286mm)	UXML-2190-NSN	**3885.53**	**4183.58**	**4363.49**	**4712.57**	**4177.43**	**4475.48**	**4655.39**	**5004.47**
		96″(2438mm)	UXML-2196-NSN	**4070.48**	**4375.58**	**4560.20**	**4915.70**	**4378.60**	**4683.70**	**4868.32**	**5223.82**
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXMD-2130-NSN	**$2158.25**	**$2385.80**	**$2518.61**	**$2803.49**	**$2302.55**	**$2530.10**	**$2662.91**	**$2947.79**
		36″(914mm)	UXMD-2136-NSN	**2343.20**	**2577.80**	**2715.32**	**3006.62**	**2503.72**	**2738.32**	**2875.84**	**3167.14**
		42″(1067mm)	UXMD-2142-NS	**2540.05**	**2781.70**	**2923.93**	**3221.65**	**2716.79**	**2958.44**	**3100.67**	**3398.39**
		48″(1219mm)	UXMD-2148-NS	**2725.00**	**2973.70**	**3120.64**	**3424.78**	**2917.96**	**3166.66**	**3313.60**	**3617.74**
		54″(1372mm)	UXMD-2154-NS	**2909.95**	**3165.70**	**3317.35**	**3627.91**	**3119.13**	**3374.88**	**3526.53**	**3837.09**
		60″(1524mm)	UXMD-2160-NSN	**3094.90**	**3357.70**	**3514.06**	**3831.04**	**3320.30**	**3583.10**	**3739.46**	**4056.44**
		66″(1676mm)	UXMD-2166-NSN	**3279.85**	**3549.70**	**3710.77**	**4034.17**	**3521.47**	**3791.32**	**3952.39**	**4275.79**
		72″(1829mm)	UXMD-2172-NSN	**3464.80**	**3741.70**	**3907.48**	**4237.30**	**3722.64**	**3999.54**	**4165.32**	**4495.14**
		78″(1981mm)	UXMD-2178-NSN	**3661.65**	**3945.60**	**4116.09**	**4452.33**	**3935.71**	**4219.66**	**4390.15**	**4726.39**
		84″(2134mm)	UXMD-2184-NSN	**3846.60**	**4137.60**	**4312.80**	**4655.46**	**4136.88**	**4427.88**	**4603.08**	**4945.74**
		90″(2286mm)	UXMD-2190-NSN	**4031.55**	**4329.60**	**4509.51**	**4858.59**	**4338.05**	**4636.10**	**4816.01**	**5165.09**
		96″(2438mm)	UXMD-2196-NSN	**4216.50**	**4521.60**	**4706.22**	**5061.72**	**4539.22**	**4844.32**	**5028.94**	**5384.44**

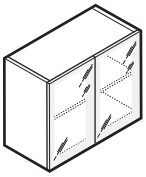
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

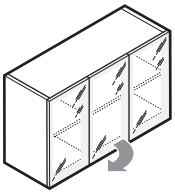
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

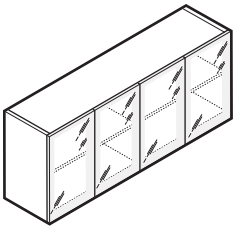
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors



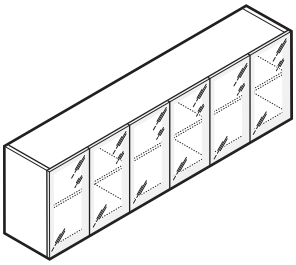
ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULML-SL
ULMD-SL
UPML-SL
UPMD-SL
UXML-SL
UXMD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UPML-SN
UPMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2930-NSN	$1870.31	$2162.10	$2337.79	$2670.67	$1927.01	$2218.80	$2394.49	$2727.37
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2936-NSN	1999.02	2297.86	2478.26	2817.56	2064.37	2363.21	2543.61	2882.91
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2942-NS	2139.63	2445.52	2630.63	2976.35	2213.63	2519.52	2704.63	3050.35
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2948-NS	2268.34	2581.28	2771.10	3123.24	2350.99	2663.93	2853.75	3205.89
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2954-NS	2397.05	2717.04	2911.57	3270.13	2488.35	2808.34	3002.87	3361.43
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2960-NSN	2525.76	2852.80	3052.04	3417.02	2625.71	2952.75	3151.99	3516.97
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2966-NSN	2654.47	2988.56	3192.51	3563.91	2763.07	3097.16	3301.11	3672.51
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2972-NSN	2783.18	3124.32	3332.98	3710.80	2900.43	3241.57	3450.23	3828.05
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2978-NSN	2923.79	3271.98	3485.35	3869.59	3049.69	3397.88	3611.25	3995.49
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2984-NSN	3052.50	3407.74	3625.82	4016.48	3187.05	3542.29	3760.37	4151.03
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2990-NSN	3181.21	3543.50	3766.29	4163.37	3324.41	3686.70	3909.49	4306.57
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2996-NSN	3309.92	3679.26	3906.76	4310.26	3461.77	3831.11	4058.61	4462.11
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2930-NSN	$1978.47	$2270.26	$2445.95	$2778.83	$2043.82	$2335.61	$2511.30	$2844.18
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2936-NSN	2107.18	2406.02	2586.42	2925.72	2181.18	2480.02	2660.42	2999.72
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2942-NS	2247.79	2553.68	2738.79	3084.51	2330.44	2636.33	2821.44	3167.16
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2948-NS	2376.50	2689.44	2879.26	3231.40	2467.80	2780.74	2970.56	3322.70
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2954-NS	2505.21	2825.20	3019.73	3378.29	2605.16	2925.15	3119.68	3478.24
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2960-NSN	2633.92	2960.96	3160.20	3525.18	2742.52	3069.56	3268.80	3633.78
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2966-NSN	2762.63	3096.72	3300.67	3672.07	2879.88	3213.97	3417.92	3789.32
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2972-NSN	2891.34	3232.48	3441.14	3818.96	3017.24	3358.38	3567.04	3944.86
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2978-NSN	3031.95	3380.14	3593.51	3977.75	3166.50	3514.69	3728.06	4112.30
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2984-NSN	3160.66	3515.90	3733.98	4124.64	3303.86	3659.10	3877.18	4267.84
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2990-NSN	3289.37	3651.66	3874.45	4271.53	3441.22	3803.51	4026.30	4423.38
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2996-NSN	3418.08	3787.42	4014.92	4418.42	3578.58	3947.92	4175.42	4578.92

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2930-NSN	$2390.31	$2682.10	$2857.79	$3190.67
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2936-NSN	2575.26	2874.10	3054.50	3393.80
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2942-NS	2772.11	3078.00	3263.11	3608.83
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2948-NS	2957.06	3270.00	3459.82	3811.96
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2954-NS	3142.01	3462.00	3656.53	4015.09
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2960-NSN	3326.96	3654.00	3853.24	4218.22
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2966-NSN	3511.91	3846.00	4049.95	4421.35
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2972-NSN	3696.86	4038.00	4246.66	4624.48
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2978-NSN	3893.71	4241.90	4455.27	4839.51
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2984-NSN	4078.66	4433.90	4651.98	5042.64
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2990-NSN	4263.61	4625.90	4848.69	5245.77
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPML-2996-NSN	4448.56	4817.90	5045.40	5448.90
Legal Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2930-NSN	$2536.33	$2828.12	$3003.81	$3336.69
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2936-NSN	2721.28	3020.12	3200.52	3539.82
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2942-NS	2918.13	3224.02	3409.13	3754.85
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2948-NS	3103.08	3416.02	3605.84	3957.98
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2954-NS	3288.03	3608.02	3802.55	4161.11
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2960-NSN	3472.98	3800.02	3999.26	4364.24
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2966-NSN	3657.93	3992.02	4195.97	4567.37
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2972-NSN	3842.88	4184.02	4392.68	4770.50
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2978-NSN	4039.73	4387.92	4601.29	4985.53
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2984-NSN	4224.68	4579.92	4798.00	5188.66
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2990-NSN	4409.63	4771.92	4994.71	5391.79
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPMD-2996-NSN	4594.58	4963.92	5191.42	5594.92

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2930-NSN	**$2390.31**	**$2682.10**	**$2857.79**	**$3190.67**	**$2537.13**	**$2828.92**	**$3004.61**	**$3337.49**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2936-NSN	**2575.26**	**2874.10**	**3054.50**	**3393.80**	**2738.30**	**3037.14**	**3217.54**	**3556.84**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2942-NS	**2772.11**	**3078.00**	**3263.11**	**3608.83**	**2951.37**	**3257.26**	**3442.37**	**3788.09**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2948-NS	**2957.06**	**3270.00**	**3459.82**	**3811.96**	**3152.54**	**3465.48**	**3655.30**	**4007.44**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2954-NS	**3142.01**	**3462.00**	**3656.53**	**4015.09**	**3353.71**	**3673.70**	**3868.23**	**4226.79**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2960-NSN	**3326.96**	**3654.00**	**3853.24**	**4218.22**	**3554.88**	**3881.92**	**4081.16**	**4446.14**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2966-NSN	**3511.91**	**3846.00**	**4049.95**	**4421.35**	**3756.05**	**4090.14**	**4294.09**	**4665.49**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2972-NSN	**3696.86**	**4038.00**	**4246.66**	**4624.48**	**3957.22**	**4298.36**	**4507.02**	**4884.84**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2978-NSN	**3893.71**	**4241.90**	**4455.27**	**4839.51**	**4170.29**	**4518.48**	**4731.85**	**5116.09**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2984-NSN	**4078.66**	**4433.90**	**4651.98**	**5042.64**	**4371.46**	**4726.70**	**4944.78**	**5335.44**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2990-NSN	**4263.61**	**4625.90**	**4848.69**	**5245.77**	**4572.63**	**4934.92**	**5157.71**	**5554.79**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2996-NSN	**4448.56**	**4817.90**	**5045.40**	**5448.90**	**4773.80**	**5143.14**	**5370.64**	**5774.14**
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2930-NSN	**$2536.33**	**$2828.12**	**$3003.81**	**$3336.69**	**$2697.75**	**$2989.54**	**$3165.23**	**$3498.11**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2936-NSN	**2721.28**	**3020.12**	**3200.52**	**3539.82**	**2898.92**	**3197.76**	**3378.16**	**3717.46**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2942-NS	**2918.13**	**3224.02**	**3409.13**	**3754.85**	**3111.99**	**3417.88**	**3602.99**	**3948.71**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2948-NS	**3103.08**	**3416.02**	**3605.84**	**3957.98**	**3313.16**	**3626.10**	**3815.92**	**4168.06**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2954-NS	**3288.03**	**3608.02**	**3802.55**	**4161.11**	**3514.33**	**3834.32**	**4028.85**	**4387.41**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2960-NSN	**3472.98**	**3800.02**	**3999.26**	**4364.24**	**3715.50**	**4042.54**	**4241.78**	**4606.76**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2966-NSN	**3657.93**	**3992.02**	**4195.97**	**4567.37**	**3916.67**	**4250.76**	**4454.71**	**4826.11**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2972-NSN	**3842.88**	**4184.02**	**4392.68**	**4770.50**	**4117.84**	**4458.98**	**4667.64**	**5045.46**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2978-NSN	**4039.73**	**4387.92**	**4601.29**	**4985.53**	**4330.91**	**4679.10**	**4892.47**	**5276.71**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2984-NSN	**4224.68**	**4579.92**	**4798.00**	**5188.66**	**4532.08**	**4887.32**	**5105.40**	**5496.06**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2990-NSN	**4409.63**	**4771.92**	**4994.71**	**5391.79**	**4733.25**	**5095.54**	**5318.33**	**5715.41**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2996-NSN	**4594.58**	**4963.92**	**5191.42**	**5594.92**	**4934.42**	**5303.76**	**5531.26**	**5934.76**

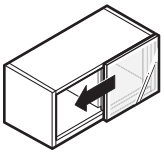
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

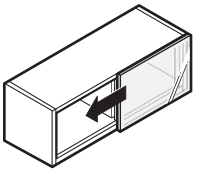
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

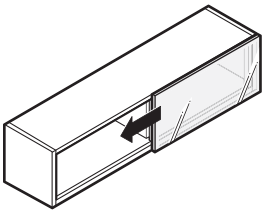
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door



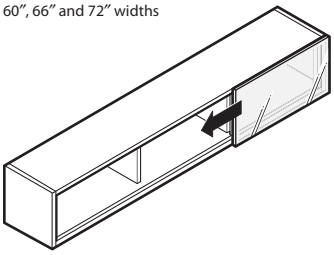
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULLL-SN
ULLD-SN
UPLL-SN
UPLD-SN
UXLL-SN
UXLD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1730-NSN	**$1135.68**	**$1246.53**	**$1320.49**	**$1421.41**	**$1178.94**	**$1289.79**	**$1363.75**	**$1464.67**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1736-NSN	**1236.27**	**1353.16**	**1431.16**	**1537.58**	**1286.02**	**1402.91**	**1480.91**	**1587.33**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1742-NSN	**1348.76**	**1471.69**	**1553.73**	**1665.65**	**1405.00**	**1527.93**	**1609.97**	**1721.89**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1748-NSN	**1449.35**	**1578.32**	**1664.40**	**1781.82**	**1512.08**	**1641.05**	**1727.13**	**1844.55**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1754-NSN	**1549.94**	**1684.95**	**1775.07**	**1897.99**	**1619.16**	**1754.17**	**1844.29**	**1967.21**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1760-NSN	**1650.53**	**1791.58**	**1885.74**	**2014.16**	**1726.24**	**1867.29**	**1961.45**	**2089.87**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1766-NSN	**1751.12**	**1898.21**	**1996.41**	**2130.33**	**1833.32**	**1980.41**	**2078.61**	**2212.53**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1772-NSN	**1851.71**	**2004.84**	**2107.08**	**2246.50**	**1940.40**	**2093.53**	**2195.77**	**2335.19**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1778-NSN	**1964.20**	**2123.37**	**2229.65**	**2374.57**	**2059.38**	**2218.55**	**2324.83**	**2469.75**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1784-NSN	**2064.79**	**2230.00**	**2340.32**	**2490.74**	**2166.46**	**2331.67**	**2441.99**	**2592.41**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1790-NSN	**2165.38**	**2336.63**	**2450.99**	**2606.91**	**2273.54**	**2444.79**	**2559.15**	**2715.07**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1796-NSN	**2265.97**	**2443.26**	**2561.66**	**2723.08**	**2380.62**	**2557.91**	**2676.31**	**2837.73**
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1730-NSN	**$1243.84**	**$1354.69**	**$1428.65**	**$1529.57**	**$1295.75**	**$1406.60**	**$1480.56**	**$1581.48**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1736-NSN	**1344.43**	**1461.32**	**1539.32**	**1645.74**	**1402.83**	**1519.72**	**1597.72**	**1704.14**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1742-NSN	**1456.92**	**1579.85**	**1661.89**	**1773.81**	**1521.81**	**1644.74**	**1726.78**	**1838.70**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1748-NSN	**1557.51**	**1686.48**	**1772.56**	**1889.98**	**1628.89**	**1757.86**	**1843.94**	**1961.36**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1754-NSN	**1658.10**	**1793.11**	**1883.23**	**2006.15**	**1735.97**	**1870.98**	**1961.10**	**2084.02**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1760-NSN	**1758.69**	**1899.74**	**1993.90**	**2122.32**	**1843.05**	**1984.10**	**2078.26**	**2206.68**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1766-NSN	**1859.28**	**2006.37**	**2104.57**	**2238.49**	**1950.13**	**2097.22**	**2195.42**	**2329.34**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1772-NSN	**1959.87**	**2113.00**	**2215.24**	**2354.66**	**2057.21**	**2210.34**	**2312.58**	**2452.00**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1778-NSN	**2072.36**	**2231.53**	**2337.81**	**2482.73**	**2176.19**	**2335.36**	**2441.64**	**2586.56**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1784-NSN	**2172.95**	**2338.16**	**2448.48**	**2598.90**	**2283.27**	**2448.48**	**2558.80**	**2709.22**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1790-NSN	**2273.54**	**2444.79**	**2559.15**	**2715.07**	**2390.35**	**2561.60**	**2675.96**	**2831.88**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1796-NSN	**2374.13**	**2551.42**	**2669.82**	**2831.24**	**2497.43**	**2674.72**	**2793.12**	**2954.54**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1730-NSN	**$1568.32**	**$1679.17**	**$1753.13**	**$1854.05**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1736-NSN	**1712.17**	**1829.06**	**1907.06**	**2013.48**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1742-NSN	**1867.92**	**1990.85**	**2072.89**	**2184.81**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1748-NSN	**2011.77**	**2140.74**	**2226.82**	**2344.24**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1754-NSN	**2155.62**	**2290.63**	**2380.75**	**2503.67**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1760-NSN	**2299.47**	**2440.52**	**2534.68**	**2663.10**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1766-NSN	**2443.32**	**2590.41**	**2688.61**	**2822.53**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1772-NSN	**2587.17**	**2740.30**	**2842.54**	**2981.96**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1778-NSN	**2742.92**	**2902.09**	**3008.37**	**3153.29**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1784-NSN	**2886.77**	**3051.98**	**3162.30**	**3312.72**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1790-NSN	**3030.62**	**3201.87**	**3316.23**	**3472.15**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-1796-NSN	**3174.47**	**3351.76**	**3470.16**	**3631.58**
Legal Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1730-NSN	**$1714.34**	**$1825.19**	**$1899.15**	**$2000.07**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1736-NSN	**1858.19**	**1975.08**	**2053.08**	**2159.50**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1742-NSN	**2013.94**	**2136.87**	**2218.91**	**2330.83**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1748-NSN	**2157.79**	**2286.76**	**2372.84**	**2490.26**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1754-NSN	**2301.64**	**2436.65**	**2526.77**	**2649.69**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1760-NSN	**2445.49**	**2586.54**	**2680.70**	**2809.12**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1766-NSN	**2589.34**	**2736.43**	**2834.63**	**2968.55**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1772-NSN	**2733.19**	**2886.32**	**2988.56**	**3127.98**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1778-NSN	**2888.94**	**3048.11**	**3154.39**	**3299.31**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1784-NSN	**3032.79**	**3198.00**	**3308.32**	**3458.74**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1790-NSN	**3176.64**	**3347.89**	**3462.25**	**3618.17**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-1796-NSN	**3320.49**	**3497.78**	**3616.18**	**3777.60**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1730-NSN	**$1568.32**	**$1679.17**	**$1753.13**	**$1854.05**	**$1689.46**	**$1800.31**	**$1874.27**	**$1975.19**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1736-NSN	**1712.17**	**1829.06**	**1907.06**	**2013.48**	**1845.75**	**1962.64**	**2040.64**	**2147.06**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1742-NSN	**1867.92**	**1990.85**	**2072.89**	**2184.81**	**2013.94**	**2136.87**	**2218.91**	**2330.83**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1748-NSN	**2011.77**	**2140.74**	**2226.82**	**2344.24**	**2170.23**	**2299.20**	**2385.28**	**2502.70**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1754-NSN	**2155.62**	**2290.63**	**2380.75**	**2503.67**	**2326.52**	**2461.53**	**2551.65**	**2674.57**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1760-NSN	**2299.47**	**2440.52**	**2534.68**	**2663.10**	**2482.81**	**2623.86**	**2718.02**	**2846.44**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1766-NSN	**2443.32**	**2590.41**	**2688.61**	**2822.53**	**2639.10**	**2786.19**	**2884.39**	**3018.31**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1772-NSN	**2587.17**	**2740.30**	**2842.54**	**2981.96**	**2795.39**	**2948.52**	**3050.76**	**3190.18**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1778-NSN	**2742.92**	**2902.09**	**3008.37**	**3153.29**	**2963.58**	**3122.75**	**3229.03**	**3373.95**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1784-NSN	**2886.77**	**3051.98**	**3162.30**	**3312.72**	**3119.87**	**3285.08**	**3395.40**	**3545.82**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1790-NSN	**3030.62**	**3201.87**	**3316.23**	**3472.15**	**3276.16**	**3447.41**	**3561.77**	**3717.69**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1796-NSN	**3174.47**	**3351.76**	**3470.16**	**3631.58**	**3432.45**	**3609.74**	**3728.14**	**3889.56**
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1730-NSN	**$1714.34**	**$1825.19**	**$1899.15**	**$2000.07**	**$1850.08**	**$1960.93**	**$2034.89**	**$2135.81**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1736-NSN	**1858.19**	**1975.08**	**2053.08**	**2159.50**	**2006.37**	**2123.26**	**2201.26**	**2307.68**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1742-NSN	**2013.94**	**2136.87**	**2218.91**	**2330.83**	**2174.56**	**2297.49**	**2379.53**	**2491.45**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1748-NSN	**2157.79**	**2286.76**	**2372.84**	**2490.26**	**2330.85**	**2459.82**	**2545.90**	**2663.32**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1754-NSN	**2301.64**	**2436.65**	**2526.77**	**2649.69**	**2487.14**	**2622.15**	**2712.27**	**2835.19**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1760-NSN	**2445.49**	**2586.54**	**2680.70**	**2809.12**	**2643.43**	**2784.48**	**2878.64**	**3007.06**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1766-NSN	**2589.34**	**2736.43**	**2834.63**	**2968.55**	**2799.72**	**2946.81**	**3045.01**	**3178.93**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1772-NSN	**2733.19**	**2886.32**	**2988.56**	**3127.98**	**2956.01**	**3109.14**	**3211.38**	**3350.80**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1778-NSN	**2888.94**	**3048.11**	**3154.39**	**3299.31**	**3124.20**	**3283.37**	**3389.65**	**3534.57**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1784-NSN	**3032.79**	**3198.00**	**3308.32**	**3458.74**	**3280.49**	**3445.70**	**3556.02**	**3706.44**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1790-NSN	**3176.64**	**3347.89**	**3462.25**	**3618.17**	**3436.78**	**3608.03**	**3722.39**	**3878.31**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1796-NSN	**3320.49**	**3497.78**	**3616.18**	**3777.60**	**3593.07**	**3770.36**	**3888.76**	**4050.18**

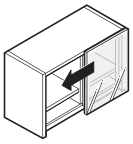
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

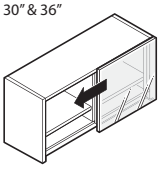
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

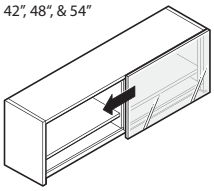
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door



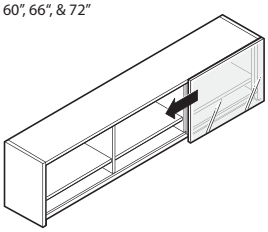
30″ & 36″



42″, 48″, & 54″



60″, 66″, & 72″



78″, 84″, 90″ & 96″

ULLL-SN
ULLD-SN
UPLL-SN
UPLD-SN
UXLL-SN
UXLD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one non-locking glass sliding door, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULLL-2130-NSN	$1260.68	$1392.77	$1480.93	$1601.21	$1308.42	$1440.51	$1528.67	$1648.95
		36″(914mm)	ULLL-2136-NSN	1386.15	1524.28	1616.48	1742.26	1442.54	1580.67	1672.87	1798.65
		42″(1067mm)	ULLL-2142-NSN	1523.52	1667.69	1763.93	1895.21	1588.56	1732.73	1828.97	1960.25
		48″(1219mm)	ULLL-2148-NSN	1648.99	1799.20	1899.48	2036.26	1722.68	1872.89	1973.17	2109.95
		54″(1372mm)	ULLL-2154-NSN	1774.46	1930.71	2035.03	2177.31	1856.80	2013.05	2117.37	2259.65
		60″(1524mm)	ULLL-2160-NSN	1899.93	2062.22	2170.58	2318.36	1990.92	2153.21	2261.57	2409.35
		66″(1676mm)	ULLL-2166-NSN	2025.40	2193.73	2306.13	2459.41	2125.04	2293.37	2405.77	2559.05
		72″(1829mm)	ULLL-2172-NSN	2150.87	2325.24	2441.68	2600.46	2259.16	2433.53	2549.97	2708.75
		78″(1981mm)	ULLL-2178-NSN	2288.24	2468.65	2589.13	2753.41	2405.18	2585.59	2706.07	2870.35
		84″(2134mm)	ULLL-2184-NSN	2413.71	2600.16	2724.68	2894.46	2539.30	2725.75	2850.27	3020.05
		90″(2286mm)	ULLL-2190-NSN	2539.18	2731.67	2860.23	3035.51	2673.42	2865.91	2994.47	3169.75
		96″(2438mm)	ULLL-2196-NSN	2664.65	2863.18	2995.78	3176.56	2807.54	3006.07	3138.67	3319.45
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULLD-2130-NSN	$1368.84	$1500.93	$1589.09	$1709.37	$1425.23	$1557.32	$1645.48	$1765.76
		36″(914mm)	ULLD-2136-NSN	1494.31	1632.44	1724.64	1850.42	1559.35	1697.48	1789.68	1915.46
		42″(1067mm)	ULLD-2142-NSN	1631.68	1775.85	1872.09	2003.37	1705.37	1849.54	1945.78	2077.06
		48″(1219mm)	ULLD-2148-NSN	1757.15	1907.36	2007.64	2144.42	1839.49	1989.70	2089.98	2226.76
		54″(1372mm)	ULLD-2154-NSN	1882.62	2038.87	2143.19	2285.47	1973.61	2129.86	2234.18	2376.46
		60″(1524mm)	ULLD-2160-NSN	2008.09	2170.38	2278.74	2426.52	2107.73	2270.02	2378.38	2526.16
		66″(1676mm)	ULLD-2166-NSN	2133.56	2301.89	2414.29	2567.57	2241.85	2410.18	2522.58	2675.86
		72″(1829mm)	ULLD-2172-NSN	2259.03	2433.40	2549.84	2708.62	2375.97	2550.34	2666.78	2825.56
		78″(1981mm)	ULLD-2178-NSN	2396.40	2576.81	2697.29	2861.57	2521.99	2702.40	2822.88	2987.16
		84″(2134mm)	ULLD-2184-NSN	2521.87	2708.32	2832.84	3002.62	2656.11	2842.56	2967.08	3136.86
		90″(2286mm)	ULLD-2190-NSN	2647.34	2839.83	2968.39	3143.67	2790.23	2982.72	3111.28	3286.56
		96″(2438mm)	ULLD-2196-NSN	2772.81	2971.34	3103.94	3284.72	2924.35	3122.88	3255.48	3436.26

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPLL-2130-NSN	$1722.44	$1854.53	$1942.69	$2062.97
		36″(914mm)	UPLL-2136-NSN	1904.15	2042.28	2134.48	2260.26
		42″(1067mm)	UPLL-2142-NSN	2097.76	2241.93	2338.17	2469.45
		48″(1219mm)	UPLL-2148-NSN	2279.47	2429.68	2529.96	2666.74
		54″(1372mm)	UPLL-2154-NSN	2461.18	2617.43	2721.75	2864.03
		60″(1524mm)	UPLL-2160-NSN	2642.89	2805.18	2913.54	3061.32
		66″(1676mm)	UPLL-2166-NSN	2824.60	2992.93	3105.33	3258.61
		72″(1829mm)	UPLL-2172-NSN	3006.31	3180.68	3297.12	3455.90
		78″(1981mm)	UPLL-2178-NSN	3199.92	3380.33	3500.81	3665.09
		84″(2134mm)	UPLL-2184-NSN	3381.63	3568.08	3692.60	3862.38
		90″(2286mm)	UPLL-2190-NSN	3563.34	3755.83	3884.39	4059.67
		96″(2438mm)	UPLL-2196-NSN	3745.05	3943.58	4076.18	4256.96
Legal Depth							
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPLD-2130-NSN	$1868.46	$2000.55	$2088.71	$2208.99
		36″(914mm)	UPLD-2136-NSN	2050.17	2188.30	2280.50	2406.28
		42″(1067mm)	UPLD-2142-NSN	2243.78	2387.95	2484.19	2615.47
		48″(1219mm)	UPLD-2148-NSN	2425.49	2575.70	2675.98	2812.76
		54″(1372mm)	UPLD-2154-NSN	2607.20	2763.45	2867.77	3010.05
		60″(1524mm)	UPLD-2160-NSN	2788.91	2951.20	3059.56	3207.34
		66″(1676mm)	UPLD-2166-NSN	2970.62	3138.95	3251.35	3404.63
		72″(1829mm)	UPLD-2172-NSN	3152.33	3326.70	3443.14	3601.92
		78″(1981mm)	UPLD-2178-NSN	3345.94	3526.35	3646.83	3811.11
		84″(2134mm)	UPLD-2184-NSN	3527.65	3714.10	3838.62	4008.40
		90″(2286mm)	UPLD-2190-NSN	3709.36	3901.85	4030.41	4205.69
		96″(2438mm)	UPLD-2196-NSN	3891.07	4089.60	4222.20	4402.98

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXLL-2130-NSN	**$1722.44**	**$1854.53**	**$1942.69**	**$2062.97**	**$1852.14**	**$1984.23**	**$2072.39**	**$2192.67**
		36″(914mm)	UXLL-2136-NSN	**1904.15**	**2042.28**	**2134.48**	**2260.26**	**2050.07**	**2188.20**	**2280.40**	**2406.18**
		42″(1067mm)	UXLL-2142-NSN	**2097.76**	**2241.93**	**2338.17**	**2469.45**	**2259.90**	**2404.07**	**2500.31**	**2631.59**
		48″(1219mm)	UXLL-2148-NSN	**2279.47**	**2429.68**	**2529.96**	**2666.74**	**2457.83**	**2608.04**	**2708.32**	**2845.10**
		54″(1372mm)	UXLL-2154-NSN	**2461.18**	**2617.43**	**2721.75**	**2864.03**	**2655.76**	**2812.01**	**2916.33**	**3058.61**
		60″(1524mm)	UXLL-2160-NSN	**2642.89**	**2805.18**	**2913.54**	**3061.32**	**2853.69**	**3015.98**	**3124.34**	**3272.12**
		66″(1676mm)	UXLL-2166-NSN	**2824.60**	**2992.93**	**3105.33**	**3258.61**	**3051.62**	**3219.95**	**3332.35**	**3485.63**
		72″(1829mm)	UXLL-2172-NSN	**3006.31**	**3180.68**	**3297.12**	**3455.90**	**3249.55**	**3423.92**	**3540.36**	**3699.14**
		78″(1981mm)	UXLL-2178-NSN	**3199.92**	**3380.33**	**3500.81**	**3665.09**	**3459.38**	**3639.79**	**3760.27**	**3924.55**
		84″(2134mm)	UXLL-2184-NSN	**3381.63**	**3568.08**	**3692.60**	**3862.38**	**3657.31**	**3843.76**	**3968.28**	**4138.06**
		90″(2286mm)	UXLL-2190-NSN	**3563.34**	**3755.83**	**3884.39**	**4059.67**	**3855.24**	**4047.73**	**4176.29**	**4351.57**
		96″(2438mm)	UXLL-2196-NSN	**3745.05**	**3943.58**	**4076.18**	**4256.96**	**4053.17**	**4251.70**	**4384.30**	**4565.08**
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXLD-2130-NSN	**$1868.46**	**$2000.55**	**$2088.71**	**$2208.99**	**$2012.76**	**$2144.85**	**$2233.01**	**$2353.29**
		36″(914mm)	UXLD-2136-NSN	**2050.17**	**2188.30**	**2280.50**	**2406.28**	**2210.69**	**2348.82**	**2441.02**	**2566.80**
		42″(1067mm)	UXLD-2142-NSN	**2243.78**	**2387.95**	**2484.19**	**2615.47**	**2420.52**	**2564.69**	**2660.93**	**2792.21**
		48″(1219mm)	UXLD-2148-NSN	**2425.49**	**2575.70**	**2675.98**	**2812.76**	**2618.45**	**2768.66**	**2868.94**	**3005.72**
		54″(1372mm)	UXLD-2154-NSN	**2607.20**	**2763.45**	**2867.77**	**3010.05**	**2816.38**	**2972.63**	**3076.95**	**3219.23**
		60″(1524mm)	UXLD-2160-NSN	**2788.91**	**2951.20**	**3059.56**	**3207.34**	**3014.31**	**3176.60**	**3284.96**	**3432.74**
		66″(1676mm)	UXLD-2166-NSN	**2970.62**	**3138.95**	**3251.35**	**3404.63**	**3212.24**	**3380.57**	**3492.97**	**3646.25**
		72″(1829mm)	UXLD-2172-NSN	**3152.33**	**3326.70**	**3443.14**	**3601.92**	**3410.17**	**3584.54**	**3700.98**	**3859.76**
		78″(1981mm)	UXLD-2178-NSN	**3345.94**	**3526.35**	**3646.83**	**3811.11**	**3620.00**	**3800.41**	**3920.89**	**4085.17**
		84″(2134mm)	UXLD-2184-NSN	**3527.65**	**3714.10**	**3838.62**	**4008.40**	**3817.93**	**4004.38**	**4128.90**	**4298.68**
		90″(2286mm)	UXLD-2190-NSN	**3709.36**	**3901.85**	**4030.41**	**4205.69**	**4015.86**	**4208.35**	**4336.91**	**4512.19**
		96″(2438mm)	UXLD-2196-NSN	**3891.07**	**4089.60**	**4222.20**	**4402.98**	**4213.79**	**4412.32**	**4544.92**	**4725.70**

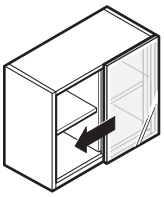
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

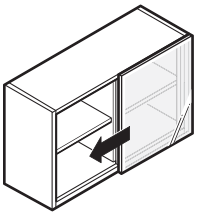
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

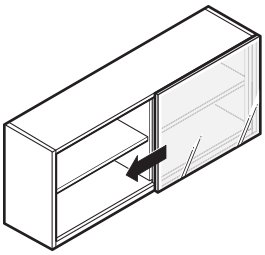
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door



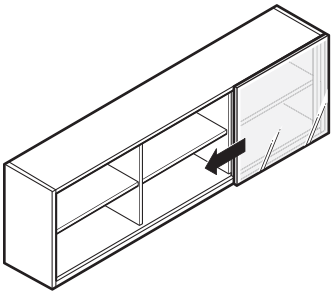
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULLL-SN
ULLD-SN
UPLL-SN
UPLD-SN
UXLL-SN
UXLD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2930-NSN	**$1510.68**	**$1685.25**	**$1801.81**	**$1960.81**	**$1567.38**	**$1741.95**	**$1858.51**	**$2017.51**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2936-NSN	**1636.15**	**1816.76**	**1937.36**	**2101.86**	**1701.50**	**1882.11**	**2002.71**	**2167.21**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2942-NSN	**1773.52**	**1960.17**	**2084.81**	**2254.81**	**1773.52**	**2034.17**	**2158.81**	**2328.81**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2948-NSN	**1898.99**	**2091.68**	**2220.36**	**2395.86**	**1898.99**	**2174.33**	**2303.01**	**2478.51**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2954-NSN	**2024.46**	**2223.19**	**2355.91**	**2536.91**	**2024.46**	**2314.49**	**2447.21**	**2628.21**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2960-NSN	**2149.93**	**2354.70**	**2491.46**	**2677.96**	**2149.93**	**2454.65**	**2591.41**	**2777.91**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2966-NSN	**2275.40**	**2486.21**	**2627.01**	**2819.01**	**2275.40**	**2594.81**	**2735.61**	**2927.61**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2972-NSN	**2400.87**	**2617.72**	**2762.56**	**2960.06**	**2400.87**	**2734.97**	**2879.81**	**3077.31**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2978-NSN	**2538.24**	**2761.13**	**2910.01**	**3113.01**	**2538.24**	**2887.03**	**3035.91**	**3238.91**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2984-NSN	**2663.71**	**2892.64**	**3045.56**	**3254.06**	**2663.71**	**3027.19**	**3180.11**	**3388.61**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2990-NSN	**2789.18**	**3024.15**	**3181.11**	**3395.11**	**2789.18**	**3167.35**	**3324.31**	**3538.31**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2996-NSN	**2914.65**	**3155.66**	**3316.66**	**3536.16**	**3066.50**	**3307.51**	**3468.51**	**3688.01**
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2930-NSN	**$1618.84**	**$1793.41**	**$1909.97**	**$2068.97**	**$1684.19**	**$1858.76**	**$1975.32**	**$2134.32**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2936-NSN	**1744.31**	**1924.92**	**2045.52**	**2210.02**	**1818.31**	**1998.92**	**2119.52**	**2284.02**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2942-NSN	**1881.68**	**2068.33**	**2192.97**	**2445.62**	**1964.33**	**2150.98**	**2275.62**	**2275.62**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2948-NSN	**2007.15**	**2199.84**	**2328.52**	**2595.32**	**2098.45**	**2291.14**	**2419.82**	**2419.82**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2954-NSN	**2132.62**	**2331.35**	**2464.07**	**2745.02**	**2232.57**	**2431.30**	**2564.02**	**2564.02**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2960-NSN	**2258.09**	**2462.86**	**2599.62**	**2894.72**	**2366.69**	**2571.46**	**2708.22**	**2708.22**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2966-NSN	**2383.56**	**2594.37**	**2735.17**	**3044.42**	**2500.81**	**2711.62**	**2852.42**	**2852.42**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2972-NSN	**2509.03**	**2725.88**	**2870.72**	**3194.12**	**2634.93**	**2851.78**	**2996.62**	**2996.62**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2978-NSN	**2646.40**	**2869.29**	**3018.17**	**3355.72**	**2780.95**	**3003.84**	**3152.72**	**3152.72**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2984-NSN	**2771.87**	**3000.80**	**3153.72**	**3505.42**	**2915.07**	**3144.00**	**3296.92**	**3296.92**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2990-NSN	**2897.34**	**3132.31**	**3289.27**	**3655.12**	**3049.19**	**3284.16**	**3441.12**	**3441.12**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2996-NSN	**3022.81**	**3263.82**	**3424.82**	**3804.82**	**3183.31**	**3424.32**	**3585.32**	**3585.32**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2930-NSN	**$2030.68**	**$2205.25**	**$2321.81**	**$2480.81**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2936-NSN	**2212.39**	**2393.00**	**2513.60**	**2678.10**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2942-NSN	**2406.00**	**2592.65**	**2717.29**	**2887.29**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2948-NSN	**2587.71**	**2780.40**	**2909.08**	**3084.58**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2954-NSN	**2769.42**	**2968.15**	**3100.87**	**3281.87**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2960-NSN	**2951.13**	**3155.90**	**3292.66**	**3479.16**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2966-NSN	**3132.84**	**3343.65**	**3484.45**	**3676.45**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2972-NSN	**3314.55**	**3531.40**	**3676.24**	**3873.74**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2978-NSN	**3508.16**	**3731.05**	**3879.93**	**4082.93**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2984-NSN	**3689.87**	**3918.80**	**4071.72**	**4280.22**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2990-NSN	**3871.58**	**4106.55**	**4263.51**	**4477.51**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UPLL-2996-NSN	**4053.29**	**4294.30**	**4455.30**	**4674.80**
Legal Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2930-NSN	**$2176.70**	**$2351.27**	**$2467.83**	**$2626.83**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2936-NSN	**2358.41**	**2539.02**	**2659.62**	**2824.12**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2942-NSN	**2552.02**	**2738.67**	**2863.31**	**3033.31**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2948-NSN	**2733.73**	**2926.42**	**3055.10**	**3230.60**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2954-NSN	**2915.44**	**3114.17**	**3246.89**	**3427.89**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2960-NSN	**3097.15**	**3301.92**	**3438.68**	**3625.18**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2966-NSN	**3278.86**	**3489.67**	**3630.47**	**3822.47**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2972-NSN	**3460.57**	**3677.42**	**3822.26**	**4019.76**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2978-NSN	**3654.18**	**3877.07**	**4025.95**	**4228.95**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2984-NSN	**3835.89**	**4064.82**	**4217.74**	**4426.24**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2990-NSN	**4017.60**	**4252.57**	**4409.53**	**4623.53**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UPLD-2996-NSN	**4199.31**	**4440.32**	**4601.32**	**4820.82**

Masters Series

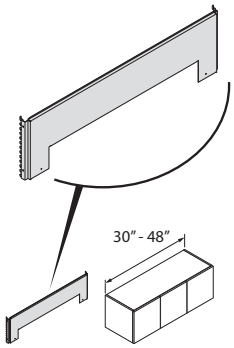
Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

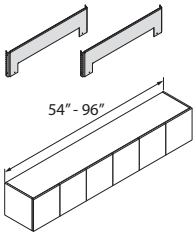
Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2930-NSN	**$2030.68**	**$2205.25**	**$2321.81**	**$2480.81**	**$2177.50**	**$2352.07**	**$2468.63**	**$2627.63**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2936-NSN	**2212.39**	**2393.00**	**2513.60**	**2678.10**	**2375.43**	**2556.04**	**2676.64**	**2841.14**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2942-NSN	**2406.00**	**2592.65**	**2717.29**	**2887.29**	**2585.26**	**2771.91**	**2896.55**	**3066.55**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2948-NSN	**2587.71**	**2780.40**	**2909.08**	**3084.58**	**2783.19**	**2975.88**	**3104.56**	**3280.06**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2954-NSN	**2769.42**	**2968.15**	**3100.87**	**3281.87**	**2981.12**	**3179.85**	**3312.57**	**3493.57**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2960-NSN	**2951.13**	**3155.90**	**3292.66**	**3479.16**	**3179.05**	**3383.82**	**3520.58**	**3707.08**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2966-NSN	**3132.84**	**3343.65**	**3484.45**	**3676.45**	**3376.98**	**3587.79**	**3728.59**	**3920.59**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2972-NSN	**3314.55**	**3531.40**	**3676.24**	**3873.74**	**3574.91**	**3791.76**	**3936.60**	**4134.10**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2978-NSN	**3508.16**	**3731.05**	**3879.93**	**4082.93**	**3784.74**	**4007.63**	**4156.51**	**4359.51**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2984-NSN	**3689.87**	**3918.80**	**4071.72**	**4280.22**	**3982.67**	**4211.60**	**4364.52**	**4573.02**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2990-NSN	**3871.58**	**4106.55**	**4263.51**	**4477.51**	**4180.60**	**4415.57**	**4572.53**	**4786.53**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2996-NSN	**4053.29**	**4294.30**	**4455.30**	**4674.80**	**4378.53**	**4619.54**	**4780.54**	**5000.04**
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2930-NSN	**$2176.70**	**$2351.27**	**$2467.83**	**$2626.83**	**$2338.12**	**$2512.69**	**$2629.25**	**$2788.25**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2936-NSN	**2358.41**	**2539.02**	**2659.62**	**2824.12**	**2536.05**	**2716.66**	**2837.26**	**3001.76**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2942-NSN	**2552.02**	**2738.67**	**2863.31**	**3033.31**	**2745.88**	**2932.53**	**3057.17**	**3227.17**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2948-NSN	**2733.73**	**2926.42**	**3055.10**	**3230.60**	**2943.81**	**3136.50**	**3265.18**	**3440.68**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2954-NSN	**2915.44**	**3114.17**	**3246.89**	**3427.89**	**3141.74**	**3340.47**	**3473.19**	**3654.19**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2960-NSN	**3097.15**	**3301.92**	**3438.68**	**3625.18**	**3339.67**	**3544.44**	**3681.20**	**3867.70**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2966-NSN	**3278.86**	**3489.67**	**3630.47**	**3822.47**	**3537.60**	**3748.41**	**3889.21**	**4081.21**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2972-NSN	**3460.57**	**3677.42**	**3822.26**	**4019.76**	**3735.53**	**3952.38**	**4097.22**	**4294.72**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2978-NSN	**3654.18**	**3877.07**	**4025.95**	**4228.95**	**3945.36**	**4168.25**	**4317.13**	**4520.13**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2984-NSN	**3835.89**	**4064.82**	**4217.74**	**4426.24**	**4143.29**	**4372.22**	**4525.14**	**4733.64**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2990-NSN	**4017.60**	**4252.57**	**4409.53**	**4623.53**	**4341.22**	**4576.19**	**4733.15**	**4947.15**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2996-NSN	**4199.31**	**4440.32**	**4601.32**	**4820.82**	**4539.15**	**4780.16**	**4941.16**	**5160.66**

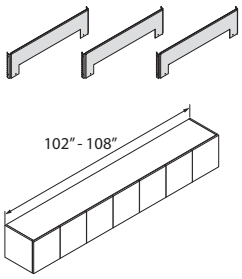
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Mounting Bracket Masters Overhead Storage Unit to Enclose







XWBB

Number	Price
XWBB-0027	**$33.00**
XWBB-0030	**33.00**
XWBB-0033	**33.00**
XWBB-0034	**33.00**
XWBB-0036	**33.00**
XWBB-0039	**35.00**
XWBB-0042	**35.00**
XWBB-0045	**35.00**
XWBB-0048	**35.00**

Features

- Includes black bracket and attachment hardware.
- One bracket for 30"(762mm)-48"(1219mm) Overhead Storage Unit. Two brackets for 54"(1372mm)-96"(2438mm) Overhead. Three brackets for 102"(2591mm)-108"(2743mm)

Specification Tips

- Bracket width must match Enclose wall width for installation purposes.
- See matrix below for bracket quantity needed for Overhead Storage Unit size.

Overhead Storage Width	Bracket Number	Quantity of Brackets(s) Needed
30"(762mm)	XWBB-0030	1
36"(914mm)	XWBB-0036	1
42"(1067mm)	XWBB-0042	1
48"(1219mm)	XWBB-0048	1
54"(1372mm)	XWBB-0027	2
60"(1524mm)	XWBB-0030	2
66"(1676mm)	XWBB-0033	2
72"(1829mm)	XWBB-0036	2
78"(1981mm)	XWBB-0039	2
84"(2134mm)	XWBB-0042	2
90"(2286mm)	XWBB-0045	2
96"(2438mm)	XWBB-0048	2
102"(2591mm)*	XWBB-0034	3
108"(2743mm)*	XWBB-0036	3

*Contact Tailored Solutions for these Overhead Storage Units.

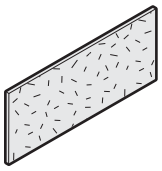
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

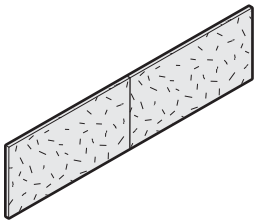
Masters Series

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units — One-High and Two-High

Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric



MTWD
30″–60″ wide



MTWD
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	MTWD-2230	**$230.36**	**$263.02**	**$306.50**
	36″(914mm)	MTWD-2236	**246.56**	**281.32**	**328.34**
	42″(1067mm)	MTWD-2242	**262.76**	**299.62**	**350.18**
	48″(1219mm)	MTWD-2248	**278.96**	**317.92**	**372.02**
	54″(1372mm)	MTWD-2254	**295.16**	**336.22**	**393.86**
	60″(1524mm)	MTWD-2260	**311.36**	**354.52**	**415.70**
	66″(1676mm)	MTWD-2266	**387.03**	**491.95**	**557.61**
	72″(1829mm)	MTWD-2272	**412.95**	**525.97**	**596.07**
	78″(1981mm)	MTWD-2278	**438.87**	**559.99**	**634.53**
	84″(2134mm)	MTWD-2284	**464.79**	**594.01**	**672.99**
	90″(2286mm)	MTWD-2290	**490.71**	**628.03**	**711.45**
	96″(2438mm)	MTWD-2296	**516.63**	**662.05**	**749.91**

Feature

- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.

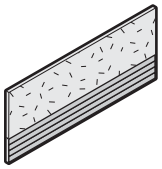
Specification Tips

- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.
- Not for use with overhead storage units with cubbies.

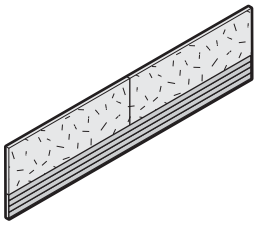
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail



MTSW
30″–60″ wide



MTSW
66″–96″ wide

22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	MTSW-2230	**$391.25**	**$450.45**	**$ 516.67**
	36″(914mm)	MTSW-2236	**418.79**	**482.12**	**553.03**
	42″(1067mm)	MTSW-2242	**446.33**	**513.79**	**589.39**
	48″(1219mm)	MTSW-2248	**473.87**	**545.46**	**625.75**
	54″(1372mm)	MTSW-2254	**501.41**	**577.13**	**662.11**
	60″(1524mm)	MTSW-2260	**524.31**	**603.21**	**692.57**
	66″(1676mm)	MTSW-2266	**578.23**	**665.29**	**763.71**
	72″(1829mm)	MTSW-2272	**632.15**	**727.37**	**834.85**
	78″(1981mm)	MTSW-2278	**686.07**	**789.45**	**905.99**
	84″(2134mm)	MTSW-2284	**739.99**	**851.53**	**977.13**
	90″(2286mm)	MTSW-2290	**793.91**	**913.61**	**1048.27**
	96″(2438mm)	MTSW-2296	**847.83**	**975.69**	**1119.41**

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) with slat rail.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections. Optional slat rail is one full-width section.

Specification Tips

- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.
- Slat rail accommodates separately specified Jump Stuff slat rail tools.
- Not for use with overhead storage units with cubbies.

To Order, Specify:

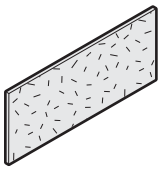
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.
3) Trim code for slat rail.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

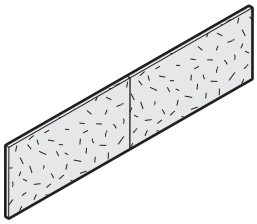
Masters Series

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High

Fabric Tackboards



MTWD
30″–60″ wide



MTWD
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	MTWD-1830	**$199.24**	**$227.58**	**$264.98**
	36″(914mm)	MTWD-1836	**214.96**	**245.40**	**286.10**
	42″(1067mm)	MTWD-1842	**230.68**	**263.22**	**307.22**
	48″(1219mm)	MTWD-1848	**246.40**	**281.04**	**328.34**
	54″(1372mm)	MTWD-1854	**262.12**	**298.86**	**349.46**
	60″(1524mm)	MTWD-1860	**277.84**	**316.68**	**370.58**
	66″(1676mm)	MTWD-1866	**293.56**	**334.50**	**391.70**
	72″(1829mm)	MTWD-1872	**309.28**	**352.32**	**412.82**
	78″(1981mm)	MTWD-1878	**398.55**	**503.43**	**571.33**
	84″(2134mm)	MTWD-1884	**421.59**	**533.37**	**605.23**
	90″(2286mm)	MTWD-1890	**444.63**	**563.31**	**639.13**
	96″(2438mm)	MTWD-1896	**467.67**	**593.25**	**673.03**

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard with attachment hardware.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.

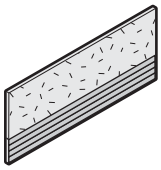
Specification Tip

- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.

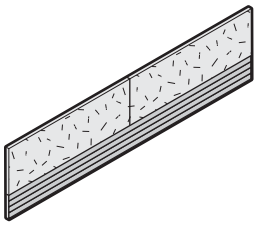
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Fabric and Slat Rail



MTSW
30″–60″ wide



MTSW
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	A	B	C
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	MTSW-1830	**$386.66**	**$445.17**	**$ 510.58**
	36″(914mm)	MTSW-1836	**414.20**	**476.84**	**546.94**
	42″(1067mm)	MTSW-1842	**441.74**	**508.51**	**583.30**
	48″(1219mm)	MTSW-1848	**469.28**	**540.18**	**619.66**
	54″(1372mm)	MTSW-1854	**496.82**	**571.85**	**656.02**
	60″(1524mm)	MTSW-1860	**515.13**	**592.65**	**680.41**
	66″(1676mm)	MTSW-1866	**569.05**	**654.73**	**751.55**
	72″(1829mm)	MTSW-1872	**622.97**	**716.81**	**822.69**
	78″(1981mm)	MTSW-1878	**676.89**	**778.89**	**893.83**
	84″(2134mm)	MTSW-1884	**730.81**	**840.97**	**964.97**
	90″(2286mm)	MTSW-1890	**784.73**	**903.05**	**1036.11**
	96″(2438mm)	MTSW-1896	**838.65**	**965.13**	**1107.25**

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) with slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections. Optional slat rail is one full-width section.

Specification Tips

- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.
- Slat rail accommodates separately specified Jump Stuff slat rail tools.

To Order, Specify:

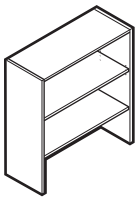
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.
3) Trim code for slat rail.

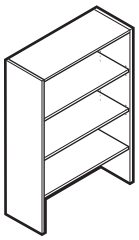
Masters Series

Stack-On Bookcases

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-4030-NNSN	**$1365.35**	**$1456.59**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-4036-NNSN	**1416.99**	**1509.49**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-5230-NNSN	**$1865.60**	**$1957.73**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-5236-NNSN	**1933.30**	**2026.69**			
Laminate — Legal Depth								
39 7/8 ″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-4030-NNSN	**$1399.76**	**$1491.00**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-4036-NNSN	**1451.40**	**1543.90**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-5230-NNSN	**$1911.48**	**$2003.61**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-5236-NNSN	**1979.18**	**2072.57**			
Paint — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7KL-4030-NNSN			**$1950.51**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7KL-4036-NNSN			**2002.15**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7KL-5230-NNSN			**$2541.40**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7KL-5236-NNSN			**2609.10**		
Paint — Legal Depth								
39 7/8 ″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7KD-4030-NNSN			**$1984.92**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7KD-4036-NNSN			**2036.56**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7KD-5230-NNSN			**$2587.28**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7KD-5236-NNSN			**2654.98**		
Wood — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-4030-NNSN				**$1950.51**	**$2145.56**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-4036-NNSN				**2002.15**	**2202.93**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-5230-NNSN				**$2541.40**	**$2795.54**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-5236-NNSN				**2609.10**	**2868.97**
Wood — Legal Depth								
39 7/8 ″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-4030-NNSN				**$1984.92**	**$2179.97**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-4036-NNSN				**2036.56**	**2237.34**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-5230-NNSN				**$2587.28**	**$2841.42**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-5236-NNSN				**2654.98**	**2914.85**

Stack-On Bookcase





X4KL-SN
X4KD-SN
X5KL-SN
X5KD-SN
X7KL-SN
X7KD-SN

Features

- Includes unfinished back, one fixed shelf, attachment material and one adjustable shelf for three-high or two adjustable shelves for four-high unit.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4 ″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Bottom shelf is fixed.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- 39 7/8″(1013mm) high aligns with five-high storage units.
- 52 1/2″(1334mm) high aligns with six-high storage units.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish Code (Laminate, Paint or Wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

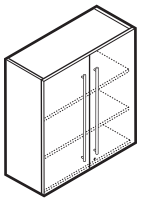
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

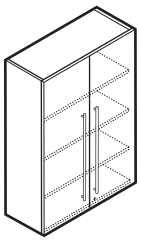
Masters Series

Stack-On Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-4030- ▢▢ SL	**$1809.26**	**$1927.37**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-4036- ▢▢ SL	**1875.24**	**1993.35**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-5230- ▢▢ SL	**$2468.42**	**$2586.53**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-5236- ▢▢ SL	**2534.40**	**2652.51**			
Laminate — Legal Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-4030- ▢▢ SL	**$1866.63**	**$1984.74**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-4036- ▢▢ SL	**1932.61**	**2050.72**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-5230- ▢▢ SL	**$2525.79**	**$2643.90**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-5236- ▢▢ SL	**2591.77**	**2709.88**			
Paint — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7CL-4030- ▢▢ SP			**$2609.67**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7CL-4036- ▢▢ SP			**2675.65**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7CL-5230- ▢▢ SP			**$3268.83**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7CL-5236- ▢▢ SP			**3334.81**		
Paint — Legal Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7CD-4030- ▢▢ SP			**$2667.04**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7CD-4036- ▢▢ SP			**2733.02**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7CD-5230- ▢▢ SP			**$3326.20**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7CD-5236- ▢▢ SP			**3392.18**		
Wood — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-4030- ▢▢ SW				**$2609.67**	**$2870.64**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-4036- ▢▢ SW				**2675.65**	**2943.22**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-5230- ▢▢ SW				**$3268.83**	**$3595.71**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-5236- ▢▢ SW				**3334.81**	**3668.29**
Wood — Legal Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-4030- ▢▢ SW				**$2667.04**	**$2928.01**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-4036- ▢▢ SW				**2733.02**	**3000.59**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-5230- ▢▢ SW				**$3326.20**	**$3653.08**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-5236- ▢▢ SW				**3392.18**	**3725.66**

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors





X4CL-SW
X4CD-SW
X5CL-SW
X5CD-SW
X7CL-SW
X7CD-SW

Features

- Includes unfinished back, hinged doors with concealed hinges, attachment material, two adjustable shelves for three-high or three adjustable shelves for four-high unit.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4 ″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- 39 7/8″(1013mm) high aligns with five-high storage units.
- 52 1/2″(1334mm) high aligns with six-high storage units.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pull Option:

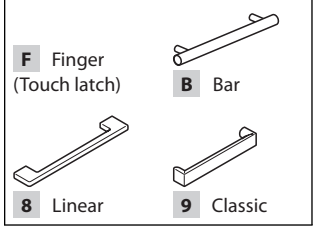
- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles



Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

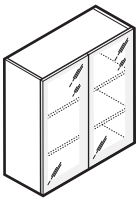
Stack-On Storage Cabinets with Glass Doors

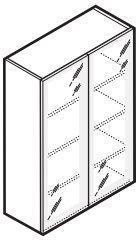
Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-4030-NNST	**$1892.23**	**$2480.83**	**$2643.74**	**$2969.60**	**$2043.50**	**$2632.10**	**$2795.01**	**$3120.87**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-4036-NNST	**1949.60**	**2538.20**	**2701.11**	**3026.97**	**2102.67**	**2691.27**	**2854.18**	**3180.04**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-5230-NNST	**$2554.25**	**$3142.85**	**$3305.76**	**$3631.62**	**$2706.78**	**$3295.38**	**$3458.29**	**$3784.15**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-5236-NNST	**2634.57**	**3223.17**	**3386.08**	**3711.94**	**2788.90**	**3377.50**	**3540.41**	**3866.27**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-4030-NNST	**$1940.41**	**$2529.01**	**$2691.92**	**$3017.78**	**$2091.68**	**$2680.28**	**$2843.19**	**$3169.05**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-4036-NNST	**1997.78**	**2586.38**	**2749.29**	**3075.15**	**2150.85**	**2739.45**	**2902.36**	**3228.22**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-5230-NNST	**$2616.20**	**$3204.80**	**$3367.71**	**$3693.57**	**$2768.73**	**$3357.33**	**$3520.24**	**$3846.10**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-5236-NNST	**2850.85**	**3439.45**	**3448.03**	**3448.03**	**2850.85**	**3439.45**	**3602.36**	**3928.22**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7JL-4030-NNST	**$2703.19**	**$3291.79**	**$3454.70**	**$3780.56**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7JL-4036-NNST	**2760.56**	**3349.16**	**3512.07**	**3837.93**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X7JL-5230-NNST	**$3478.80**	**$4067.40**	**$4230.31**	**$4556.17**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X7JL-5236-NNST	**3559.12**	**4147.72**	**4310.63**	**4636.49**
Legal Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7JD-4030-NNST	**$2751.37**	**$3339.97**	**$3502.88**	**$3828.74**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7JD-4036-NNST	**2808.74**	**3397.34**	**3560.25**	**3886.11**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7JD-5230-NNST	**$3540.75**	**$4129.35**	**$4292.26**	**$4618.12**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X7JD-5236-NNST	**3621.07**	**4209.67**	**4372.58**	**4698.44**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-4030-NNST	**$2703.19**	**$3291.79**	**$3454.70**	**$3780.56**	**$2973.51**	**$3562.11**	**$3725.02**	**$4050.88**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-4036-NNST	**2760.56**	**3349.16**	**3512.07**	**3837.93**	**3036.62**	**3625.22**	**3788.13**	**4113.99**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-5230-NNST	**$3478.80**	**$4067.40**	**$4230.31**	**$4556.17**	**$3826.68**	**$4415.28**	**$4578.19**	**$4904.05**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-5236-NNST	**3559.12**	**4147.72**	**4310.63**	**4636.49**	**3912.74**	**4501.34**	**4664.25**	**4990.11**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-4030-NNST	**$2751.37**	**$3339.97**	**$3502.88**	**$3828.74**	**$3021.69**	**$3610.29**	**$3773.20**	**$4099.06**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-4036-NNST	**2808.74**	**3397.34**	**3560.25**	**3886.11**	**3084.80**	**3673.40**	**3836.31**	**4162.17**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-5230-NNST	**$3540.75**	**$4129.35**	**$4292.26**	**$4618.12**	**$3888.63**	**$4477.23**	**$4640.14**	**$4966.00**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-5236-NNST	**3621.07**	**4209.67**	**4372.58**	**4698.44**	**3974.69**	**4563.29**	**4726.20**	**5052.06**

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors





X4JL-ST
X4JD-ST
X5JL-ST
X5JD-ST
X7JL-ST
X7JD-ST

Features

- Includes unfinished back, glass doors with concealed hinges and touch latch, attachment material, two adjustable shelves for three-high or three adjustable shelves for four-high unit.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glass doors will be field installed.

Specification Tips

- 39 7/8″(1013mm) high aligns with five-high storage units.
- 52 1/2″(1334mm) high aligns with six-high storage units.
- Locks not available.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass Code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required metallic paint only).

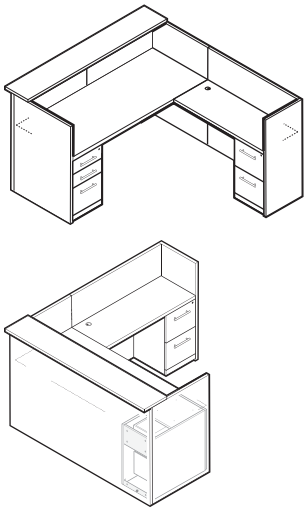
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Reception Stations

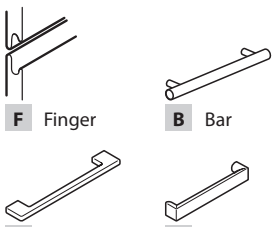
Height	Depth	Width		Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Top/Paint								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	82 3/8″(2092mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XPLR-8272-JSS ▢ Y ▢ ▢	**$7943.19**	**$8007.44**		
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					
Wood								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	82 3/8″(2092mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XZLR-8272- ▢ SS ▢ Y ▢ ▢			**$7943.19**	**$8737.51**
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					

L-Shaped Reception Station



XPLR-RB
XZLR-RB
(Right-hand shown)

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes gallery enclosure with transaction shelf, two worksurfaces, two pedestals, one grommet and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Transaction shelf depth is 12″(305mm).
- Transaction shelf is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick with profiled edge both user and visitor sides.
- Pedestals are 15 1/2″(394mm) wide.
- Box drawers with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with integrated file hanging system:
  –Letter size front-to-back filing
  –Legal size side-to-side filing
- Box and file drawers with full extension slides.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- One lock standard for each pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Standard with 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return; option of black or satin chrome finish.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Reception shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Handed design (left or right) based on orientation of return when seated at main worksurface.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Specified edge profile is applied to both worksurface and countertop.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$212.26** list
- **6** Radius, add **$212.26** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$212.26** list

❷ Storage Option:

- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$178.67** list

❸ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

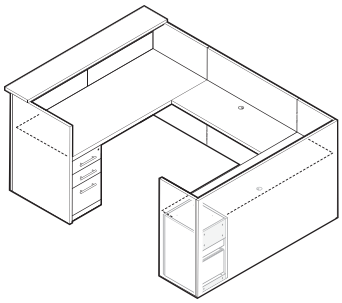
2) Finish code for lower components (paint or wood).
3) Laminate worksurface color (if paint option specified).
4) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if paint option specified).
5) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
6) Trim color for locks and grommet (required).

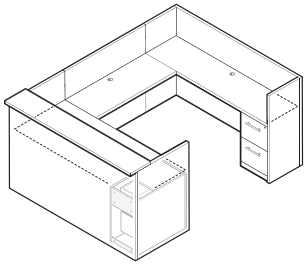
Masters Series

Reception Stations

Height	Depth	Width		Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Top/Paint								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	100 1/2″(2553mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XPUR-A172-JSS ▢ Y ▢ ▢	**$9022.86**	**$9087.11**		
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	72″(1829mm)	Credenza					
Wood								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	100 1/2″(2553mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XZUR-A172-▢ SS ▢ Y ▢ ▢			**$9022.86**	**$9817.18**
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	72″(1829mm)	Credenza					

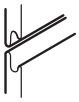
U-Shaped Reception Station



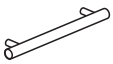


XPUR-RB
XZUR-RB
(Right-hand shown)

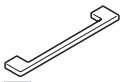
❹ Pull Styles



F Finger



B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes gallery enclosure with transaction shelf, three worksurfaces, two pedestals, two grommets and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Transaction shelf depth is 12″(305mm).
- Transaction shelf is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick with profiled edge both user and visitor sides.
- Pedestals are 15 1/2″(394mm) wide.
- Box drawers with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with integrated file hanging system:
  –Letter size front-to-back filing
  –Legal size side-to-side filing
- Box and file drawers with full extension slides.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- One lock standard for each pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Standard with 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return; option of black or satin chrome finish.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Reception shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Handed design (left or right) based on orientation of return when seated at main worksurface.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Specified edge profile is applied to both worksurface and countertop.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$283.40** list
- **6** Radius, add **$283.40** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$283.40** list

❷ Storage Option:

- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$178.67** list

❸ Orientation:

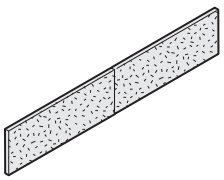
- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code for lower components (paint or wood).
3) Laminate worksurface color (if paint option specified).
4) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if paint option specified).
5) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
6) Trim color for locks and grommet (required).

Tackboards — Reception Station L-Shaped and U-Shaped



X4TR

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	Fabric Grade C
12 1/2″(318mm)	7/8″(22mm)	72″(1829mm)	X4TR-1272	**$261.87**	**$298.97**	**$348.80**

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) to mount between reception desk worksurface and counter top.
- Tackboards are shipped in two equal width pieces.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

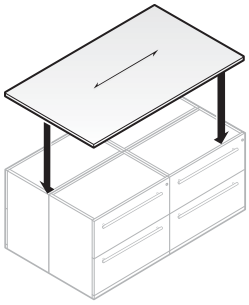
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Common Storage Top — Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
36 1/8″(918mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLWT-3660-JSNN	**$426.09**	**$460.32**			
	66″(1676mm)	XLWT-3666-JSNN	**447.72**	**483.68**			
	72″(1829mm)	XLWT-3672-JSNN	**469.35**	**507.04**			
	90″(2286mm)	XLWT-3690-JSNN	**534.24**	**577.12**			
	96″(2438mm)	XLWT-3696-JSNN	**555.87**	**600.48**			
	102″(2591mm)	XLWT-36A2-JSNN	**577.50**	**623.84**			
	108″(2743mm)	XLWT-36A8-JSNN	**599.13**	**647.20**			
Wood							
36 1/8″(918mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZWT-3660- SNSN			**$1090.23**	**$1199.33**	**$1270.47**
	66″(1676mm)	XZWT-3666- SNSN			**1135.66**	**1249.30**	**1320.44**
	72″(1829mm)	XZWT-3672- SNSN			**1181.09**	**1299.27**	**1370.41**
	90″(2286mm)	XZWT-3690- SNSN			**1317.38**	**1449.18**	**1520.32**
	96″(2438mm)	XZWT-3696- SNSN			**1362.81**	**1499.15**	**1570.29**
	102″(2591mm)	XZWT-36A2- SNSN			**1408.24**	**1549.12**	**1620.26**
	108″(2743mm)	XZWT-36A8- SNSN			**1453.67**	**1599.09**	**1670.23**

Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges



XLWT-SN
XZWT-SN

Features

- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Profiled two edges.

Specification Tip

- For use with two back-to-back 18″(457mm) deep (ganged) two-high storage cabinets or lateral files.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

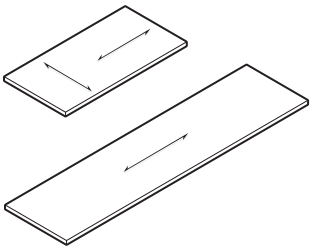
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Modular Credenza Top

Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge



XLWF
XTWF
XZWF

Features

- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user side, ends and visitor side capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of 3mm or profile edge to user side, ends and back capped with 1mm veneer.
- Wood worksurfaces 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side (standard) or front-to-back.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components such as pedestals, end panels, mid-support panels, L-supports and attached storage units to assemble modular credenza units.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Grain Direction:**

(30″, 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide only)

- **F** Front-to-back
- **S** Side-to-side

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Modular Credenza Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	B
19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	XLWF-1930-JSNN	**$162.24**	**$175.22**
	36″(914mm)	XLWF-1936-JSNN	**183.87**	**198.58**
	42″(1067mm)	XLWF-1942-JSNN	**205.50**	**221.94**
	48″(1219mm)	XLWF-1948-JSNN	**227.13**	**245.30**
	54″(1372mm)	XLWF-1954-JSNN	**248.76**	**268.66**
	60″(1524mm)	XLWF-1960-JSNN	**270.39**	**292.02**
	66″(1676mm)	XLWF-1966-JSNN	**292.02**	**315.38**
	72″(1829mm)	XLWF-1972-JSNN	**313.65**	**338.74**
	78″(1981mm)	XLWF-1978-JSNN	**335.28**	**362.10**
	84″(2134mm)	XLWF-1984-JSNN	**356.91**	**385.46**
	90″(2286mm)	XLWF-1990-JSNN	**378.54**	**408.82**
	96″(2438mm)	XLWF-1996-JSNN	**400.17**	**432.18**
	102″(2591mm)	XLWF-19A2-JSNN	**421.80**	**455.54**
	108″(2743mm)	XLWF-19A8-JSNN	**443.43**	**478.90**
	114″(2896mm)	XLWF-19B4-JSNN	**465.06**	**502.26**
	120″(3048mm)	XLWF-19C0-JSNN	**486.69**	**525.62**
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	XLWF-2430-JSNN	**$205.49**	**$221.97**
	36″(914mm)	XLWF-2436-JSNN	**227.12**	**245.33**
	42″(1067mm)	XLWF-2442-JSNN	**248.75**	**268.69**
	48″(1219mm)	XLWF-2448-JSNN	**270.38**	**292.05**
	54″(1372mm)	XLWF-2454-JSNN	**292.01**	**315.41**
	60″(1524mm)	XLWF-2460-JSNN	**313.64**	**338.77**
	66″(1676mm)	XLWF-2466-JSNN	**335.27**	**362.13**
	72″(1829mm)	XLWF-2472-JSNN	**356.90**	**385.49**
	78″(1981mm)	XLWF-2478-JSNN	**378.53**	**408.85**
	84″(2134mm)	XLWF-2484-JSNN	**400.16**	**432.21**
	90″(2286mm)	XLWF-2490-JSNN	**421.79**	**455.57**
	96″(2438mm)	XLWF-2496-JSNN	**443.42**	**478.93**
	102″(2591mm)	XLWF-24A2-JSNN	**465.05**	**502.29**
	108″(2743mm)	XLWF-24A8-JSNN	**486.68**	**525.65**
	114″(2896mm)	XLWF-24B4-JSNN	**508.31**	**549.01**
	120″(3048mm)	XLWF-24C0-JSNN	**529.94**	**572.37**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLWF-3030-JSNN	**$257.39**	**$278.07**
	36″(914mm)	XLWF-3036-JSNN	**279.02**	**301.43**
	42″(1067mm)	XLWF-3042-JSNN	**300.65**	**324.79**
	48″(1219mm)	XLWF-3048-JSNN	**322.28**	**348.15**
	54″(1372mm)	XLWF-3054-JSNN	**343.91**	**371.51**
	60″(1524mm)	XLWF-3060-JSNN	**365.54**	**394.87**
	66″(1676mm)	XLWF-3066-JSNN	**387.17**	**418.23**
	72″(1829mm)	XLWF-3072-JSNN	**408.80**	**441.59**
	78″(1981mm)	XLWF-3078-JSNN	**430.43**	**464.95**
	84″(2134mm)	XLWF-3084-JSNN	**452.06**	**488.31**
	90″(2286mm)	XLWF-3090-JSNN	**473.69**	**511.67**
	96″(2438mm)	XLWF-3096-JSNN	**495.32**	**535.03**
	102″(2591mm)	XLWF-30A2-JSNN	**516.95**	**558.39**
	108″(2743mm)	XLWF-30A8-JSNN	**538.58**	**581.75**
	114″(2896mm)	XLWF-30B4-JSNN	**560.21**	**605.11**
	120″(3048mm)	XLWF-30C0-JSNN	**581.84**	**628.47**

Masters Series

Modular Credenza Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	XZWF-1930- SN N	$ 335.30	$ 368.83	$ 439.97
	36″(914mm)	XZWF-1936- SN N	380.73	418.80	489.94
	42″(1067mm)	XZWF-1942- SN N	426.16	468.77	539.91
	48″(1219mm)	XZWF-1948- SN N	471.59	518.74	589.88
	54″(1372mm)	XZWF-1954- SNSN	517.02	568.71	639.85
	60″(1524mm)	XZWF-1960- SNSN	562.45	618.68	689.82
	66″(1676mm)	XZWF-1966- SNSN	607.88	668.65	739.79
	72″(1829mm)	XZWF-1972- SNSN	653.31	718.62	789.76
	78″(1981mm)	XZWF-1978- SNSN	698.74	768.59	839.73
	84″(2134mm)	XZWF-1984- SNSN	744.17	818.56	889.70
	90″(2286mm)	XZWF-1990- SNSN	789.60	868.53	939.67
	96″(2438mm)	XZWF-1996- SNSN	835.03	918.50	989.64
	102″(2591mm)	XZWF-19A2- SNSN	880.46	968.47	1039.61
	108″(2743mm)	XZWF-19A8- SNSN	925.89	1018.44	1089.58
	114″(2896mm)	XZWF-19B4- SNSN	971.32	1068.41	1139.55
	120″(3048mm)	XZWF-19C0- SNSN	1016.75	1118.38	1189.52
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	XZWF-2430- SN N	$ 411.00	$ 460.08	$ 531.22
	36″(914mm)	XZWF-2436- SN N	456.43	510.05	581.19
	42″(1067mm)	XZWF-2442- SN N	501.86	560.02	631.16
	48″(1219mm)	XZWF-2448- SN N	547.29	609.99	681.13
	54″(1372mm)	XZWF-2454- SNSN	592.72	659.96	731.10
	60″(1524mm)	XZWF-2460- SNSN	638.15	709.93	781.07
	66″(1676mm)	XZWF-2466- SNSN	683.58	759.90	831.04
	72″(1829mm)	XZWF-2472- SNSN	729.01	809.87	881.01
	78″(1981mm)	XZWF-2478- SNSN	774.44	859.84	930.98
	84″(2134mm)	XZWF-2484- SNSN	819.87	909.81	980.95
	90″(2286mm)	XZWF-2490- SNSN	865.30	959.78	1030.92
	96″(2438mm)	XZWF-2496- SNSN	910.73	1009.75	1080.89
	102″(2591mm)	XZWF-24A2- SNSN	956.16	1059.72	1130.86
	108″(2743mm)	XZWF-24A8- SNSN	1001.59	1109.69	1180.83
	114″(2896mm)	XZWF-24B4- SNSN	1047.02	1159.66	1230.80
	120″(3048mm)	XZWF-24C0- SNSN	1092.45	1209.63	1280.77
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZWF-3030- SN N	$ 501.84	$ 569.58	$ 640.72
	36″(914mm)	XZWF-3036- SN N	547.27	619.55	690.69
	42″(1067mm)	XZWF-3042- SN N	592.70	669.52	740.66
	48″(1219mm)	XZWF-3048- SN N	638.13	719.49	790.63
	54″(1372mm)	XZWF-3054- SNSN	683.56	769.46	840.60
	60″(1524mm)	XZWF-3060- SNSN	728.99	819.43	890.57
	66″(1676mm)	XZWF-3066- SNSN	774.42	869.40	940.54
	72″(1829mm)	XZWF-3072- SNSN	819.85	919.37	990.51
	78″(1981mm)	XZWF-3078- SNSN	865.28	969.34	1040.48
	84″(2134mm)	XZWF-3084- SNSN	910.71	1019.31	1090.45
	90″(2286mm)	XZWF-3090- SNSN	956.14	1069.28	1140.42
	96″(2438mm)	XZWF-3096- SNSN	1001.57	1119.25	1190.39
	102″(2591mm)	XZWF-30A2- SNSN	1047.00	1169.22	1240.36
	108″(2743mm)	XZWF-30A8- SNSN	1092.43	1219.19	1290.33
	114″(2896mm)	XZWF-30B4- SNSN	1137.86	1269.16	1340.30
	120″(3048mm)	XZWF-30C0- SNSN	1183.29	1319.13	1390.27

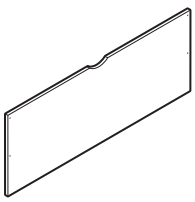
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Modesty Panels

Height	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
27 1/2″(699mm)	30″(762mm)	ULXF-2730-S	**$235.05**	**$253.86**			
	36″(914mm)	ULXF-2736-S	**277.71**	**299.94**			
	42″(1067mm)	ULXF-2742-S	**320.37**	**346.02**			
	48″(1219mm)	ULXF-2748-S	**363.03**	**392.10**			
	54″(1372mm)	ULXF-2754-S	**405.69**	**438.18**			
	60″(1524mm)	ULXF-2760-S	**448.35**	**484.26**			
	66″(1676mm)	ULXF-2766-S	**491.01**	**530.34**			
	72″(1829mm)	ULXF-2772-S	**533.67**	**576.42**			
	78″(1981mm)	ULXF-2778-S	**576.33**	**622.50**			
	84″(2134mm)	ULXF-2784-S	**618.99**	**668.58**			
	90″(2286mm)	ULXF-2790-S	**661.65**	**714.66**			
	96″(2438mm)	ULXF-2796-S	**704.31**	**760.74**			
	102″(2591mm)	ULXF-27A2-S	**746.97**	**806.82**			
	108″(2743mm)	ULXF-27A8-S	**789.63**	**852.90**			
	114″(2896mm)	ULXF-27B4-S	**832.29**	**898.98**			
	120″(3048mm)	ULXF-27C0-S	**874.95**	**945.06**			
Paint							
27 1/2″(699mm)	30″(762mm)	UPXF-2730-S			**$ 405.53**		
	36″(914mm)	UPXF-2736-S			**453.95**		
	42″(1067mm)	UPXF-2742-S			**502.37**		
	48″(1219mm)	UPXF-2748-S			**550.79**		
	54″(1372mm)	UPXF-2754-S			**599.21**		
	60″(1524mm)	UPXF-2760-S			**647.63**		
	66″(1676mm)	UPXF-2766-S			**696.05**		
	72″(1829mm)	UPXF-2772-S			**744.47**		
	78″(1981mm)	UPXF-2778-S			**792.89**		
	84″(2134mm)	UPXF-2784-S			**841.31**		
	90″(2286mm)	UPXF-2790-S			**889.73**		
	96″(2438mm)	UPXF-2796-S			**938.15**		
	102″(2591mm)	UPXF-27A2-S			**986.57**		
	108″(2743mm)	UPXF-27A8-S			**1034.99**		
	114″(2896mm)	UPXF-27B4-S			**1083.41**		
	120″(3048mm)	UPXF-27C0-S			**1131.83**		
Wood							
27 1/2″(699mm)	30″(762mm)	UXXF-2730-S				**$ 405.53**	**$ 446.08**
	36″(914mm)	UXXF-2736-S				**453.95**	**499.36**
	42″(1067mm)	UXXF-2742-S				**502.37**	**552.64**
	48″(1219mm)	UXXF-2748-S				**550.79**	**605.92**
	54″(1372mm)	UXXF-2754-S				**599.21**	**659.20**
	60″(1524mm)	UXXF-2760-S				**647.63**	**712.48**
	66″(1676mm)	UXXF-2766-S				**696.05**	**765.76**
	72″(1829mm)	UXXF-2772-S				**744.47**	**819.04**
	78″(1981mm)	UXXF-2778-S				**792.89**	**872.32**
	84″(2134mm)	UXXF-2784-S				**841.31**	**925.60**
	90″(2286mm)	UXXF-2790-S				**889.73**	**978.88**
	96″(2438mm)	UXXF-2796-S				**938.15**	**1032.16**
	102″(2591mm)	UXXF-27A2-S				**986.57**	**1085.44**
	108″(2743mm)	UXXF-27A8-S				**1034.99**	**1138.72**
	114″(2896mm)	UXXF-27B4-S				**1083.41**	**1192.00**
	120″(3048mm)	UXXF-27C0-S				**1131.83**	**1245.28**

Full Overlay Modesty Panel



ULXF-SS
UPXF-SS
UXXF-SS

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick modesty panel.
- Optional unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop available located at center of the top of the panel.

Specification Tips

- For use with separately specified modular components (worksurface and support panels) and attached storage units to assemble credenza units.
- Attachment hardware ships with storage units or end supports.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.
- Not intended to be used to create a return or run-off credenza. Freestanding applications only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Scallop Option:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

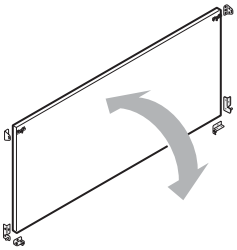
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Modesty Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A 1	Wood Group A 2	Wood Group B 1	Wood Group B 2
Laminate										
25 1/2″(648mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	24″(610mm)	ULXH-2624-SN2	**$334.58**	**$361.35**					
		30″(762mm)	ULXH-2630-SN2	**373.42**	**402.97**					
		36″(914mm)	ULXH-2636-SN2	**412.26**	**444.59**					
		42″(1067mm)	ULXH-2642-SN2	**451.10**	**486.21**					
		48″(1219mm)	ULXH-2648-SN2	**489.94**	**527.83**					
		54″(1372mm)	ULXH-2654-SN2	**528.78**	**569.45**					
		60″(1524mm)	ULXH-2660-SN2	**567.62**	**611.07**					
		66″(1676mm)	ULXH-2666-SN2	**606.46**	**652.69**					
Paint										
25 1/2″(648mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	24″(610mm)	UPXH-2624-SN2			**$520.22**				
		30″(762mm)	UPXH-2630-SN2			**576.16**				
		36″(914mm)	UPXH-2636-SN2			**632.10**				
		42″(1067mm)	UPXH-2642-SN2			**688.04**				
		48″(1219mm)	UPXH-2648-SN2			**743.98**				
		54″(1372mm)	UPXH-2654-SN2			**799.92**				
		60″(1524mm)	UPXH-2660-SN2			**855.86**				
		66″(1676mm)	UPXH-2666-SN2			**911.80**				
Wood										
25 1/2″(648mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	24″(610mm)	UXXH-2624-SN				**$477.96**	**$520.22**	**$525.76**	**$572.24**
		30″(762mm)	UXXH-2630-SN				**532.55**	**576.16**	**585.80**	**632.28**
		36″(914mm)	UXXH-2636-SN				**587.14**	**632.10**	**645.84**	**692.32**
		42″(1067mm)	UXXH-2642-SN				**641.73**	**688.04**	**705.88**	**752.36**
		48″(1219mm)	UXXH-2648-SN				**696.32**	**743.98**	**765.92**	**812.40**
		54″(1372mm)	UXXH-2654-SN				**750.91**	**799.92**	**825.96**	**872.44**
		60″(1524mm)	UXXH-2660-SN				**805.50**	**855.86**	**886.00**	**932.48**
		66″(1676mm)	UXXH-2666-SN				**860.09**	**911.80**	**946.04**	**992.52**

Hinged Modesty Panel



ULXH-SN2
UPXH-SN2
UXXH-SN2

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Allows for access to power or voice/data when used with other modular components to assemble modular credenza.

Specification Tips

- No wireway scallop included.
- For use with separately specified modular components (credenza top, L-support panels, intermediate T-supports, storage units, etc.) to assemble modular credenza.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Finish Option (wood only):**

- **1** Finished one-side
- **2** Finished two-sides.

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

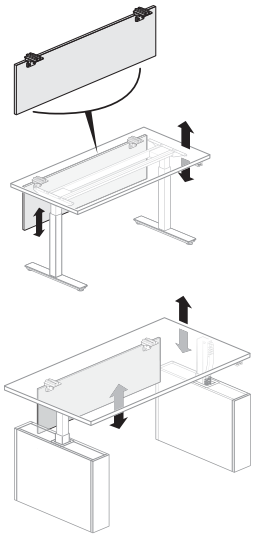
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

Adaptable Modesty Panel

Laminate or Wood



ULXS
UXXS
UFXS

Features

- Includes a hinged modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tips

- For use on Fixed Height or Height Adjustable Table Desk, Height Adjustable Credenza Desk and Fixed Height or Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop with or without shroud(s), if applicable. **If an Adaptable Modesty Panel is used on a height adjustable surface with shroud(s) refer to the Adaptable Modesty Panel for use with Shroud(s) Specification Matrix for the appropriate width modesty panel.**
- A Height Adjustable Table Desk or Credenza Desk with a pair of shrouds may be used with either an Adaptable Modesty or a Modesty Panel for Shroud or both modesty panels may be used together in a layered application:
  –The Adaptable Modesty panel is installed outboard of the Modesty Panel for Shroud.
  –The Modesty Panel for Shroud is stationary and provides modesty between the pair of shrouds.
  –The Adaptable Modesty Panel is attached to the underside of the desk and provides height adjustable modesty when the desk is raised or lowered.

Specification Tips, (cont'd):

- A Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop with or without a single shroud may be used with only an Adaptable Modesty Panel:
  –The Adaptable Modesty panel is installed between the shroud or T-Leg and front of the 1.5H Attached Lower Storage Unit.
  –The Adaptable Modesty Panel is attached to the underside of the desk and provides height adjustable modesty when the desk is raised or lowered.
  –When the Table Desk is raised to full height a 9″(229mm) gap between panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate, wood or fabric color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Adaptable Modesty Panel for use with Shroud(s) Specification Matrix

NON-CONVERGENT, RECTANGLE TOPS ONLY			
	HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK		FIXED
Table Width	Shroud Pair	No Shroud	Hoop Base
60″(1524mm)	**1339**	**1354**	**1354**
66″(1676mm)	**1345**	**1360**	**1360**
72″(1829mm)	**1351**	**1366**	**1366**
78″(1981mm)	**1357**	**1372**	**1372**
84″(2134mm)	**1363**	**1378**	**1378**

CONVERGENT, COLUMN					
19″ DEEP STORAGE			24″ DEEP STORAGE		
Rectangle Top	Wedge Square Top	Wedge Radius Top	Rectangle Top	Wedge Square top	Wedge Radius Top
1336	**1336**	**1336**	**1330**	**1330**	**1330**
1342	**1342**	**1342**	**1336**	**1336**	**1336**
1348	**1348**	**1348**	**1342**	**1342**	**1342**
1354	**1354**	**1354**	**1348**	**1348**	**1348**
1360	**1360**	**1360**	**1354**	**1354**	**1354**

CONVERGENT, HOOP					
19″ DEEP STORAGE			24″ DEEP STORAGE		
Rectangle Top	Wedge Square Top	Wedge Radius Top	Rectangle Top	Wedge Square top	Wedge Radius Top
1336	**1336**	**1336**	**1330**	**1330**	**1330**
1342	**1342**	**1342**	**1336**	**1336**	**1336**
1348	**1348**	**1348**	**1342**	**1342**	**1342**
1354	**1354**	**1354**	**1348**	**1348**	**1348**
1360	**1360**	**1360**	**1354**	**1354**	**1354**

CONVERGENT, HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE											
19″ DEEP STORAGE						24″ DEEP STORAGE					
SHROUD			NO SHROUD			SHROUD			NO SHROUD		
Rectangle Top	Wedge Square Top	Wedge Radius Top	Rectangle Top	Wedge Square top	Wedge Radius Top	Rectangle Top	Wedge Square Top	Wedge Radius Top	Rectangle Top	Wedge Square top	Wedge Radius Top
1330	**1330**	**1327**	**1336**	**1336**	**1333**	**1324**	**1324**	**1321**	**1330**	**1330**	**1327**
1336	**1336**	**1333**	**1342**	**1342**	**1339**	**1330**	**1330**	**1327**	**1336**	**1336**	**1333**
1342	**1342**	**1339**	**1348**	**1348**	**1345**	**1336**	**1336**	**1333**	**1342**	**1342**	**1339**
1348	**1348**	**1345**	**1354**	**1354**	**1351**	**1342**	**1342**	**1339**	**1348**	**1348**	**1345**
1354	**1354**	**1351**	**1360**	**1360**	**1357**	**1348**	**1348**	**1345**	**1354**	**1354**	**1351**

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Adaptable Modesty Panel

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B	Wood Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
13″(330mm)	21″(533mm)	ULXS-1321	$128.61	$131.49	UXXS-1321	$307.80	$346.13
	24″(610mm)	ULXS-1324	140.64	144.48	UXXS-1324	327.56	369.41
	27″(686mm)	ULXS-1327	152.67	157.47	UXXS-1327	347.32	392.69
	30″(762mm)	ULXS-1330	164.70	170.46	UXXS-1330	367.08	415.97
	36″(914mm)	ULXS-1336	188.76	196.44	UXXS-1336	406.60	462.53
	39″(991mm)	ULXS-1339	200.79	209.43	UXXS-1339	426.36	485.81
	42″(1067mm)	ULXS-1342	212.82	222.42	UXXS-1342	446.12	509.09
	45″(1143mm)	ULXS-1345	224.85	235.41	UXXS-1345	465.88	532.37
	48″(1219mm)	ULXS-1348	236.88	248.40	UXXS-1348	485.64	555.65
	51″(1295mm)	ULXS-1351	248.91	261.39	UXXS-1351	505.40	578.93
	54″(1372mm)	ULXS-1354	260.94	274.38	UXXS-1354	525.16	602.21
	57″(1448mm)	ULXS-1357	272.97	287.37	UXXS-1357	544.92	625.49
	60″(1524mm)	ULXS-1360	285.00	300.36	UXXS-1360	564.68	648.77
	63″(1600mm)	ULXS-1363	297.03	313.35	UXXS-1363	584.44	672.05
	66″(1676mm)	ULXS-1366	309.06	326.34	UXXS-1366	604.20	695.33
	69″(1753mm)	ULXS-1369	321.09	339.33	UXXS-1369	623.96	718.61
	72″(1829mm)	ULXS-1372	333.12	352.32	UXXS-1372	643.72	741.89
	75″(1905mm)	ULXS-1375	345.15	365.31	UXXS-1375	663.48	765.17
	78″(1981mm)	ULXS-1378	357.18	378.30	UXXS-1378	683.24	788.45

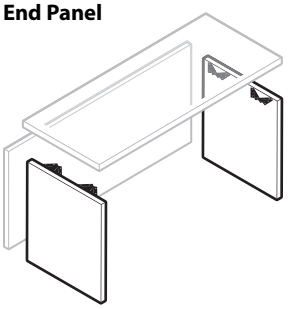
Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
13″(330mm)	21″(533mm)	UFXS-1321	$201.07	$208.60	$216.88	$225.91	$234.94	$246.98	$254.51
	24″(610mm)	UFXS-1324	220.76	228.29	236.57	245.60	254.63	266.67	274.20
	27″(686mm)	UFXS-1327	240.45	247.98	256.26	265.29	274.32	286.36	293.89
	30″(762mm)	UFXS-1330	260.14	267.67	275.95	284.98	294.01	306.05	313.58
	33″(838mm)	UFXS-1333	279.83	287.36	295.64	304.67	313.70	325.74	333.27
	36″(914mm)	UFXS-1336	299.52	307.05	315.33	324.36	333.39	345.43	352.96
	39″(991mm)	UFXS-1339	319.21	326.74	335.02	344.05	353.08	365.12	372.65
	42″(1067mm)	UFXS-1342	338.90	346.43	354.71	363.74	372.77	384.81	392.34
	45″(1143mm)	UFXS-1345	358.59	366.12	374.40	383.43	392.46	404.50	412.03
	48″(1219mm)	UFXS-1348	378.28	385.81	394.09	403.12	412.15	424.19	431.72
	51″(1295mm)	UFXS-1351	397.97	405.50	413.78	422.81	431.84	443.88	451.41
	54″(1372mm)	UFXS-1354	417.66	425.19	433.47	442.50	451.53	463.57	471.10
	57″(1448mm)	UFXS-1357	437.35	444.88	453.16	462.19	471.22	483.26	490.79
	60″(1524mm)	UFXS-1360	457.04	464.57	472.85	481.88	490.91	502.95	510.48
	63″(1600mm)	UFXS-1363	476.73	484.26	492.54	501.57	510.60	522.64	530.17
	66″(1676mm)	UFXS-1366	496.42	503.95	512.23	521.26	530.29	542.33	549.86
	69″(1753mm)	UFXS-1369	516.11	523.64	531.92	540.95	549.98	562.02	569.55
	72″(1829mm)	UFXS-1372	535.80	543.33	551.61	560.64	569.67	581.71	589.24
	75″(1905mm)	UFXS-1375	555.49	563.02	571.30	580.33	589.36	601.40	608.93
	78″(1981mm)	UFXS-1378	575.18	582.71	590.99	600.02	609.05	621.09	628.62

Masters Series

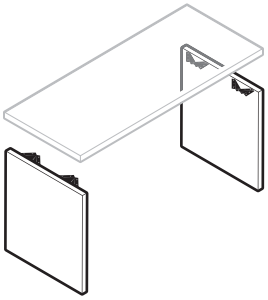
Modular Components — End Panel

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Full Overlay Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	ULSE-2818-S ☐ M	**$238.68**	**$257.76**			
	23 1/4″(591mm)	ULSE-2823-S ☐ M	**253.26**	**273.54**			
	29 1/4″(743mm)	ULSE-2829-S ☐ M	**267.84**	**289.32**			
Laminate — No Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	ULSE-2819-S ☐ N	**$241.11**	**$260.39**			
	24″(610mm)	ULSE-2824-S ☐ N	**253.26**	**273.54**			
	30″(762mm)	ULSE-2830-S ☐ N	**267.84**	**289.32**			
Paint — Full Overlay Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	UPSE-2818-S ☐ M			**$337.48**		
	23 1/4″(591mm)	UPSE-2823-S ☐ M			**352.06**		
	29 1/4″(743mm)	UPSE-2829-S ☐ M			**366.64**		
Paint — No Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	UPSE-2819-S ☐ N			**$339.91**		
	24″(610mm)	UPSE-2824-S ☐ N			**352.06**		
	30″(762mm)	UPSE-2830-S ☐ N			**366.64**		
Wood — Full Overlay Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	UXSE-2818-S ☐ M				**$340.29**	**$374.32**
	23 1/4″(591mm)	UXSE-2823-S ☐ M				**355.21**	**389.24**
	29 1/4″(743mm)	UXSE-2829-S ☐ M				**368.97**	**403.00**
Wood — No Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	UXSE-2819-S ☐ N				**$340.29**	**$374.32**
	24″(610mm)	UXSE-2824-S ☐ N				**355.21**	**389.24**
	30″(762mm)	UXSE-2830-S ☐ N				**368.97**	**403.00**

End Panel



ULSE-LM (Left-hand shown left)
ULSE-RM (Right-hand shown right)
UPSE-LM (Left-hand shown left)
UPSE-RM (Right-hand shown right)
UXSE-LM (Left-hand shown left)
UXSE-RM (Right-hand shown right)



ULSE-LN (Left-hand shown left)
ULSE-RN (Right-hand shown right)
UPSE-LN (Left-hand shown left)
UPSE-RN (Right-hand shown right)
UXSE-LN (Left-hand shown left)
UXSE-RN (Right-hand shown right)

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick support panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Option of 19″(483mm), 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) full depth for use without modesty panel.
- Option of 18 1/4″(464mm), 23 1/4″(591mm) or 29 1/4″(743mm) for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components, (credenza modular, worksurfaces, mid-support panels and modesty panels) to assemble modular shells and credenzas.
- If used to assemble a shell; the shell will not support two-high storage units.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

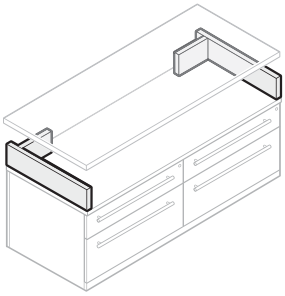
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

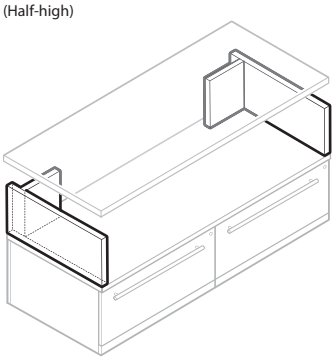
Masters Series

Modular Supports

L-Support

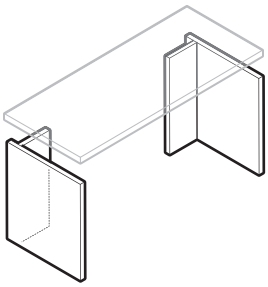


(Half-high)



(One-High)

XLGS-SL (Left-hand shown left)
XLGS-SR (Right-hand shown right)
XPGS-SL (Left-hand shown left)
XPGS-SR (Right-hand shown right)
XZGS-SL (Left-hand shown left)
XZGS-SR (Right-hand shown right)



(Two-High)

ULSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
ULSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UPSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UPSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UXSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UXSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick full depth end panel, 10″(254mm) wide support panel, glides (only two-high) and attachment hardware.
- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick full depth end panel, 14″(356mm) wide support panel and attachment hardware.
- Option of 19″(483mm), 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) deep full end panel to provide full support at one end of worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth top.
- Two-high L-support includes glides with 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- 30″(762mm) depth available in two-high only.
- Designed to be used with hinged modesty panel.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces and mid-support panels) and attached storage units to assemble credenza units.
- Not designed for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Wing leg inset from the back of the slab legs 4 3/16″(106mm).
- Not to be placed next to an attached storage unit.
- See Applications in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Modular Supports

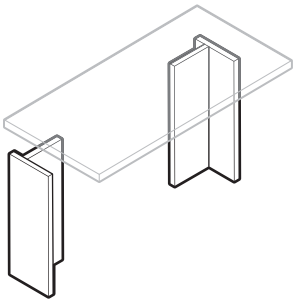
Height	Depth	Width	Number [1]	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	XLGS-0619-S	**$235.21**	**$303.59**			
	24″(610mm)		XLGS-0624-S	**248.71**	**346.04**			
Laminate — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XLGS-1219-S	**$261.16**	**$340.73**			
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XLGS-1224-S	**274.66**	**383.18**			
Laminate — Two-High								
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSL-2819-S	**$330.36**	**$439.77**			
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSL-2824-S	**343.86**	**482.22**			
	30″(762mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSL-2830-S	**360.06**	**533.16**			
Paint — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	XPGS-0619-S			**$347.13**		
	24″(610mm)		XPGS-0624-S			**368.73**		
Paint — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XPGS-1219-S			**$389.31**		
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XPGS-1224-S			**410.91**		
Paint — Two-High								
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UPSL-2819-S			**$501.79**		
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UPSL-2824-S			**523.39**		
	30″(762mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UPSL-2830-S			**549.31**		
Wood — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	XZGS-0619-S				**$347.13**	**$382.96**
	24″(610mm)		XZGS-0624-S				**368.73**	**406.71**
Wood — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XZGS-1219-S				**$389.31**	**$426.10**
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XZGS-1224-S				**410.91**	**449.85**
Wood — Two-High								
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSL-2819-S				**$501.79**	**$541.14**
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSL-2824-S				**523.39**	**564.89**
	30″(762mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSL-2830-S				**549.31**	**593.39**

Masters Series

Modular Supports

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	ULSL-2810-S	**$306.06**	**$363.36**			
Paint								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UPSL-2810-S			**$462.91**		
Wood								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UXSL-2810-S				**$462.91**	**$498.39**

Partial Depth L-Support Panels



ULSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
ULSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UPSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UPSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UXSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UXSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick 10 1/8″(257mm) deep end panel, 9″(229mm) wide support panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Designed to be used with a hinged modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurface, pedestals, mid-support panels and modesty panels) to assemble modular credenzas.
- Not designed for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Wing leg inset from the back of the slab legs 4 3/16″(106mm).
- Not to be placed next to an attached storage unit.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.
- Two partial depth L-support panels may not be used to configure a freestanding desk or credenza shell. Use the full depth L-support panel for this application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

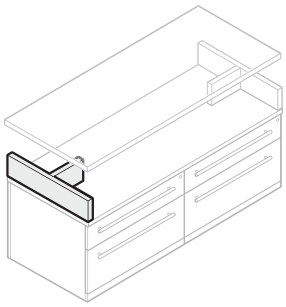
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

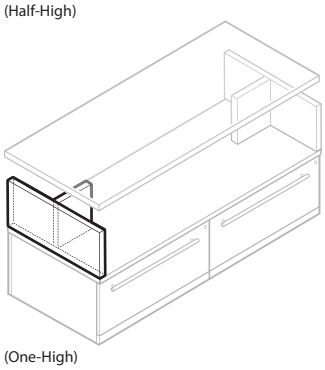
Modular Supports

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	XLFS-0619-SN	**$295.23**	**$363.61**			
	24″(610mm)		XLFS-0624-SN	**308.73**	**406.06**			
	30″(762mm)		XLFS-0630-SN	**324.93**	**457.00**			
	36″(914mm)		XLFS-0636-SN	**341.13**	**507.94**			
Laminate — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	XLFS-1219-SN	**$321.18**	**$400.75**			
	24″(610mm)		XLFS-1224-SN	**334.68**	**443.20**			
	30″(762mm)		XLFS-1230-SN	**350.88**	**494.14**			
	36″(914mm)		XLFS-1236-SN	**367.08**	**545.08**			
Paint — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	XPFS-0619-SN			**$407.15**		
	24″(610mm)		XPFS-0624-SN			**428.75**		
	30″(762mm)		XPFS-0630-SN			**454.67**		
	36″(914mm)		XPFS-0636-SN			**480.59**		
Paint — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	XPFS-1219-SN			**$449.33**		
	24″(610mm)		XPFS-1224-SN			**470.93**		
	30″(762mm)		XPFS-1230-SN			**496.85**		
	36″(914mm)		XPFS-1236-SN			**522.77**		
Wood — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	XZFS-0619-SN				**$407.15**	**$442.98**
	24″(610mm)		XZFS-0624-SN				**428.75**	**466.73**
	30″(762mm)		XZFS-0630-SN				**454.67**	**495.23**
	36″(914mm)		XZFS-0636-SN				**480.59**	**523.73**
Wood — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	XZFS-1219-SN				**$449.33**	**$486.12**
	24″(610mm)		XZFS-1224-SN				**470.93**	**509.87**
	30″(762mm)		XZFS-1230-SN				**496.85**	**538.37**
	36″(914mm)		XZFS-1236-SN				**522.77**	**566.87**

T-Support



(Half-High)



(One-High)

XLFS-SN
XPFS-SN
XZFS-SN

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick and optional width back panel, 14″(356mm) wing panel and attachment hardware.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- All sides finished; top and bottom edges are not finished.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components.
- Stacked on top of modular component bench to provide support for separately specified modular credenza top.
- See Applications in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

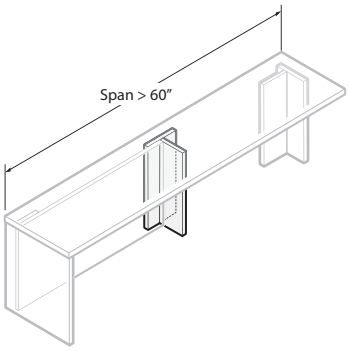
1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Modular Supports

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSX-2811-SN	**$212.84**	**$227.07**			
Paint								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UPSX-2811-SN			**$304.05**		
Wood								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSX-2811-SN				**$304.05**	**$334.46**

Intermediate T-Support



ULSX-SN
UPSX-SN
UXSX-SN

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick and 10 1/8″(257mm) wide back panel, 10 1/8″(257mm) wing panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Provides intermediate support for hinged modesty panels.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

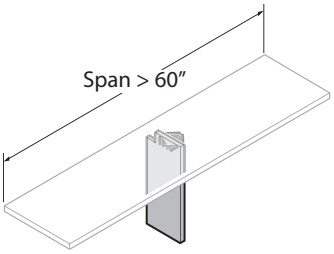
- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, pedestals and hinged modesty panels) to assemble modular credenzas.
- Not for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Provides intermediate support for worksurfaces with spans of 60″(1524mm) or greater of unsupported width.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Laminate								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	ULSS-2810-S	**$197.90**	**$255.20**			
	14″(356mm)		ULSS-2814-S	**208.70**	**289.16**			
Paint								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UPSS-2810-S			**$354.75**		
	14″(356mm)		UPSS-2814-S			**372.03**		
Wood								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UXSS-2810-S				**$354.75**	**$390.23**
	14″(356mm)		UXSS-2814-S				**372.03**	**409.23**

Mid-Support Panel



ULSS-S
UPSS-S
UXSS-S

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick end panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, end panels and L-support panels) and attached storage units to assemble credenza units.
- Used to provide support when unsupported span of worksurface is 60″(1524mm) or greater.
- 10 1/8″(257mm) mid-support panel recommended for use under worksurfaces 19″(483mm) and 24″(610mm) deep.
- 14″(356mm) mid-support panel recommended for use under worksurfaces 30″(762mm) deep and greater.
- 2″ x 2″(51mm x 51mm) wireway notch located at top edge one side of support panel.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

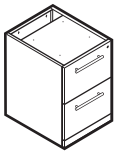
Masters Series

Attached Pedestals

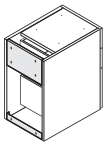
Height	Open Back Depth	Full Back Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5PA-2818- ☐☐ SS ☐ L	**$1073.11**	**$1206.97**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X5PA-2823- ☐☐ SS ☐ L	**1107.46**	**1241.32**			
	29″(737mm)	29 3/4 ″(756mm)		X5PA-2829- ☐☐ SS ☐ L	**1148.68**	**1282.54**			
Laminate — Legal Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	X5PA-2818- ☐☐ SS ☐ L	**$1266.02**	**$1399.88**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X5PA-2823- ☐☐ SS ☐ L	**1300.37**	**1434.23**			
Paint — Letter Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X7PA-2818- ☐☐ SS ☐ P			**$1511.04**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X7PA-2823- ☐☐ SS ☐ P			**1545.39**		
	29″(737mm)	29 3/4 ″(756mm)		X7PA-2829- ☐☐ SS ☐ P			**1586.61**		
Paint — Legal Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	X7PA-2818- ☐☐ SS ☐ P			**$1703.95**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X7PA-2823- ☐☐ SS ☐ P			**1738.30**		
Wood — Letter Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4PA-2818- ☐☐ SS ☐ W				**$1511.04**	**$1675.12**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X4PA-2823- ☐☐ SS ☐ W				**1545.39**	**1712.92**
	29″(737mm)	29 3/4 ″(756mm)		X4PA-2829- ☐☐ SS ☐ W				**1586.61**	**1758.28**
Wood — Legal Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	X4PA-2818- ☐☐ SS ☐ W				**$1703.95**	**$1887.33**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X4PA-2823- ☐☐ SS ☐ W				**1738.30**	**1925.13**

Attached Pedestals

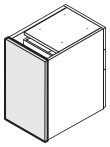
X4PA-NW
X5PA-NL
X7PA-NP



X4PA-NW
X5PA-NL
X7PA-NP

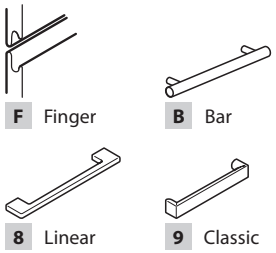


X4PA-NW
X5PA-NL
X7PA-NP



X4PA-YW
X5PA-YL
X7PA-YP

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes case, unfinished top, optional full finished back, 3/4″(19mm) thick end panels and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished tops of pedestals 21″(533mm) and deeper include a 3″(76mm) or greater horizontal wireway gap.
- Factory installed full back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall pedestal depth.
- Choice of letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) or legal width 18 3/4″(476mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in standard powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic available in brushed nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep pedestals for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep pedestals for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 29″(737mm) and 29 3/4″(756mm) deep pedestals for use under 30″(762mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Non-handed design, allows for pedestal to be installed left or right on site.
- Can be utilized with a pre-configured return; no back option must be specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pedestal Drawer Option:

Letter Width (18″, 23″ and 29″ depths)

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$86.88** list
- **6** File/File Black Miterfold
- **T** File/File Wood, add **$86.88** list

Legal Width (18″ and 23″ depths)

- **8** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **L** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$191.22** list
- **9** File/File Black Miterfold
- **M** File/File Wood, add **$191.22** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Back Option:

- **N** No Back
- **Y** Finished Laminate Back, add **$198.49** list
  Finished Paint Back, add **$209.40** list
  Finished Wood Back, add **$242.40** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

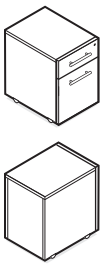
5) Trim color for lock (required).

Masters Series

Mobile Pedestals

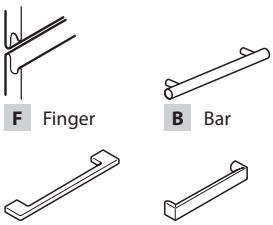
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
21 1/2″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5PM-2221- ▢ ▢ SSBL	**$1217.67**	**$1351.53**			
Paint								
21 1/2″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X7PM-2221- ▢ ▢ SSBP			**$1692.32**		
Wood								
21 1/2″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4PM-2221- ▢ ▢ SSBW				**$1692.32**	**$1858.47**

Mobile Pedestal



X4PM-BW
X5PM-BW
X7PM-BW

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes case, finished top, finished back and casters.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Casters: four black swivel with front two locking.
- Shipped assembled; casters field installed.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to fit flush under a 19″(483mm) deep worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **4** Box/File Black Miterfold
- **R** Box/File Wood, add **$86.88** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Storage Cushion

XZSC-2116-FA

Actual Height	Nominal Depth	Actual Width	For Use With	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
1 1/4″ (32mm)	21″ (533mm)	15 1/2″ (394mm)	Mobile Pedestal	XZSC-2116-FA	**$273.77**	**$297.04**	**$300.48**	**$304.12**	**$307.76**
	19″ (483mm)	30″ (762mm)	1.5H or 2H Lower Storage	XZSC-1930-FA	**332.27**	**364.90**	**377.70**	**393.04**	**406.04**
		36″ (914mm)		XZSC-1936-FA	**360.77**	**397.96**	**415.32**	**436.36**	**453.92**
		42″ (1067mm)		XZSC-1942-FA	**389.27**	**431.02**	**452.94**	**479.68**	**501.80**
1 1/4″ (39mm)	24″ (610mm)	30″ (762mm)	1.5H or 2H Lower Storage	XZSC-2430-FA	**$369.77**	**$408.40**	**$427.20**	**$450.04**	**$469.04**
		36″ (914mm)		XZSC-2436-FA	**405.77**	**450.16**	**474.72**	**504.76**	**529.52**
		42″ (1067mm)		XZSC-2442-FA	**441.77**	**491.92**	**522.24**	**559.48**	**590.00**

Feature

- Includes one cushion with removable attachment.

Specification Tips

- Lower Storage Cushion must be used with a separately specified Credenza Top.
- Lower Storage Cushion may be used with lower storage units with no back or finished back option.
- Mobile Pedestal includes a finished top; pedestal cushion is used directly on pedestal top.
- Not for use with X or V Series lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

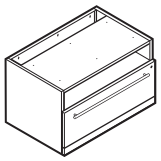
1) Product number.
2) Fabric finish.

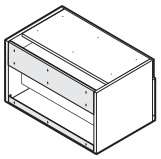
Masters Series

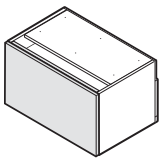
Attached Lateral File with Open Shelf

Height	Open Back Depth	Finished Back Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FV-1830-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LL	**$1077.18**	**$1270.07**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FV-1836-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LL	**1217.59**	**1410.48**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FV-2330-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LL	**$1162.11**	**$1355.00**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FV-2336-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LL	**1302.52**	**1495.41**			
Paint									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7FV-1830-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LP			**$1454.48**		
			36″(914mm)	X7FV-1836-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LP			**1628.87**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7FV-2330-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LP			**$1539.41**		
			36″(914mm)	X7FV-2336-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LP			**1713.80**		
Wood									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FV-1830-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LW				**$1454.48**	**$1608.42**
			36″(914mm)	X4FV-1836-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LW				**1628.87**	**1800.25**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FV-2330-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LW				**$1539.41**	**$1701.84**
			36″(914mm)	X4FV-2336-N ☐ ☐ SS ☐ LW				**1713.80**	**1893.67**

One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf







X4FV-LW
X5FV-LW
X7FV-LW

Features

- Includes unfinished top, optional full finished back, adjustable shelf for two-high unit, glides and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of storage unit includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Adjustable shelf depth for two-high sized to allow 1/2″(13mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet.
- One 3/4″(19mm) thick adjustable shelf for two-high has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Factory installed full back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall storage cabinet depth.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Storage cabinet used as support for upper storage requires either a finished back or overlay modesty panel.
- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Separately specified credenza top may be added to attached storage cabinet with finished back option for use as freestanding unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$79.26** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Back Option:

- **N** No Back
- **Y** Finished Back, add **$266.10** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

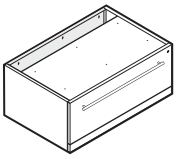
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

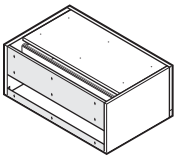
Masters Series

Attached Lateral Files

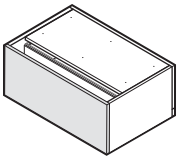
One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files



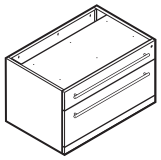
X4F1-LW
X5F1-LL
X7F1-LP
(Front view)

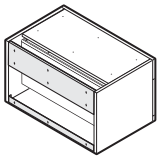


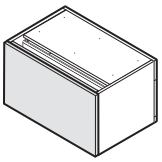
X4F1-LW
X5F1-LL
X7F1-LP
(Back view)



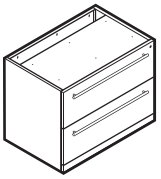
X4F1-LW
X5F1-LL
X7F1-LP
(Back view)



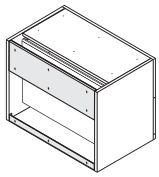




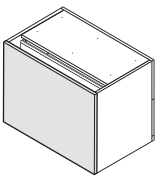
X4FB-LW
X5FB-LL
X7FB-LP



X4FA-LW
X5FA-LL
X7FA-LP
(Front view)



X4FA-LW
X5FA-LL
X7FA-LP
(Back view)



X4FA-LW
X5FA-LL
X7FA-LP
(Back view)

Features

- Includes case, unfinished top, optional full finished back, 3/4"(19mm) thick end panels, glides and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of lateral file includes a 3"(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- Factory installed finished back option adds 3/4"(19mm) to the overall lateral file depth.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file; includes dual lock bar system.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2"(51mm) adjustment range.
- 42"(1067mm) width files available in laminate and wood only.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- 18"(457mm) and 18 3/4"(476mm) deep lateral files for use under 19"(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23"(584mm) and 23 3/4"(603mm) deep lateral files for use under 24"(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Two-High lateral files can be incorporated into a preconfigured return with a pedestal. No back option must be specified.
- See Planning Modular Components in Specification Guide for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood
  One-High, add **$52.09** list
  One and One-Half, add **$79.26** list
  Two-High, add **$105.30** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

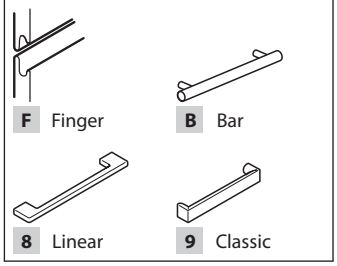
- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Back Option:

- **N** No Back
- **Y** Finished Back
  One-High, add **$257.05** list
  One and One-Half, add **$266.10** list
  Two-High, add **$274.02** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

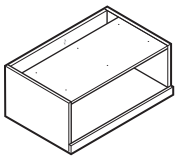
Attached Lateral Files

Height	Open Back Depth	Full Back Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F1-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**$ 967.79**	**$1139.89**			
			36″(914mm)	X5F1-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1108.20**	**1280.30**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5F1-1842-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1248.61**	**1420.71**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F1-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**$1052.72**	**$1224.82**			
			36″(914mm)	X5F1-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1193.13**	**1365.23**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5F1-2342-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1333.54**	**1505.64**			
Laminate — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FB-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**$1077.18**	**$1270.07**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FB-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1217.59**	**1410.48**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5FB-1842-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1358.00**	**1550.89**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FB-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**$1162.11**	**$1355.00**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FB-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1302.52**	**1495.41**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5FB-2342-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1442.93**	**1635.82**			
Laminate — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FA-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**$1246.02**	**$1470.99**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FA-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1386.43**	**1611.40**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5FA-1842-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1526.84**	**1751.81**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FA-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**$1330.95**	**$1555.92**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FA-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1471.36**	**1696.33**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5FA-2342-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL	**1611.77**	**1836.74**			
Paint — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F1-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1298.21**		
			36″(914mm)	X7F1-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1472.60**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F1-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1383.14**		
			36″(914mm)	X7F1-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1557.53**		
Paint — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7FB-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1539.41**		
			36″(914mm)	X7FB-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1713.80**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7FB-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1624.34**		
			36″(914mm)	X7FB-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1798.73**		
Paint — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7FA-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1695.68**		
			36″(914mm)	X7FA-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1870.07**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7FA-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1780.61**		
			36″(914mm)	X7FA-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1955.00**		
Wood — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F1-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**$1298.21**	**$1428.03**
			36″(914mm)	X4F1-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1472.60**	**1619.86**
			42″(1067mm)	X4F1-1842-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1646.99**	**1811.69**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F1-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**$1383.14**	**$1521.45**
			36″(914mm)	X4F1-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1557.53**	**1713.28**
			42″(1067mm)	X4F1-2342-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1731.92**	**1905.11**
Wood — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FB-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**$1539.41**	**$1693.35**
			36″(914mm)	X4FB-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1713.80**	**1885.18**
			42″(1067mm)	X4FB-1842-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1888.19**	**2077.01**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FB-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1624.34**	**$1786.77**
			36″(914mm)	X4FB-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1798.73**	**1978.60**
			42″(1067mm)	X4FB-2342-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1973.12**	**2170.43**
Wood — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FA-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**$1695.68**	**$1865.25**
			36″(914mm)	X4FA-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1870.07**	**2057.08**
			42″(1067mm)	X4FA-1842-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**2044.46**	**2248.91**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FA-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**$1780.61**	**$1958.67**
			36″(914mm)	X4FA-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**1955.00**	**2150.50**
			42″(1067mm)	X4FA-2342-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW				**2129.39**	**2342.33**

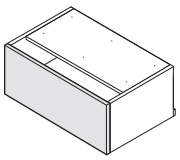
Masters Series

Attached Storage Cabinets

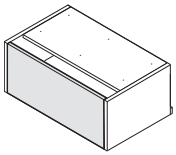
One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets



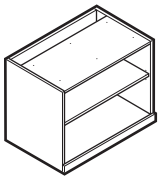
X4N1-NN
X5N1-NN
X7N1-NN
(Front view)



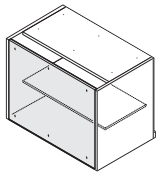
X4N1-NN
X5N1-NN
X7N1-NN
(Back view)



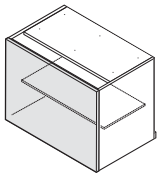
X4N1-NN
X5N1-NN
X7N1-NN
(Back view)



X4N2-NN
X5N2-NN
X7N2-NN
(Front view)



X4N2-NN
X5N2-NN
X7N2-NN
(Back view)



X4N2-NN
X5N2-NN
X7N2-NN
(Back view)

Features

- Includes unfinished top, optional full finished back, adjustable shelf for two-high unit, glides and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of storage unit includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- Adjustable shelf depth for two-high sized to allow 1/2″(13mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet.
- One 3/4″(19mm) thick adjustable shelf for two-high has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Factory installed full back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall storage cabinet depth.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- 42″(1067mm) width files available in laminate and wood only, and has fixed shelves.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Storage cabinet used as support for upper storage requires either a finished back or overlay modesty panel.
- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Separately specified credenza top may be added to attached storage cabinet with finished back option for use as freestanding unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Option:

N No Back

L Finished Laminate Back
One-High, add **$257.17** list
One and One-Half High, add **$266.10** list
Two-High, add **$274.02** list

P Finished Paint Back
One-High, add **$257.17** list
Two-High, add **$274.02** list

W Finished Wood Back
One-High, add **$257.17** list
One and One-Half High, add **$266.10** list
Two-High, add **$274.02** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Attached Storage Cabinets

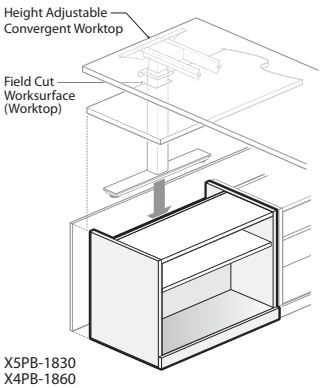
Height	Open Back Depth	Finished Back Depth	Width	Number [1]	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N1-1830-NS NN	**$ 842.57**	**$ 962.64**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N1-1836-NS NN	**899.94**	**1020.01**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5N1-1842-NS NN	**957.31**	**1077.38**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N1-2330-NS NN	**$ 904.52**	**$1024.59**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N1-2336-NS NN	**961.89**	**1081.96**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5N1-2342-NS NN	**1019.26**	**1139.33**			
Laminate — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5NB-1830-NS NN	**$1072.99**	**$1103.64**			
			36″(914mm)	X5NB-1836-NS NN	**1137.61**	**1161.01**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5NB-1842-NS NN	**1202.23**	**1218.38**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5NB-2330-NS NN	**$1134.94**	**$1165.59**			
			36″(914mm)	X5NB-2336-NS NN	**1199.56**	**1222.96**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5NB-2342-NS NN	**1264.18**	**1280.33**			
Laminate — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N2-1830-NS NN	**$1061.43**	**$1154.12**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N2-1836-NS NN	**1138.30**	**1230.99**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5N2-1842-NS NN	**1215.17**	**1307.86**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N2-2330-NS NN	**$1137.15**	**$1229.84**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N2-2336-NS NN	**1214.02**	**1306.71**			
			42″(1067mm)	X5N2-2342-NS NN	**1290.89**	**1383.58**			
Paint — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7N1-1830-NS NN			**$1358.43**		
			36″(914mm)	X7N1-1836-NS NN			**1455.17**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7N1-2330-NS NN			**$1465.37**		
			36″(914mm)	X7N1-2336-NS NN			**1562.11**		
Paint — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7N2-1830-NS NN			**$1544.36**		
			36″(914mm)	X7N2-1836-NS NN			**1621.23**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7N2-2330-NS NN			**$1620.08**		
			36″(914mm)	X7N2-2336-NS NN			**1696.95**		
Wood — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N1-1830-NS NN				**$1358.43**	**$1494.27**
			36″(914mm)	X4N1-1836-NS NN				**1455.17**	**1600.69**
			42″(1067mm)	X4N1-1842-NS NN				**1551.91**	**1707.11**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N1-2330-NS NN				**$1465.37**	**$1611.91**
			36″(914mm)	X4N1-2336-NS NN				**1562.11**	**1718.33**
			42″(1067mm)	X4N1-2342-NS NN				**1658.85**	**1824.75**
Wood — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4NB-1830-NS NN	**$1508.39**	**$1645.14**			
			36″(914mm)	X4NB-1836-NS NN	**1606.31**	**1745.48**			
			42″(1067mm)	X4NB-1842-NS NN	**1704.23**	**1845.82**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4NB-2330-NS NN	**$1570.34**	**$1707.09**			
			36″(914mm)	X4NB-2336-NS NN	**1668.26**	**1807.43**			
			42″(1067mm)	X4NB-2342-NS NN	**1766.18**	**1907.77**			
Wood — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N2-1830-NS NN				**$1544.36**	**$1698.80**
			36″(914mm)	X4N2-1836-NS NN				**1621.23**	**1775.67**
			42″(1067mm)	X4N2-1842-NS NN				**1698.10**	**1852.54**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N2-2330-NS NN				**$1620.08**	**$1774.52**
			36″(914mm)	X4N2-2336-NS NN				**1696.95**	**1851.39**
			42″(1067mm)	X4N2-2342-NS NN				**1773.82**	**1928.26**

Masters Series

1.5H Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop — Open Unit

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — No back						
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	X5PB-1830-NSNN	$ 952.00	$ 982.65	N/A	N/A
	36″(914mm)	X5PB-1836-NSNN	1016.62	1040.02	N/A	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	X5PB-1842-NSNN	1081.24	1097.39	N/A	N/A
23″(584mm)	30″(762mm)	X5PB-2330-NSNN	$1023.34	$1053.99	N/A	N/A
	36″(914mm)	X5PB-2336-NSNN	1087.96	1111.36	N/A	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	X5PB-2342-NSNN	1152.58	1168.73	N/A	N/A
Wood — No back						
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	X4PB-1830-NSNN	N/A	N/A	$1451.39	$1586.64
	36″(914mm)	X4PB-1836-NSNN	N/A	N/A	1549.31	1686.98
	42″(1067mm)	X4PB-1842-NSNN	N/A	N/A	1647.23	1787.32
23″(584mm)	30″(762mm)	X4PB-2330-NSNN	N/A	N/A	$1522.73	$1657.98
	36″(914mm)	X4PB-2336-NSNN	N/A	N/A	1620.65	1758.32
	42″(1067mm)	X4PB-2342-NSNN	N/A	N/A	1718.57	1858.66
Laminate — With back						
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	X5PB-1830-NSLN	$1218.12	$1248.77	N/A	N/A
	36″(914mm)	X5PB-1836-NSLN	1282.74	1306.14	N/A	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	X5PB-1842-NSLN	1347.36	1363.51	N/A	N/A
23″(584mm)	30″(762mm)	X5PB-2330-NSLN	$1289.46	$1320.11	N/A	N/A
	36″(914mm)	X5PB-2336-NSLN	1354.08	1377.48	N/A	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	X5PB-2342-NSLN	1418.70	1434.85	N/A	N/A
Wood — With back						
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	X4PB-1830-NSWN	N/A	N/A	$1717.51	$1852.76
	36″(914mm)	X4PB-1836-NSWN	N/A	N/A	1815.43	1953.10
	42″(1067mm)	X4PB-1842-NSWN	N/A	N/A	1913.35	2053.44
23″(584mm)	30″(762mm)	X4PB-2330-NSWN	N/A	N/A	$1788.85	$1924.10
	36″(914mm)	X4PB-2336-NSWN	N/A	N/A	1886.77	2024.44
	42″(1067mm)	X4PB-2342-NSWN	N/A	N/A	1984.69	2124.78

Laminate or Wood



X5PB-1830
X4PB-1860

Feature

- Includes case with optional finished back panel, 5″(127mm) deep full height wire way and adjustable shelf.

Specification Tips

- Attached lower storage units are used to design a modular storage credenza.
- Designed to be attached to adjacent modular lower storage for stability.
- Back of storage unit has a 5″(127mm) deep full height open wireway intended to conceal a height adjustable T-Leg included with a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop.
- May be used to support a Convergent Worktop - For use with 1.5H Storage (fixed height convergent worktop with stanchion).
- Requires a separately specified Credenza Top.
- The optional finished back panel is 3/4″(19mm) thick and will increase the overall depth of the attached storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

No Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

With Finished Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case and back.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

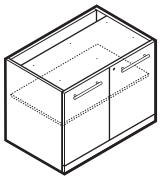
This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

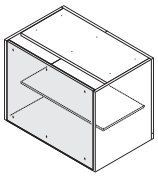
Attached Storage Cabinets

Height	Open Back Depth	Finished Back Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H2-1830- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L	**$1277.02**	**$1379.16**			
			36″(914mm)	X5H2-1836- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L	**1348.15**	**1450.29**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H2-2330- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L	**$1344.71**	**$1446.85**			
			36″(914mm)	X5H2-2336- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L	**1415.84**	**1517.98**			
Paint									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X7H2-1830- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**$1824.31**		
			36″(914mm)	X7H2-1836- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**1900.03**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X7H2-2330- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**$1904.63**		
			36″(914mm)	X7H2-2336- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**1980.35**		
Wood									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H2-1830- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W				**$1824.31**	**$2006.94**
			36″(914mm)	X4H2-1836- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W				**1900.03**	**2090.03**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H2-2330- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W				**$1904.63**	**$2095.09**
			36″(914mm)	X4H2-2336- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W				**1980.35**	**2178.18**

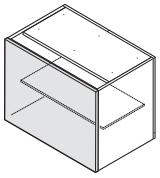
Two-High Cabinet with Doors



X4H2-LW
X5H2-LL
X7H2-LP
(Front view)



X4H2-LW
X5H2-LL
X7H2-LP
(Back view)



X4H2-LW
X5H2-LL
X7H2-LP
(Back view)

Features

- Includes case, unfinished top, optional full finished back, adjustable shelf, doors with concealed hinges, glides, and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of storage unit includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- One 3/4″(19mm) thick adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Adjustable shelf depth sized to allow 1/2″(13mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet.
- Factory installed finished wood back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall storage cabinet depth.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Separately specified worksurface may be added to attached storage cabinet with finished back option for use as freestanding two-high.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❷ Back Option:

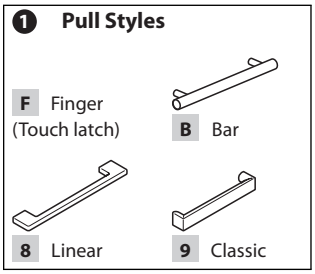
- **N** No Back
- **L** Finished Laminate Back, add **$235.20** list
- **P** Finished Paint back, add **$235.20** list
- **W** Finished Wood Back, add **$278.80** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles

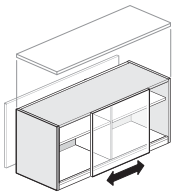


This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

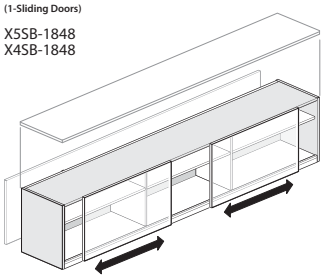
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

Laminate or Wood



48" - 72" W
(1-Sliding Doors)

X5SB-1848
X4SB-1848



78" - 108" W
(2 Sliding Doors)

X5SB-1848
X4SB-1848

Feature

- Includes case with optional back panel , non-locking sliding door(s) and adjustable shelf.

Specification Tips

- May be used as a stand alone unit.
- May be used adjacent to applicable attached lower storage or modular components to design a credenza storage unit.
- Not for use with a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop.
- May be used to support a Convergent Worktop - For use with 1.5H Storage (fixed height convergent worktop with stanchion).
- Requires a separately specified Credenza Top.
- The optional finished back panel is 3/4"(19mm) thick and will increase the overall depth of the attached storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

No Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

With Finished Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case, back and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

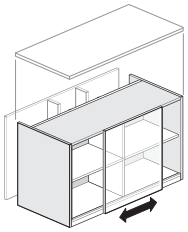
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

Depth	Width	Number	Number of Door(s) and Divider(s)	Shelf(s)	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Door — No back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5SB-1848-NSNNL	1	2	$1764.68	$1768.57	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5SB-1854-NSNNL	1	2	1861.40	1873.03	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5SB-1860-NSNNL	1	2	1958.12	1977.49	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5SB-1866-NSNNL	1	2	2054.84	2081.95	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5SB-1872-NSNNL	1	2	2151.56	2186.41	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5SB-1878-NSNNL	2	3	2248.28	2290.87	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5SB-1884-NSNNL	2	3	2345.00	2395.33	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5SB-1890-NSNNL	2	3	2441.72	2499.79	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5SB-1896-NSNNL	2	3	2538.44	2604.25	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5SB-18A2-NSNNL	2	3	2635.16	2708.71	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5SB-18A8-NSNNL	2	3	2731.88	2813.17	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — No back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4SB-1848-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2200.49	$2771.24
	54″(1372mm)	X4SB-1854-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2340.66	2919.82
	60″(1524mm)	X4SB-1860-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2480.83	3068.40
	66″(1676mm)	X4SB-1866-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2621.00	3216.98
	72″(1829mm)	X4SB-1872-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2761.17	3365.56
	78″(1981mm)	X4SB-1878-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	2901.34	3514.14
	84″(2134mm)	X4SB-1884-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3041.51	3662.72
	90″(2286mm)	X4SB-1890-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3181.68	3811.30
	96″(2438mm)	X4SB-1896-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3321.85	3959.88
	102″(2591mm)	X4SB-18A2-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3462.02	4108.46
	108″(2743mm)	X4SB-18A8-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3602.19	4257.04
Laminate Door — With Finished Back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5SB-1848-NSLNL	1	2	$2047.27	$2052.65	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5SB-1854-NSLNL	1	2	2143.99	2157.11	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5SB-1860-NSLNL	1	2	2240.71	2261.57	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5SB-1866-NSLNL	1	2	2337.43	2366.03	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5SB-1872-NSLNL	1	2	2434.15	2470.49	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5SB-1878-NSLNL	2	3	2530.87	2574.95	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5SB-1884-NSLNL	2	3	2627.59	2679.41	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5SB-1890-NSLNL	2	3	2724.31	2783.87	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5SB-1896-NSLNL	2	3	2821.03	2888.33	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5SB-18A2-NSLNL	2	3	2917.75	2992.79	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5SB-18A8-NSLNL	2	3	3014.47	3097.25	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — With Finished back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4SB-1848-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2628.17	$3202.75
	54″(1372mm)	X4SB-1854-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2768.34	3351.33
	60″(1524mm)	X4SB-1860-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2908.51	3499.91
	66″(1676mm)	X4SB-1866-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3048.68	3648.49
	72″(1829mm)	X4SB-1872-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3188.85	3797.07
	78″(1981mm)	X4SB-1878-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3329.02	3945.65
	84″(2134mm)	X4SB-1884-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3469.19	4094.23
	90″(2286mm)	X4SB-1890-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3609.36	4242.81
	96″(2438mm)	X4SB-1896-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3749.53	4391.39
	102″(2591mm)	X4SB-18A2-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3889.70	4539.97
	108″(2743mm)	X4SB-18A8-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4029.87	4688.55

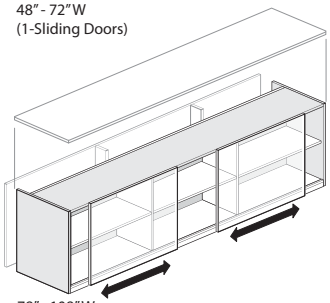
Masters Series

2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

Laminate or Wood



48″ - 72″W
(1-Sliding Doors)



78″ - 108″W
(2 Sliding Doors)

X5CA-2348
X4CA-2348

Feature

- Includes case with optional finished back panel, non-locking sliding door, 5″(127mm) deep full height wire way and adjustable shelf.

Specification Tips

- May be used as a stand alone unit.
- May be used adjacent to applicable attached lower storage or modular components to design a credenza storage unit.
- Not for use with a Convergent Worktop.
- Requires a separately specified Credenza Top
- The optional finished back panel is 3/4″(19mm) thick and will increase the overall depth of the attached storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

No Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

With Finished Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case, back and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

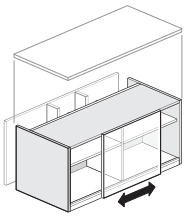
2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

Depth	Width	Number	Number of Door(s) and Divider(s)	Shelf(s)	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Door — No back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5CA-2348-NSNNL	1	2	$1988.94	$2007.01	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5CA-2354-NSNNL	1	2	2093.88	2120.35	N/A	N/A1
	60″(1524mm)	X5CA-2360-NSNNL	1	2	2198.82	2233.69	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5CA-2366-NSNNL	1	2	2303.76	2347.03	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5CA-2372-NSNNL	1	2	2408.70	2460.37	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5CA-2378-NSNNL	2	3	2513.64	2573.71	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5CA-2384-NSNNL	2	3	2618.58	2687.05	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5CA-2390-NSNNL	2	3	2723.52	2800.39	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5CA-2396-NSNNL	2	3	2828.46	2913.73	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5CA-23A2-NSNNL	2	3	2933.40	3027.07	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5CA-23A8-NSNNL	2	3	3038.34	3140.41	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — No back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4CA-2348-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2709.08	$3307.53
	54″(1372mm)	X4CA-2354-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2861.16	3468.73
	60″(1524mm)	X4CA-2360-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3013.24	3629.93
	66″(1676mm)	X4CA-2366-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3165.32	3791.13
	72″(1829mm)	X4CA-2372-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3317.40	3952.33
	78″(1981mm)	X4CA-2378-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3469.48	4113.53
	84″(2134mm)	X4CA-2384-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3621.56	4274.73
	90″(2286mm)	X4CA-2390-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3773.64	4435.93
	96″(2438mm)	X4CA-2396-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3925.72	4597.13
	102″(2591mm)	X4CA-23A2-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4077.80	4758.33
	108″(2743mm)	X4CA-23A8-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4229.88	4919.53
Laminate Door — With Finished Back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5CA-2348-NSLNL	1	2	$2309.87	$2330.71	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5CA-2354-NSLNL	1	2	2414.81	2444.05	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5CA-2360-NSLNL	1	2	2519.75	2557.39	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5CA-2366-NSLNL	1	2	2624.69	2670.73	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5CA-2372-NSLNL	1	2	2729.63	2784.07	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5CA-2378-NSLNL	2	3	2834.57	2897.41	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5CA-2384-NSLNL	2	3	2939.51	3010.75	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5CA-2390-NSLNL	2	3	3044.45	3124.09	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5CA-2396-NSLNL	2	3	3149.39	3237.43	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5CA-23A2-NSLNL	2	3	3254.33	3350.77	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5CA-23A8-NSLNL	2	3	3359.27	3464.11	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — With Finished back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4CA-2348-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$3193.67	$3797.02
	54″(1372mm)	X4CA-2354-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3345.75	3958.22
	60″(1524mm)	X4CA-2360-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3497.83	4119.42
	66″(1676mm)	X4CA-2366-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3649.91	4280.62
	72″(1829mm)	X4CA-2372-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3801.99	4441.82
	78″(1981mm)	X4CA-2378-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3954.07	4603.02
	84″(2134mm)	X4CA-2384-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4106.15	4764.22
	90″(2286mm)	X4CA-2390-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4258.23	4925.42
	96″(2438mm)	X4CA-2396-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4410.31	5086.62
	102″(2591mm)	X4CA-23A2-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4562.39	5247.82
	108″(2743mm)	X4CA-23A8-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4714.47	5409.02

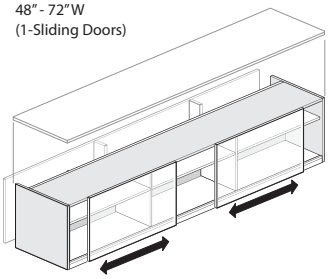
Masters Series

1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop

Laminate or Wood



48″ - 72″W
(1-Sliding Doors)



78″ - 108″W
(2 Sliding Doors)

X5CB-2348
X4CB-2348

Feature

- Includes case with optional finished back panel, non-locking sliding door, 5″(127mm) deep full height wire way and adjustable shelf.

Specification Tips

- May be used as a stand alone unit or may be used adjacent to 1.5H attached lower storage units.
- Back of storage unit has a 5″(127mm) deep full height open wireway intended to conceal a height adjustable T-Leg included with a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop.
- May be used to support a Convergent Worktop - For use with 1.5H Storage (fixed height convergent worktop with stanchion).
- Requires a separately specified Credenza Top.
- The optional finished back panel is 3/4″(19mm) thick and will increase the overall depth of the attached storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

No Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

With Finished Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case, back and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

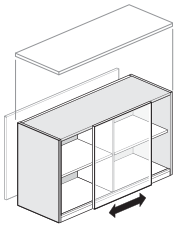
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop

Depth	Width	Number	Number of Door(s) and Divider(s)	Shelf(s)	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Door — No back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5CB-2348-NSNNL	1	2	$1858.08	$1869.42	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5CB-2354-NSNNL	1	2	1954.80	1973.88	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5CB-2360-NSNNL	1	2	2051.52	2078.34	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5CB-2366-NSNNL	1	2	2148.24	2182.80	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5CB-2372-NSNNL	1	2	2244.96	2287.26	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5CB-2378-NSNNL	2	3	2341.68	2391.72	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5CB-2384-NSNNL	2	3	2438.40	2496.18	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5CB-2390-NSNNL	2	3	2535.12	2600.64	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5CB-2396-NSNNL	2	3	2631.84	2705.10	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5CB-23A2-NSNNL	2	3	2728.56	2809.56	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5CB-23A8-NSNNL	2	3	2825.28	2914.02	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — No back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4CB-2348-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2519.34	$3109.24
	54″(1372mm)	X4CB-2354-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2659.51	3257.82
	60″(1524mm)	X4CB-2360-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2799.68	3406.40
	66″(1676mm)	X4CB-2366-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2939.85	3554.98
	72″(1829mm)	X4CB-2372-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3080.02	3703.56
	78″(1981mm)	X4CB-2378-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3220.19	3852.14
	84″(2134mm)	X4CB-2384-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3360.36	4000.72
	90″(2286mm)	X4CB-2390-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3500.53	4149.30
	96″(2438mm)	X4CB-2396-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3640.70	4297.88
	102″(2591mm)	X4CB-23A2-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3780.87	4446.46
	108″(2743mm)	X4CB-23A8-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3921.04	4595.04
Laminate Door — With Finished Back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5CB-2348-NSLNL	1	2	$2140.67	$2153.50	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5CB-2354-NSLNL	1	2	2237.39	2257.96	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5CB-2360-NSLNL	1	2	2334.11	2362.42	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5CB-2366-NSLNL	1	2	2430.83	2466.88	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5CB-2372-NSLNL	1	2	2527.55	2571.34	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5CB-2378-NSLNL	2	3	2624.27	2675.80	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5CB-2384-NSLNL	2	3	2720.99	2780.26	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5CB-2390-NSLNL	2	3	2817.71	2884.72	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5CB-2396-NSLNL	2	3	2914.43	2989.18	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5CB-23A2-NSLNL	2	3	3011.15	3093.64	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5CB-23A8-NSLNL	2	3	3107.87	3198.10	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — With Finished back								
23″(584mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4CB-2348-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2947.02	$3540.75
	54″(1372mm)	X4CB-2354-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3087.19	3689.33
	60″(1524mm)	X4CB-2360-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3227.36	3837.91
	66″(1676mm)	X4CB-2366-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3367.53	3986.49
	72″(1829mm)	X4CB-2372-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3507.70	4135.07
	78″(1981mm)	X4CB-2378-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3647.87	4283.65
	84″(2134mm)	X4CB-2384-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3788.04	4432.23
	90″(2286mm)	X4CB-2390-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3928.21	4580.81
	96″(2438mm)	X4CB-2396-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4068.38	4729.39
	102″(2591mm)	X4CB-23A2-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4208.55	4877.97
	108″(2743mm)	X4CB-23A8-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4348.72	5026.55

Masters Series

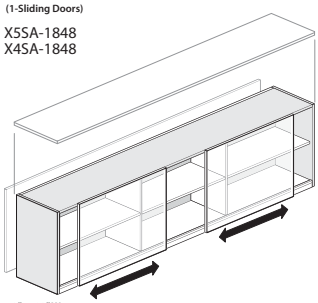
2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

Laminate or Wood



48" - 72"W
(1-Sliding Doors)

X5SA-1848
X4SA-1848



78" - 108"W
(2 Sliding Doors)

X5SA-1848
X4SA-1848

Feature

- Includes case with optional back panel , non-locking sliding door(s) and adjustable shelf.

Specification Tips

- May be used as a stand alone unit.
- May be used adjacent to applicable attached lower storage or modular components to design a credenza storage unit.
- Not for use with a Convergent Worktop.
- Requires a separately specified Credenza Top.
- The optional finished back panel is 3/4"(19mm) thick and will increase the overall depth of the attached storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

No Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

With Finished Back

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish for case, back and door.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

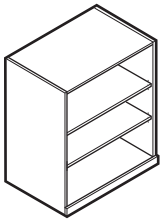
Depth	Width	Number	Number of Door(s) and Divider(s)	Shelf(s)	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Door — No back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5SA-1848-NSNNL	1	2	$1815.99	$1820.21	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5SA-1854-NSNNL	1	2	1920.93	1933.55	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5SA-1860-NSNNL	1	2	2025.87	2046.89	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5SA-1866-NSNNL	1	2	2130.81	2160.23	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5SA-1872-NSNNL	1	2	2235.75	2273.57	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5SA-1878-NSNNL	2	3	2340.69	2386.91	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5SA-1884-NSNNL	2	3	2445.63	2500.25	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5SA-1890-NSNNL	2	3	2550.57	2613.59	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5SA-1896-NSNNL	2	3	2655.51	2726.93	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5SA-18A2-NSNNL	2	3	2760.45	2840.27	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5SA-18A8-NSNNL	2	3	2865.39	2953.61	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — No back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4SA-1848-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2300.93	$2874.88
	54″(1372mm)	X4SA-1854-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2453.01	3036.08
	60″(1524mm)	X4SA-1860-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2605.09	3197.28
	66″(1676mm)	X4SA-1866-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2757.17	3358.48
	72″(1829mm)	X4SA-1872-NSNNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2909.25	3519.68
	78″(1981mm)	X4SA-1878-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3061.33	3680.88
	84″(2134mm)	X4SA-1884-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3213.41	3842.08
	90″(2286mm)	X4SA-1890-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3365.49	4003.28
	96″(2438mm)	X4SA-1896-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3517.57	4164.48
	102″(2591mm)	X4SA-18A2-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3669.65	4325.68
	108″(2743mm)	X4SA-18A8-NSNNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3821.73	4486.88
Laminate Door — With Finished Back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X5SA-1848-NSLNL	1	2	$2136.92	$2143.91	N/A	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	X5SA-1854-NSLNL	1	2	2241.86	2257.25	N/A	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	X5SA-1860-NSLNL	1	2	2346.80	2370.59	N/A	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	X5SA-1866-NSLNL	1	2	2451.74	2483.93	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	X5SA-1872-NSLNL	1	2	2556.68	2597.27	N/A	N/A
	78″(1981mm)	X5SA-1878-NSLNL	2	3	2661.62	2710.61	N/A	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	X5SA-1884-NSLNL	2	3	2766.56	2823.95	N/A	N/A
	90″(2286mm)	X5SA-1890-NSLNL	2	3	2871.50	2937.29	N/A	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	X5SA-1896-NSLNL	2	3	2976.44	3050.63	N/A	N/A
	102″(2591mm)	X5SA-18A2-NSLNL	2	3	3081.38	3163.97	N/A	N/A
	108″(2743mm)	X5SA-18A8-NSLNL	2	3	3186.32	3277.31	N/A	N/A
Wood Door — With Finished back								
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	X4SA-1848-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	$2785.52	$3364.37
	54″(1372mm)	X4SA-1854-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	2937.60	3525.57
	60″(1524mm)	X4SA-1860-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3089.68	3686.77
	66″(1676mm)	X4SA-1866-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3241.76	3847.97
	72″(1829mm)	X4SA-1872-NSWNW	1	2	N/A	N/A	3393.84	4009.17
	78″(1981mm)	X4SA-1878-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3545.92	4170.37
	84″(2134mm)	X4SA-1884-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3698.00	4331.57
	90″(2286mm)	X4SA-1890-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	3850.08	4492.77
	96″(2438mm)	X4SA-1896-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4002.16	4653.97
	102″(2591mm)	X4SA-18A2-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4154.24	4815.17
	108″(2743mm)	X4SA-18A8-NSWNW	2	3	N/A	N/A	4306.32	4976.37

Masters Series

Freestanding Cabinet Open

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N3-1930-NSSNN	**$1386.99**	**$1528.18**			
		36″(914mm)	X5N3-1936-NSSNN	**1435.17**	**1576.36**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N3-2430-NSSNN	**$1805.78**	**$1946.97**			
		36″(914mm)	X5N3-2436-NSSNN	**1853.96**	**1995.15**			
Paint								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7N3-1930-NSSNN			**$1892.00**		
		36″(914mm)	X7N3-1936-NSSNN			**1940.18**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7N3-2430-NSSNN			**$2310.79**		
		36″(914mm)	X7N3-2436-NSSNN			**2358.97**		
Wood								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N3-1930-NSSNN				**$1892.00**	**$2081.20**
		36″(914mm)	X4N3-1936-NSSNN				**1940.18**	**2129.38**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N3-2430-NSSNN				**$2310.79**	**$2499.99**
		36″(914mm)	X4N3-2436-NSSNN				**2358.97**	**2548.17**

Three-High Open Cabinet



X4N3-NN
X5N3-NN
X7N3-NN

Features

- Includes case, two adjustable shelves; inset unfinished back and glides.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with stack-on storage unit.
- Includes 3/4″(19mm) proud kick plate.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

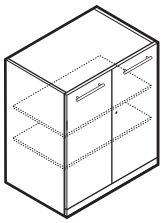
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Freestanding Cabinets with Hinged Doors

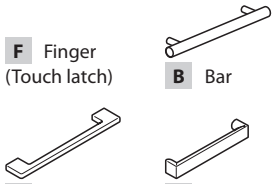
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H3-1930- SS L	**$1616.64**	**$1718.78**			
		36″(914mm)	X5H3-1936- SS L	**1645.32**	**1747.46**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H3-2430- SS L	**$2029.68**	**$2131.82**			
		36″(914mm)	X5H3-2436- SS L	**2058.36**	**2160.50**			
Paint								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7H3-1930- SS P			**$2246.55**		
		36″(914mm)	X7H3-1936- SS P			**2279.82**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7H3-2430- SS P			**$2672.22**		
		36″(914mm)	X7H3-2436- SS P			**2705.49**		
Wood								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H3-1930- SS W				**$2246.55**	**$2471.21**
		36″(914mm)	X4H3-1936- SS W				**2279.82**	**2511.85**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H3-2430- SS W				**$2672.22**	**$2904.71**
		36″(914mm)	X4H3-2436- SS W				**2705.49**	**2945.35**

Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors



X4H3-LW
X5H3-LL
X7H3-LP

❶ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar

8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes case, doors with concealed hinges, one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf; inset unfinished back and glides.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with stack-on storage unit.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

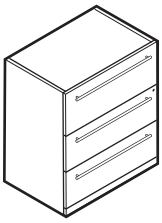
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Masters Series

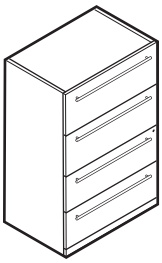
Freestanding Lateral Files

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F3-1930-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**$2094.98**	**$2481.25**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F3-1936-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**2235.39**	**2621.66**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F3-2430-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**2179.91**	**2566.18**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F3-2436-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**2320.32**	**2706.59**			
55 5/16″(1405mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F4-1930-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**$2546.01**	**$3017.97**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F4-1936-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**2686.42**	**3158.38**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F4-2430-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**2630.94**	**3102.90**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F4-2436-N ▢ ▢ SSBLL	**2771.35**	**3243.31**			
Paint								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F3-1930-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**$2908.48**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F3-1936-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**3082.87**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F3-2430-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**2993.41**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F3-2436-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**3167.80**		
55 5/16″(1405mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F4-1930-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**$3552.82**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F4-1936-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**3727.21**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F4-2430-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**3637.75**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F4-2436-N ▢ ▢ SSBLP			**3812.14**		
Wood								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F3-1930-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**$2908.48**	**$3199.33**
		36″(914mm)	X4F3-1936-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**3082.87**	**3391.16**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F3-2430-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**2993.41**	**3292.75**
		36″(914mm)	X4F3-2436-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**3167.80**	**3484.58**
55 5/16″(1405mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F4-1930-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**$3552.82**	**$3908.10**
		36″(914mm)	X4F4-1936-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**3727.21**	**4099.93**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F4-2430-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**3637.75**	**4001.52**
		36″(914mm)	X4F4-2436-N ▢ ▢ SSBLW				**3812.14**	**4193.35**

Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High

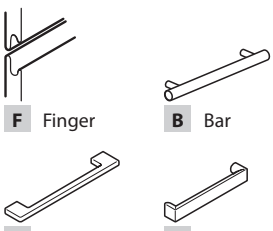


X4F3-LW
X5F3-LL
X7F3-LP



X4F4-LW
X5F4-LL
X7F4-LP

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes finished top and case and three or four lateral file drawers; inset unfinished back and glides.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file; includes dual lock bar system.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with stack-on storage unit.
- Three-high lateral file includes counterweight.
- Four-high lateral file does not require counterweight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

S Black Miterfold

W Wood
Three-High, add **$157.40** list
Four-High, add **$209.49** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

F Finger (Wood only)

B Bar

8 Linear

9 Classic

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

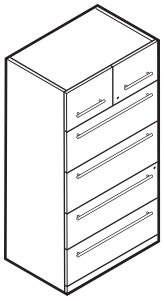
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

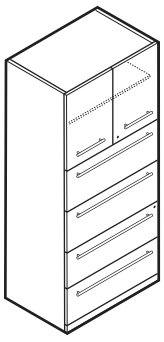
Freestanding Lateral Files

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F5-1930-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**$3551.22**	**$4237.50**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F5-1936-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**3691.63**	**4377.91**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F5-2430-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**3636.15**	**4322.43**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F5-2436-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**3776.56**	**4462.84**			
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F6-1930-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**$3839.76**	**$4580.85**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F6-1936-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**3980.17**	**4721.26**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F6-2430-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**3924.69**	**4665.78**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F6-2436-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ L	**4065.10**	**4806.19**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F5-1930-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**$5041.44**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F5-1936-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**5215.83**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F5-2430-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**5126.37**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F5-2436-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**5300.76**		
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F6-1930-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**$5453.65**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F6-1936-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**5628.04**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7F6-2430-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**5538.58**		
		36″(914mm)	X7F6-2436-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ P			**5712.97**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F5-1930-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**$5041.44**	**$5545.58**
		36″(914mm)	X4F5-1936-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**5215.83**	**5737.41**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F5-2430-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**5126.37**	**5639.00**
		36″(914mm)	X4F5-2436-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**5300.76**	**5830.83**
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F6-1930-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**$5453.65**	**$5999.02**
		36″(914mm)	X4F6-1936-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**5628.04**	**6190.85**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F6-2430-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**5538.58**	**6092.44**
		36″(914mm)	X4F6-2436-N ☐☐ SSB ☐ W				**5712.97**	**6284.27**

Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High



X4F5-LW
X5F5-LL
X7F5-LP



X4F6-LW
X5F6-LL
X7F6-LP

Features

- Includes finished top and case, four lateral file drawers and storage cabinet; inset unfinished back and glides.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Drawer pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file includes dual lock bar system; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Six-high includes one adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$209.49** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

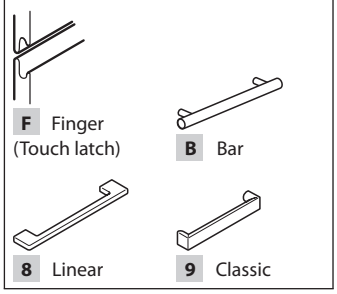
- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Storage Cabinet Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



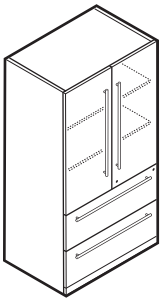
F Finger (Touch latch)
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Masters Series

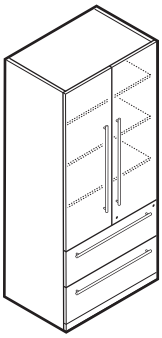
Combination Units with Lateral File

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M5-1930-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**$2907.18**	**$3139.80**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M5-1936-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**3206.64**	**3445.28**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M5-2430-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**2982.90**	**3215.52**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M5-2436-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**3282.36**	**3521.00**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M6-1930-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**$3094.20**	**$3326.82**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M6-1936-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**3393.66**	**3632.30**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M6-2430-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**3169.92**	**3402.54**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M6-2436-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ L	**3469.38**	**3708.02**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7M5-1930-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**$4185.57**		
		36″(914mm)	X7M5-1936-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**4525.19**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7M5-2430-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**4261.29**		
		36″(914mm)	X7M5-2436-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**4600.91**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7M6-1930-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**$4397.83**		
		36″(914mm)	X7M6-1936-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**4737.45**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7M6-2430-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**4473.55**		
		36″(914mm)	X7M6-2436-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ P			**4813.17**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M5-1930-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**$4185.57**	**$4604.13**
		36″(914mm)	X4M5-1936-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**4525.19**	**4977.71**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M5-2430-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**4261.29**	**4679.85**
		36″(914mm)	X4M5-2436-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**4600.91**	**5053.43**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M6-1930-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**$4397.83**	**$4837.61**
		36″(914mm)	X4M6-1936-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**4737.45**	**5211.19**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M6-2430-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**4473.55**	**4913.33**
		36″(914mm)	X4M6-2436-N ☐ ☐ SSB ☐ W				**4813.17**	**5286.91**

Combination Unit



X4M5-LW
X5M5-LL
X7M5-LP



X4M6-LW
X5M6-LL
X7M6-LP

Features

- Includes two-high lateral file drawers, storage cabinet with two adjustable shelves, unfinished back, glides and concealed hinges.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- Drawer/door pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file includes dual lock bar system; Optional lock available for upper storage cabinet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Two adjustable shelves included in five-high. One fixed and two adjustable shelves included in six-high.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Lateral file shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$105.30** list

❷ Drawer/Door Pull Option:

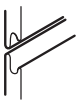
- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Storage Cabinet Lock Option:

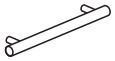
- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

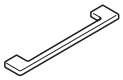
❷ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)



B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

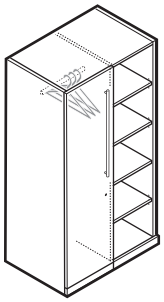
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

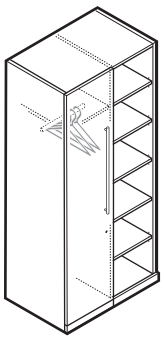
Wardrobes with Open Cabinet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W5-1930- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**$2171.33**	**$2219.00**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W5-1936- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**2236.76**	**2284.43**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W5-2430- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**2879.25**	**2926.92**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W5-2436- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**2944.68**	**2992.35**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W6-1930- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**$2700.26**	**$2747.93**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W6-1936- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**2765.69**	**2813.36**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W6-2430- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**3408.18**	**3455.85**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W6-2436- ▢ SS ▢ L ▢	**3473.61**	**3521.28**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7W5-1930- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**$3304.47**		
		36″(914mm)	X7W5-1936- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**3383.67**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7W5-2430- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**4111.07**		
		36″(914mm)	X7W5-2436- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**4190.27**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7W6-1930- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**$3902.25**		
		36″(914mm)	X7W6-1936- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**3981.45**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7W6-2430- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**4708.85**		
		36″(914mm)	X7W6-2436- ▢ SS ▢ P ▢			**4788.05**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W5-1930- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**$3304.47**	**$3634.92**
		36″(914mm)	X4W5-1936- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**3383.67**	**3738.24**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W5-2430- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**4111.07**	**4522.18**
		36″(914mm)	X4W5-2436- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**4190.27**	**4625.50**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W6-1930- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**$3902.25**	**$4292.48**
		36″(914mm)	X4W6-1936- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**3981.45**	**4395.80**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W6-2430- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**4708.85**	**5179.74**
		36″(914mm)	X4W6-2436- ▢ SS ▢ W ▢				**4788.05**	**5283.06**

Wardrobe with Open Cabinet



X4W5-WL
X5W5-LL
X7W5-PL
(Left-hand shown)



X4W6-WL
X5W6-LL
X7W6-PL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes open storage with shelves, wardrobe with chrome coat rod, glides and door complete with concealed hinges.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) by door hinge orientation.
- Five-high includes one fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves.
- Six-high includes one fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves.
- Fixed shelf in the second position from the bottom.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  - –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

❸ Wardrobe Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

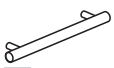
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

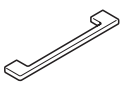
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles

F Finger (Touch latch)



B Bar



8 Linear

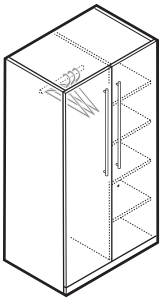
9 Classic

Masters Series

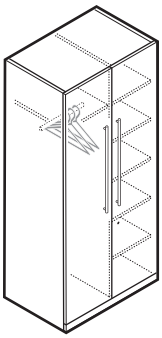
Wardrobes with Closed Storage Cabinet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X5-1930- ▢ SS ▢ L	**$2463.90**	**$2511.57**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X5-1936- ▢ SS ▢ L	**2529.33**	**2577.00**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X5-2430- ▢ SS ▢ L	**3171.82**	**3219.49**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X5-2436- ▢ SS ▢ L	**3237.25**	**3284.92**			
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X6-1930- ▢ SS ▢ L	**$2992.83**	**$3040.50**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X6-1936- ▢ SS ▢ L	**3058.26**	**3105.93**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X6-2430- ▢ SS ▢ L	**3700.75**	**3748.42**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X6-2436- ▢ SS ▢ L	**3766.18**	**3813.85**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7X5-1930- ▢ SS ▢ P			**$3792.90**		
		36″(914mm)	X7X5-1936- ▢ SS ▢ P			**3872.10**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7X5-2430- ▢ SS ▢ P			**4599.50**		
		36″(914mm)	X7X5-2436- ▢ SS ▢ P			**4678.70**		
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X7X6-1930- ▢ SS ▢ P			**$4390.68**		
		36″(914mm)	X7X6-1936- ▢ SS ▢ P			**4469.88**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X7X6-2430- ▢ SS ▢ P			**5197.28**		
		36″(914mm)	X7X6-2436- ▢ SS ▢ P			**5276.48**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X5-1930- ▢ SS ▢ W				**$3792.90**	**$4123.35**
		36″(914mm)	X4X5-1936- ▢ SS ▢ W				**3872.10**	**4226.67**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X5-2430- ▢ SS ▢ W				**4599.50**	**5010.61**
		36″(914mm)	X4X5-2436- ▢ SS ▢ W				**4678.70**	**5113.93**
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X6-1930- ▢ SS ▢ W				**$4390.68**	**$4780.91**
		36″(914mm)	X4X6-1936- ▢ SS ▢ W				**4469.88**	**4884.23**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X6-2430- ▢ SS ▢ W				**5197.28**	**5668.17**
		36″(914mm)	X4X6-2436- ▢ SS ▢ W				**5276.48**	**5771.49**

Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet



X4X5-LW
X5X5-LL
X7X5-LP



X4X6-LW
X5X6-LL
X7X6-LP

Features

- Includes wardrobe with chrome coat rod on left side, storage cabinet with shelves on right side, glides and doors with concealed hinges.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Five-high includes one fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves.
- Six-high includes one fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves.
- Fixed shelf in the second position from the bottom.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

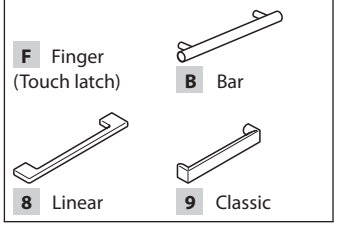
- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles



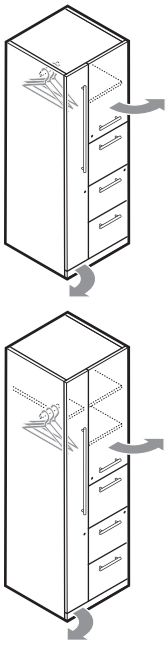
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Personal Storage Towers with Valet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AD-6924-▢▢SSS▢L▢	**$2977.28**	**$3276.50**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AD-8124-▢▢SSS▢L▢	**3610.62**	**3960.46**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X7AD-6924-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**$4253.27**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X7AD-8124-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**4969.23**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AD-6924-▢▢SSS▢W▢				**$4253.27**	**$4678.60**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AD-8124-▢▢SSS▢W▢				**4969.23**	**5466.15**

Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet



X4AD-WL
X5AD-LL
X7AD-PL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes three file drawers, closed storage with two adjustable shelves, glides and valet with chrome coat rod.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Five-high includes one adjustable shelf in the storage cabinet.
- Six-high includes two adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet and a removable hat shelf in the valet.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer/door pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- One lock standard for file drawers; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet and valet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$135.38** list

❷ Drawer/Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Storage Cabinet/Valet Lock Option:

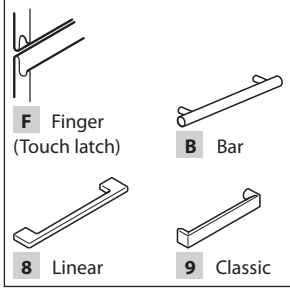
- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$248.54** list

❹ Valet Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



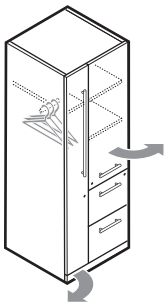
F Finger (Touch latch)
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

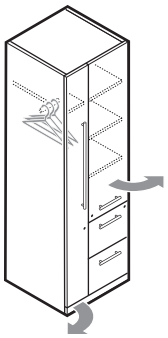
Masters Series

Personal Storage Towers with Valet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AF-6924- ▢ ▢ SSS ▢ L ▢	**$2432.94**	**$2718.99**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AF-8124- ▢ ▢ SSS ▢ L ▢	**2971.05**	**3300.12**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X7AF-6924- ▢ ▢ SSS ▢ P ▢			**$3579.77**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X7AF-8124- ▢ ▢ SSS ▢ P ▢			**4117.88**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AF-6924- ▢ ▢ SSS ▢ W ▢				**$3579.77**	**$3937.75**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AF-8124- ▢ ▢ SSS ▢ W ▢				**4117.88**	**4526.57**

Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet





X4AF-WL
X5AF-LL
X7AF-PL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes two file drawers, closed storage with adjustable shelves, glides and wardrobe with chrome coat rod.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) based on valet door hinge orientation.
- Five-high includes two adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet.
- Six-high includes three adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet and one additional shelf in the valet.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer and door pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- One lock standard for file drawers; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet and valet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$135.38** list

❷ Drawer and Door Pull Options:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Storage Cabinet/Valet Lock Option:

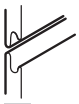
- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$245.54** list

❹ Valet Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

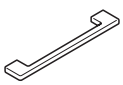
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

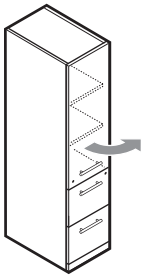
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

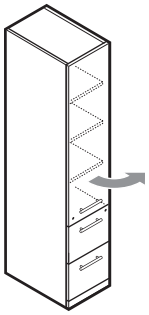
Masters Series

Storage Tower

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5ZF-6919-▢▢SSS▢L▢	**$2147.25**	**$2410.46**			
	24″(610mm)		X5ZF-6924-▢▢SSS▢L▢	**2256.25**	**2528.18**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5ZF-8119-▢▢SSS▢L▢	**$2608.49**	**$2908.59**			
	24″(610mm)		X5ZF-8124-▢▢SSS▢L▢	**2717.49**	**3026.31**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X7ZF-6919-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**$3294.08**		
	24″(610mm)		X7ZF-6924-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**3403.08**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X7ZF-8119-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**$3755.32**		
	24″(610mm)		X7ZF-8124-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**3864.32**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4ZF-6919-▢▢SSS▢W▢				**$3294.08**	**$3623.49**
	24″(610mm)		X4ZF-6924-▢▢SSS▢W▢				**3403.08**	**3743.39**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4ZF-8119-▢▢SSS▢W▢				**$3755.32**	**$4130.85**
	24″(610mm)		X4ZF-8124-▢▢SSS▢W▢				**3864.32**	**4250.75**

Storage Tower





X4ZF-WR
X5ZF-LR
X7ZF-PR
(Right-hand shown)

Features

- Includes two file drawers, closed storage with adjustable shelves and glides.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) based on closed storage door hinge orientation.
- Five-high includes two adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet.
- Six-high includes three adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer and door pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- One lock standard for file drawers; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet and valet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$135.38** list

❷ Drawer and Door Pull Options:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❸ Storage Cabinet Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

❹ Storage Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

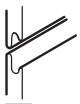
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

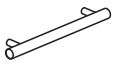
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

5) Trim color for lock (required).

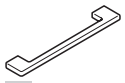
❷ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)



B Bar



8 Linear

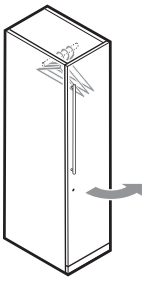
9 Classic

Masters Series

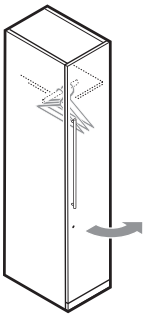
Freestanding Wardrobe Tower

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X5Y5-2416- ☐ SS ☐ L ☐	**$1303.86**	**$1351.53**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X5Y6-2416- ☐ SS ☐ L ☐	**1832.79**	**1880.46**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X7Y5-2416- ☐ SS ☐ P ☐			**$2503.55**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X7Y6-2416- ☐ SS ☐ P ☐			**3101.33**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X4Y5-2416- ☐ SS ☐ W ☐				**$2503.55**	**$2858.38**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X4Y6-2416- ☐ SS ☐ W ☐				**3101.33**	**3515.94**

Freestanding Wardrobe Tower



X3Y5-PR
X4Y5-WR
X5Y5-LR

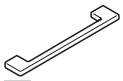


X4Y6-WR
X5Y6-LR
X7Y6-PR
(Right-hand shown)

❶ Pull Styles

F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes wardrobe cabinet with chrome coat rod; inset unfinished back and glides.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) by door hinge orientation.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Door pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the wardrobe door.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$122.77** list

❸ Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

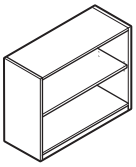
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

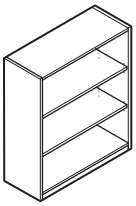
Masters Series

Bookcases

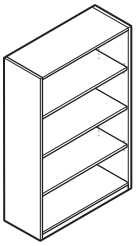
Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High



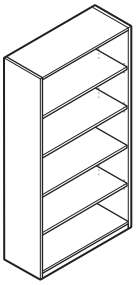
ULB2-S
UPB2-S
UXB2-S



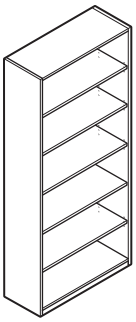
ULB3-S
UPB3-S
UXB3-S



ULB4-S
UPB4-S
UXB4-S



ULB5-S
UPB5-S
UXB5-S



ULB6-S
UPB6-S
UXB6-S

Features

- Includes bookcase with glides and finished top and shelves; inset unfinished back.
  - –Two-high includes one adjustable shelf.
  - –Three-high includes two adjustable shelves.
  - –Four-high includes two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
  - –Five-high includes three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
  - –Six-high includes four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- 3/4″(19mm) thick fixed shelf in the second position from the bottom.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate, paint or wood specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

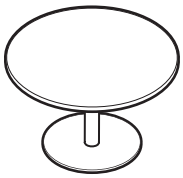
Bookcases

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Depth								
28″(711mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB2-1430-S	**$ 719.86**	**$ 777.91**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB2-1436-S	**751.99**	**810.04**			
41 5/8″(1057mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB3-1430-S	**742.72**	**800.77**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB3-1436-S	**794.35**	**852.40**			
55 5/16″(1405mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB4-1430-S	**756.62**	**814.67**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB4-1436-S	**826.62**	**884.67**			
69″(1753mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB5-1430-S	**959.46**	**1017.51**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB5-1436-S	**1047.81**	**1105.86**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB6-1430-S	**1208.43**	**1266.48**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB6-1436-S	**1316.28**	**1374.33**			
Laminate — Legal Depth								
28″(711mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB2-1730-S	**$ 751.99**	**$ 810.04**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB2-1736-S	**784.12**	**842.17**			
41 5/8″(1057mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB3-1730-S	**794.35**	**852.40**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB3-1736-S	**845.98**	**904.03**			
55 5/16″(1405mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB4-1730-S	**826.62**	**884.67**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB4-1736-S	**896.62**	**954.67**			
69″(1753mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB5-1730-S	**1047.81**	**1105.86**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB5-1736-S	**1136.16**	**1194.21**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB6-1730-S	**1316.28**	**1374.33**			
		36″(914mm)	ULB6-1736-S	**1424.13**	**1482.18**			
Paint — Letter Depth								
28″(711mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB2-1430-S			**$1233.42**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB2-1436-S			**1265.55**		
41 5/8″(1057mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB3-1430-S			**1517.96**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB3-1436-S			**1569.59**		
55 5/16″(1405mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB4-1430-S			**1802.51**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB4-1436-S			**1872.51**		
69″(1753mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB5-1430-S			**2084.75**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB5-1436-S			**2173.10**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB6-1430-S			**2369.30**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB6-1436-S			**2477.15**		
Paint — Legal Depth								
28″(711mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB2-1730-S			**$1265.55**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB2-1736-S			**1297.68**		
41 5/8″(1057mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB3-1730-S			**1569.59**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB3-1736-S			**1621.22**		
55 5/16″(1405mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB4-1730-S			**1872.51**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB4-1736-S			**1942.51**		
69″(1753mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB5-1730-S			**2173.10**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB5-1736-S			**2261.45**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UPB6-1730-S			**2477.15**		
		36″(914mm)	UPB6-1736-S			**2585.00**		
Wood — Letter Depth								
28″(711mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB2-1430-S				**$1233.42**	**$1383.76**
		36″(914mm)	UXB2-1436-S				**1265.55**	**1418.18**
41 5/8″(1057mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB3-1430-S				**1517.96**	**1668.30**
		36″(914mm)	UXB3-1436-S				**1569.59**	**1722.22**
55 5/16″(1405mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB4-1430-S				**1802.51**	**1952.85**
		36″(914mm)	UXB4-1436-S				**1872.51**	**2025.14**
69″(1753mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB5-1430-S				**2084.75**	**2235.09**
		36″(914mm)	UXB5-1436-S				**2173.10**	**2325.73**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB6-1430-S				**2369.30**	**2519.64**
		36″(914mm)	UXB6-1436-S				**2477.15**	**2629.78**
Wood — Legal Depth								
28″(711mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB2-1730-S				**$1265.55**	**$1418.18**
		36″(914mm)	UXB2-1736-S				**1297.68**	**1452.60**
41 5/8″(1057mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB3-1730-S				**1569.59**	**1722.22**
		36″(914mm)	UXB3-1736-S				**1621.22**	**1776.14**
55 5/16″(1405mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB4-1730-S				**1872.51**	**2025.14**
		36″(914mm)	UXB4-1736-S				**1942.51**	**2097.43**
69″(1753mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB5-1730-S				**2173.10**	**2325.73**
		36″(914mm)	UXB5-1736-S				**2261.45**	**2416.37**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB6-1730-S				**2477.15**	**2629.78**
		36″(914mm)	UXB6-1736-S				**2585.00**	**2739.92**

Masters Series

Tables

Table — Round



XZAM-1S

Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate						
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	XLAM-3000-JS	**$1472.12**	**$1535.22**		
	36″(914mm)	XLAM-3600-JS	**1617.10**	**1677.45**		
	42″(1067mm)	XLAM-4200-JS	**1787.68**	**1844.78**		
	48″(1219mm)	XLAM-4800-JS	**1983.86**	**2037.21**		
Wood						
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	XZAM-3000- S			**$1543.56**	**$1630.66**
	36″(914mm)	XZAM-3600- S			**1713.65**	**1810.80**
	42″(1067mm)	XZAM-4200- S			**1911.28**	**2020.10**
	48″(1219mm)	XZAM-4800- S			**2136.45**	**2258.56**

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with T-mold edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$210.43** list
- **6** Radius, add **$210.43** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$210.43** list

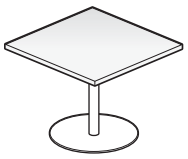
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

Note: **$15.14** upcharge (list) for metallic or accent trim colors.

Square Tables



XLAS-3030
XZAS-3030

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLAS-3030-JS	**$1568.86**	**$1636.12**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLAS-3636-JS	**1723.27**	**1787.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLAS-4242-JS	**1904.96**	**1965.98**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood							
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZAS-3030- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1821.72**	**$1920.10**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZAS-3636- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2028.67**	**2139.38**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZAS-4242- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2263.16**	**2387.82**

Features

- Includes square top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband.
- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). **Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm edge only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$222.78** list
- **6** Radius, add **$222.78** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$222.78** list

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

Note: **$116.79** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

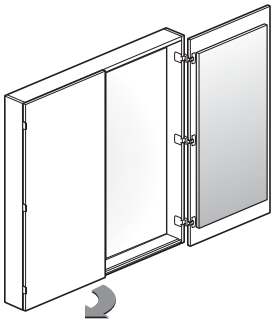
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Presentation Board

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Finish Group	Tackboard Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48″(1219mm)	5 3/8″(137mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZPB-4848	B	**$4333.60**	**$4347.37**	**$4358.84**	**$4396.70**	**$4424.23**	**$4438.00**	**$4498.81**

Presentation Board



XZPB

Features

- Includes wood presentation board with hinged doors, tackboards on the insides of the doors, dry erase board, and wall mount hardware.
- Fabric covered tackboards are attached in place on each door.
- Erasable writing surface on inside back panel.

Specification Tips

- Markers and Dry Eraser are not included.
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, four markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

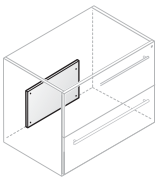
To Order, Specify:

1) Product Number.
2) Finish code.
3) Fabric code.

Masters Series

Accessories

Counterweight



UXWA

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX

Height	Width	Number	Price
18 3/4″(476mm)	14″(356mm)	UXWA-1914	**$57.37**

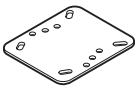
Features
- Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.
- Standard in painted black steel only

Specification Tips
- Not required for three-high, four-high, five-high or six-high freestanding lateral file cabinets.
- Required for use with one-high, one and one-half high and two-high attached lateral file with finished back and credenza top in a free-standing application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flush Mount Plate



ZUBF-0000-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group VIII

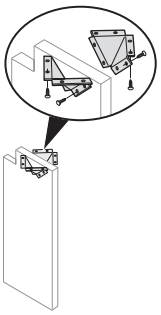
Width	Depth	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN	**$22.73**

Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tetra Bracket



W111-5298

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
3.25″(83mm)	6.5″(165mm)	3.75″(95mm)	W111-5298	**$32.44**

Features
- Includes bracket and hardware.
- Standard in black steel only.

Specification Tip
- Used to connect end panel to worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

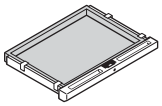
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Masters Series

Accessories

Center Drawer

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
1 7/8″(48mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	24″(610mm)	UXCD-1824- ■	**$435.99**



UXCD

Class RA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group IX

Features

- Center drawer includes attachment hardware.
- Hardwood front rail with routed pencil channels.
- Drawer body is black miterfold.
- Optional lock available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Field installation required.

Specification Tip

- For use under worksurface of single pedestal desk, double pedestal desk, convergent D-top, convergent P-top, desk shell, credenza shell and credenzas with pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

N No Lock

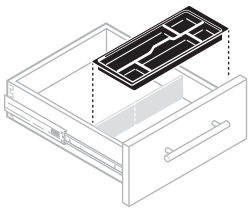
L Lock, add **$56.22** list

2) Wood finish - Grade B Veneers only available.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

Pencil Tray

Letter Width				
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	12 7/8″(327mm)	JPTA-6	**$32.34**
Legal Width				
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	16 9/32″(414mm)	JPTA-9	**$35.05**



JPTA-6

Class FP – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

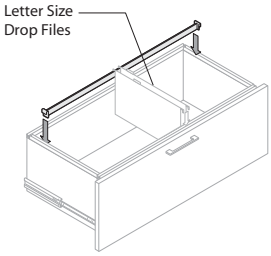
Features

- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6″(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

File Bars



UXAH

Class YA — SIN 711-8;
Discount Group XIII

Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	UXAH-0030	**$54.00**
36″(914mm)	UXAH-0036	**54.00**

Features

- Includes one side-to-side hanging bar.
- Allows for side-to-side letter filing in lateral file drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.

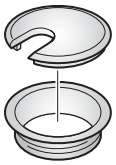
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Masters Series

Accessories

Grommet



UXAG-0002

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
5/8″(16mm)	1 3/4″(44mm)	2″(51mm)	UXAG-0002	**$34.41**

Features
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed; requires 1 3/4″(44mm) field drilled hole.

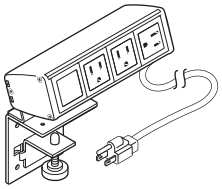
Specification Tip
- Available in black or satin chrome only.

To Order, Specify:

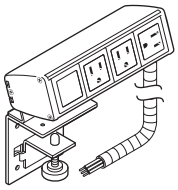
1) Product number.
2) Trim color: black or chrome.

Note: **$32.12** upcharge (list) for chrome.

Enhanced Power Module



EUD1-1311V



EUD1-C311V

Class YA – GSA: SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm) — 4 1/4″(108mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$453.28**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**504.63**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$517.65**

Features
- Includes power module, mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the worksurface.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Supplies three simplex outlets and multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks; also includes a blank data cover.
- Option of 15 amp (NEMA 5-15P) appliance power plug or hardwire application to connect to building power.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of all black or anodized aluminum housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips
- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm).
- May be installed both above and below the worksurface.
- Accommodates tackboard or vertical storage unit back panel depth.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Color Option:**

B Black
W White

Column Base

XZEC-NGB

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

	Height	Diameter	Number	Price
Painted	28″(711mm)	4″(102mm)	XZEC-2804-NGB	**$227.18**
Chrome	28″(711mm)	4″(102mm)	XZEC-2804-NGC	**405.02**

Features
- Includes 4″(102mm) diameter column, 6″(152mm) diameter mounting plate, glide and attachment hardware.
- Allows for 3″(76mm) adjustment.

Specification Tip
- For use to provide support to separately specified modular worksurfaces; recommended for use with extended corner and radius ender worksurfaces.

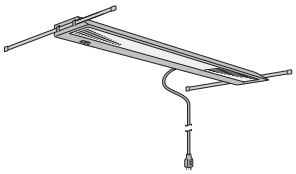
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for Painted Column Base.

Masters Series

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	24″(610mm)	19″(483mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP	**$213.34**
		30″(762mm)	25″(635mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP	**220.22**
		42″(1067mm)	37″(940mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP	**233.98**
		54″(1372mm)	49″(1245mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP	**247.74**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to Adaptable, UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES and Compose overhead and shelves.
- Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$19.30** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$88.58** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

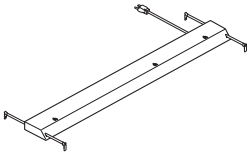
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$38.61** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



LUTR

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0042-16UEP	**$255.78**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0042-19UEP	**294.79**
		54″(1372mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0054-16UEP	**$269.54**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0054-19UEP	**308.55**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, .33″(8mm) diameter black 3-prong power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Wired to accommodate the addition of add-on task light.
- Cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

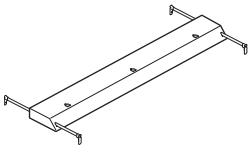
To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$19.30** list.

Example: LUTR-0042-16UE**B**

Masters Series

Lighting — Task

	Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-11UEP	**$254.63**
				48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-14UEP	**260.36**
			54″(1372mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-11UEP	**$268.39**
				48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-14UEP	**274.12**



LUTD

Note: Must be attached to a starter light or another add-on light.

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, linking power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500k color temperature.
- Does not include a power plug.
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back on metal shelf hanger bars.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- A maximum of 5 task lights may be daisy chained together including the starter light and/or not to exceed 20′ of overall task light run.
- Choose add-on light with appropriate linking cord length to eliminate excess cord.

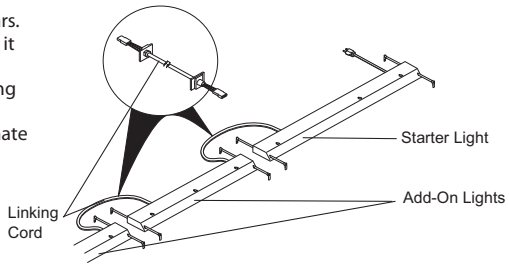
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$19.30** list.

Example: LUTD-0042-11UE**B**



Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Specification Guide – Masters Series

Table of Contents – Masters Series Specification Guide

Product Overview – Masters Series

Introduction....232
Haworth Veneer....233
Layup....234
Aging Effects on Wood Products....235

Statement of Line – Masters Series

Statement of Line....238

Product Details – Masters Series

Heights and Alignment....244
Edge Profile Options for Tops and Worksurfaces....245
Worksurface Details – Coped Edges (Wood Only)....246
Wood Grain Direction....247
Drawer and Pull Options....249
Drawer Options....250
File and Drawer Load Capacities....251
Table Desk – Rectangular – Hoop Leg....253
Height Adjustable Tables – Overview....254
Height Adjustable Table Desk – Rectangular Top – T-Leg Base....255
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop – Rectangular Top – T-Leg Base....256
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop – Wedge Square Top – T-Leg Base....257
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop – Wedge Radius Top – T-Leg Base....258
Height Adjustable Credenza Desk – Rectangular Top – T-Leg Base....259
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage – Rectangular Top with Hoop Leg....260
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Rectangular Top with Column....261
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Square Top with Hoop Leg....262
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Square Top with Column....263
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Radius Top with Hoop Leg....264
Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Radius Top with Column....265
Attached Storage....266
Attached Lateral Files....267
2H Cabinet: Open and with Doors....268
Attached Open Cabinet....269
Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop – 1.5H Open Cabinet....270
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop....271
2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit –23" Deep....272
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit – 18" Deep....273
2 High Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit - 18" Deep....274
Upper Storage Options – Vertical Storage Units....275
Upper Storage Options – Overhead Storage Units....278
Open Sided Shelf....280
Tackboards....281
Electrical and Wire Management....282
Grommet Locations....283
Enhanced Power Module....284
Workstations....285
Reception Station Configurations....286
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light....287

Table of Contents – Masters Series Specification Guide

Product Application – Masters Series

Worksurface Guidelines – Desks 290
Worksurface Guidelines – L-Shaped Workstations 291
Worksurface Guidelines – U-Shaped Workstation Configurations 292
Worksurface Guidelines – Corner Shell Applications 293
Planning Modular Components 294-309
Planning 1H Modular Components 310-314
Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines 315-315

Technical Specifications – Masters Series

Technical Specifications 318-322

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Overview – Masters Series

Product Overview – Masters Series

Introduction

You know there's more than just one way to work. Likewise, there is not a set style or formation of casegoods that will create an office environment that encourages productivity and success. To harness and support your best effort day after day requires an architecturally inspired line with flexibility that offers an abundance of choice. With Masters Series, it's about how you define a great space. This line works for the way you operate and the image you seek. It's personal.

Personal

As one of the most flexible casegoods lines, Masters Series offers countless configurations and options that allow you to individualize workstations. Masters Series is designed to integrate with all levels of your organization. Price and aesthetic scalability make this line the perfect option.

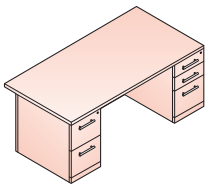
Choice

We carefully crafted Masters Series with many first-class details and boundless options. Create your own design statement when you augment Masters Series with a wide selection of top-quality veneers, laminates and paints, and an expansive variety of finishes, glass, drawer pulls, and edge options.

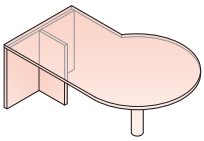
Architectural

The modular construction and minimalistic characteristics lend Masters Series a style that reflects simple, clean architecture, while the multitude of configurations make it easy to integrate and build upon.

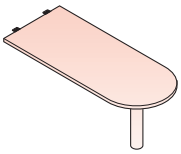
A Sampling of the Masters Series Product Offering:



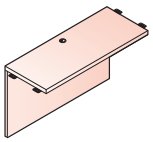
Double Pedestal Desk



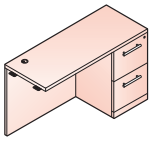
Convergent P-Top Desk



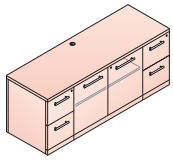
D-Top Attached



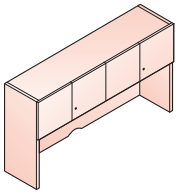
Bridge



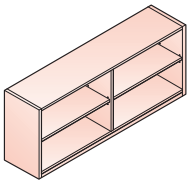
Return



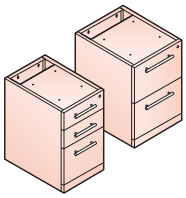
Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage



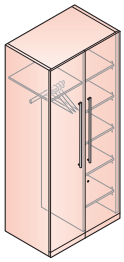
Vertical Storage Unit



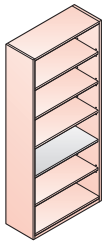
Overhead Storage Unit



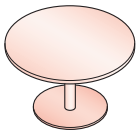
Attached Pedestal



Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet



Bookcase



Round Table

Haworth Veneer

The manner in which veneers are cut is an important factor in producing the various visual effects obtained. Two logs of the same species, but with their veneers cut differently, will have very different visual characteristics even though color may be quite similar. The size of the log, the species of wood, and the grain pattern desired, in addition to numerous other factors determine which type of cut will be made to create veneer. There are many ways to cut or slice veneer, however Haworth uses primarily two cuts:

Haworth takes great pride in providing our customers with the highest quality veneers available. Sourced from suppliers that follow the Sustainable Forest Initiative (SFI) guidelines for sustainable forest management, our veneers are hand-selected to ensure they meet our strict guidelines for uniformity of color and grain pattern. Veneer grades vary by product line and also application of product.

Veneer Cutting

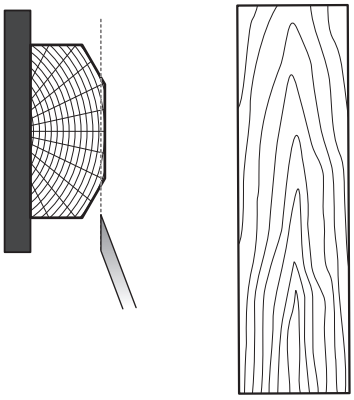
The manner in which veneers are cut is an important factor in producing the various visual effects obtained. Two logs of the same species, but with their veneers cut differently, will have very different visual characteristics even though color may be quite similar. The size of the log, the species of wood, and the grain pattern desired, in addition to numerous other factors determine which type of cut will be made to create veneer. There are many ways to cut or slice veneer, however Haworth uses primarily two cuts:

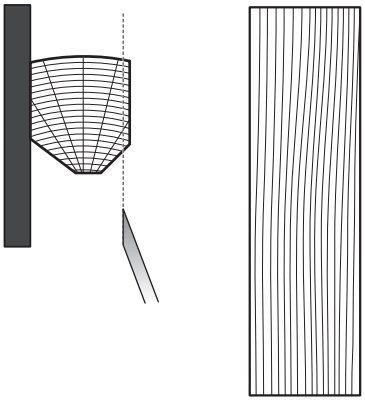
Plain Sliced (Flat Cut)

Plain Sliced is the most popular method of veneer slicing. By slicing parallel to a line through the center of the log, a raised "cathedral effect" is formed by the innermost growth rings. The width of the veneer leaf is dependent on the size of the log.

Quarter Cut

Quarter Cut gives the appearance of a straight or edge grain from the flitch. The log is cut into quarters and is sliced perpendicularly to the growth rings for the entire length of the log. The result is a series of stripes that are straight in some woods and varied in others.





Veneer Matching

Matching veneer is an art. The look is achieved through making use of the natural repeating grain of wood from leaf to leaf when covering a surface. Veneer leaves are stored in the sequence of cutting, enabling them to be selected and matched as required. Even though each leaf is subtly different, they are similar to adjacent leaves and can thus be matched in a number of different ways. The gradual variation of grain through the log gives veneers their special quality of subtle variations. The selection and matching of veneers for each job is critical because the variation and size of leaves is limited by the size of the log. This helps ensure that Haworth's wood products are both beautiful and able to withstand the wear and tear of the office environment.

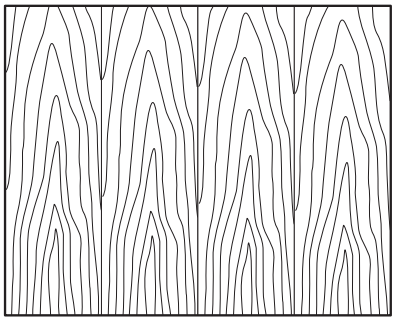
Product Overview – Masters Series

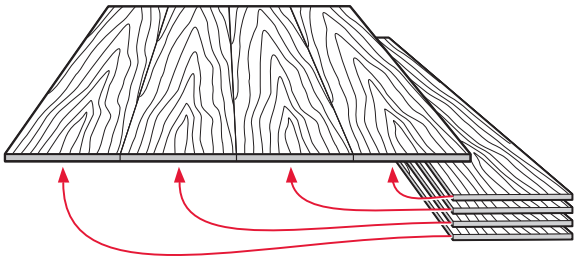
Haworth Veneer – Veneer Layup

As the veneer is cut, the veneer leaves are stacked into a flitch in the same sequence that they were sliced off the log, allowing for a number of layup methods to be applied. Haworth utilizes three methods of veneer layup:

Slip Match

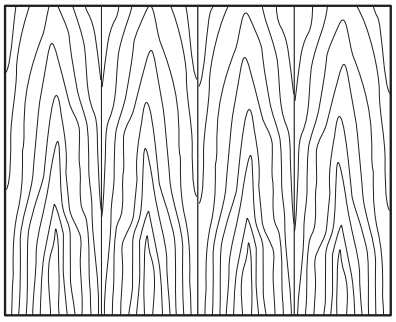
Successive veneer leaves are "slipped," one alongside the other, without flipping the pattern. If the grain is straight, the joints will not be obvious. The result is a series of grain repeats, but no pairs.

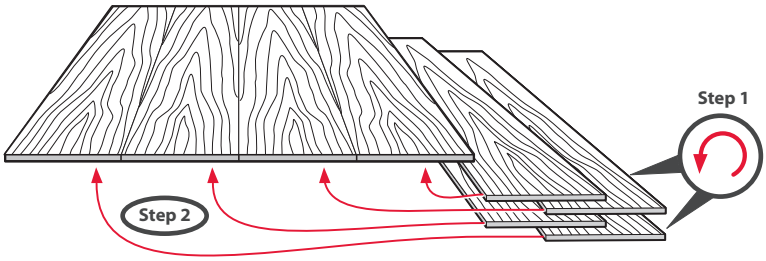




Book Match

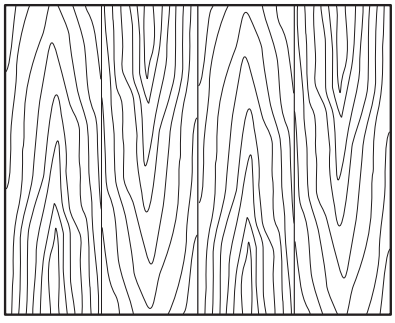
Alternating slices of veneer are flipped over so they face each other as do the pages of a book. This creates a pleasing, symmetrical pattern.

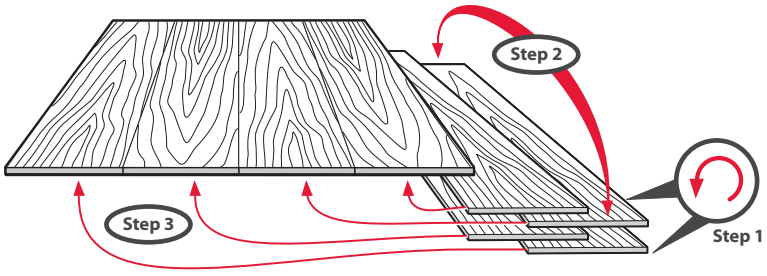




Book Rotate Match

Similar to book matching, except that the alternating slices of veneer are flipped and rotated. This is analogous to opening a book in which the left page is right side up, and the right page is upside down. This method results in a random pattern.





Product Overview – Masters Series

Haworth Veneer – Aging Effects on Wood Products

It is natural for wood to age as a result of exposure to UV rays and oxygen . That aging may lead to dramatic color changes. The color changes will vary by species, stain color, and light exposure. This is most noticeable on light or clear finishes, particularly on Maple and Cherry. Those finishes will change, substantially in the first three to six months.

Different species of wood age in different ways, such as:

- Oak becomes more yellow-brown.
- Maple turns from white to honey-yellow color.
- Steamed beech becomes darker, yellow-brown.
- Cherry becomes darker with brown-orange tones.
- Walnut turns lighter, losing the red tone.
- Light Anegre becomes more yellow.

The impact of aging of wood should be considered when replacing or adding new furniture in an older office. A custom color match may be used to match darker finishes. However, since each piece of wood is unique there will still be color and grain differences.

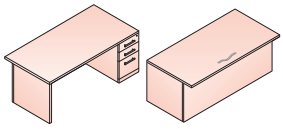
When modular components are used together there is more chance that the wood grains and colors will not be as consistent as when a pre-configured units are specified.

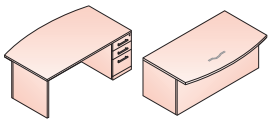
This page intentionally left blank.

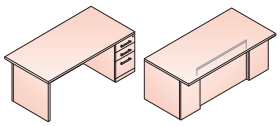
Statement of Line – Masters Series

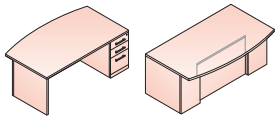
Statement of Line – Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks

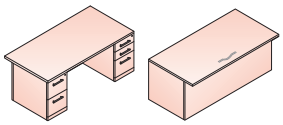

Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty

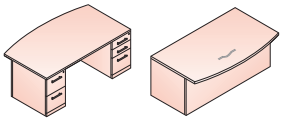

Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty

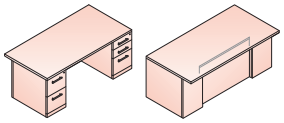

Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Pedestal Modesty

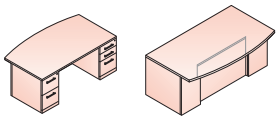

Bow Top Desk with Inset Pedestal Modesty

Double Pedestal Desks

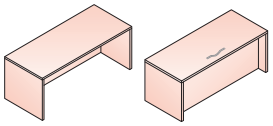

Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty

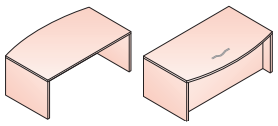

Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty


Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty


Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty

Desk Shells


Desk Shell with Rectangular Top


Desk Shell with Bow Top

Tables, Table Desks and Convergents

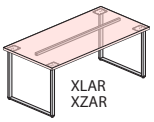
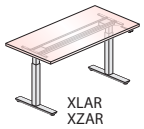
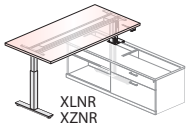


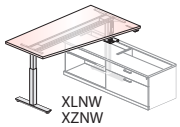
Table Desk Rectangular Hoop Leg



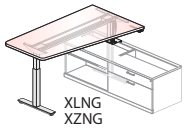
Height Adjustable Table Desk Rectangular T-Leg Base



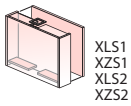
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop Rectangular T-Leg Base



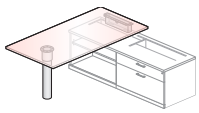
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop Wedge Square T-Leg Base

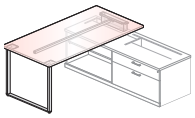


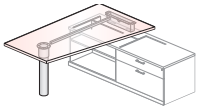
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop Wedge Radius T-Leg Base

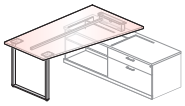


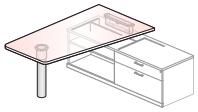
Shroud for use with Height Adjustable T-Leg

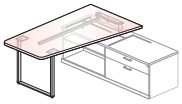

Convergent Worktop Rectangular for use with 1.5H Storage – Column Leg

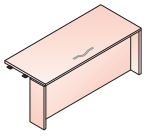

Convergent Worktop Rectangular for use with 1.5H Storage – Hoop Leg

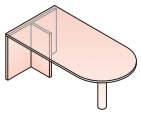

Convergent Worktop Wedge Square for use with 1.5H Storage – Column Leg

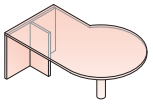

Convergent Worktop Wedge Square for use with 1.5H Storage – Hoop Leg

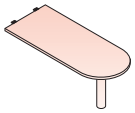

Convergent Worktop Wedge Radius for use with 1.5H Storage – Column Leg

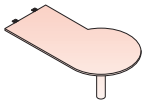

Convergent Worktop Wedge Radius for use with 1.5H Storage – Hoop Leg


T-Desk (left-hand shown)

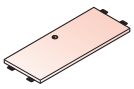

D-Top Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column

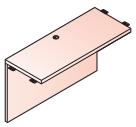

P-Top Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column (right-hand shown)

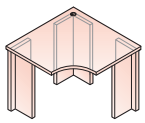

D-Top Attached with Single Support Column

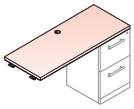

P-Top Attached with Single Support Column (right-hand shown)

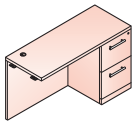
Bridges, Corners and Returns

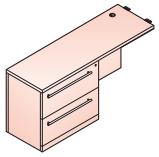

Bridge


Bridge with Modesty


Corner Shell

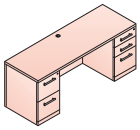

Return Top (right-hand shown)


Return with Pedestal (right-hand shown)

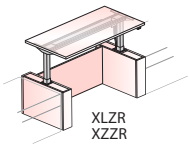

Return with 30" Lateral File (left-hand shown)

Statement of Line – Masters Series

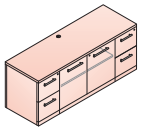
Credenzas



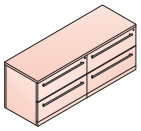
Kneespace Credenza with Pedestals



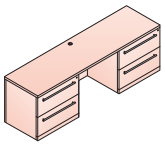
Height Adjustable Credenza Desk Rectangular T-Leg Base



Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage

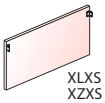


Credenza with 36" wide Lateral Files

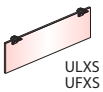


Kneespace Credenza with 30" Lateral Files and Kneespace

Modesty Panels

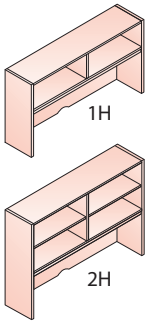


Modesty Panel for Shroud

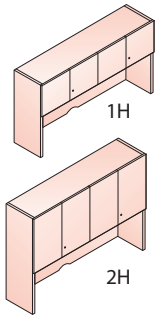


Adaptable Modesty Panel

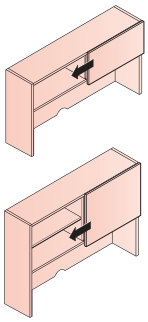
Vertical Storage Units



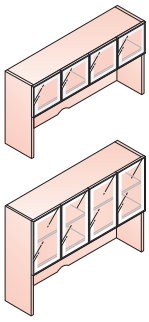
Vertical Storage Unit Open



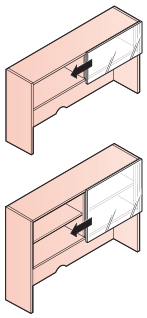
Vertical Storage Unit Hinged Door



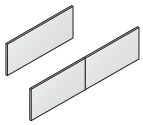
Vertical Storage Unit Sliding Door



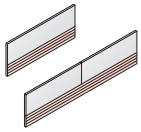
Vertical Storage Unit Glass Hinged Door



Vertical Storage Unit Glass Sliding Door

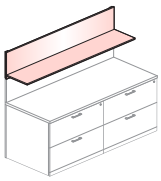


VSU Tackboard: Fabric

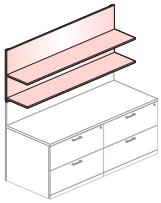


VSU Tackboard: Fabric and Slat Rail

Open Sided Shelf

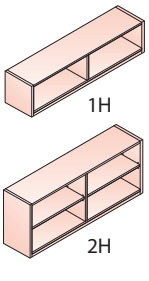


Open Sided Shelf One High

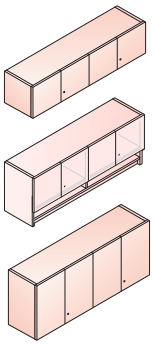


Open Sided Shelf Two High

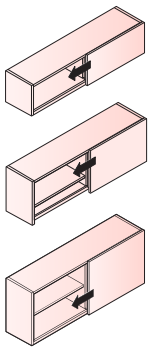
Overhead Storage Units



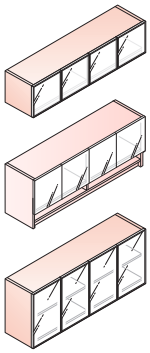
Overhead Storage Unit Open



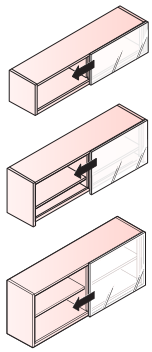
Overhead Storage Unit Hinged Doors



Overhead Storage Unit Sliding Door

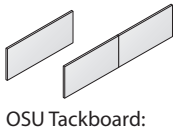


Overhead Storage Unit Glass Hinged Doors

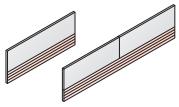


Overhead Storage Unit Glass Sliding Doors

Bracket – Masters Series OSU to Enclose



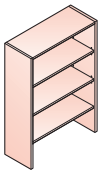
OSU Tackboard: Fabric

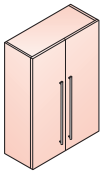


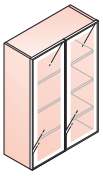
OSU Tackboard: Fabric and Slat Rail

Statement of Line – Masters Series

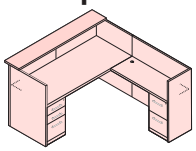
Stack-On Storage

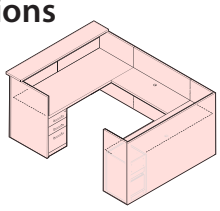

Stack-On Bookcase

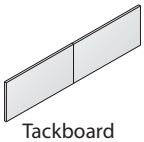

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Solid Doors


Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors

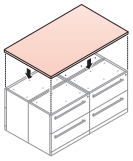
Reception Stations

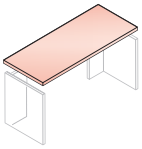

L-Shaped Reception Station

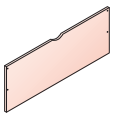

U-Shaped Reception Station

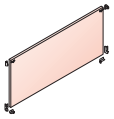

Tackboard for L-Shaped and U-Shaped Reception Station

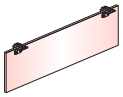
Modular Components

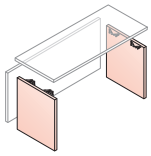

Common Storage Top

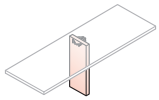

Credenza Top

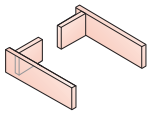

Full Overlay Modesty Panel

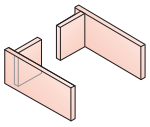

Hinged Modesty Panel

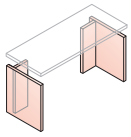

Adaptable Modesty Panel

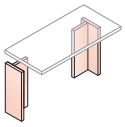

End Panel


Mid-Support Panel

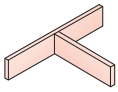

.5H L-Support Panel

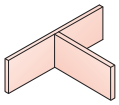

1H L-Support Panel


2H L-Support Panel

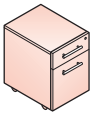

Partial Depth L-Support Panel

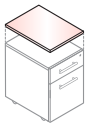
Mid-T Support Panel


.5H T-Support Panel

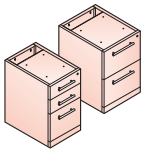

1H T-Support Panel

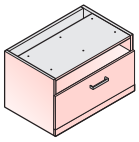
Mobile Pedestal

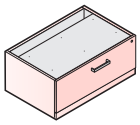

Mobile Pedestal

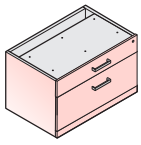

Storage Cushion

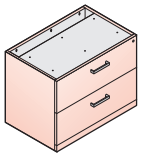
Attached Storage Units

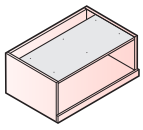

Attached Pedestal

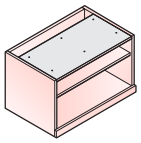

1.5H Attached Lateral FIle with Shelf

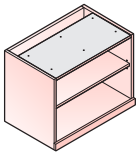

1H Attached Lateral File

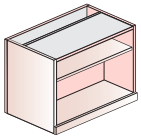

1.5H Attached Lateral File

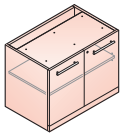

2H Attached Lateral File

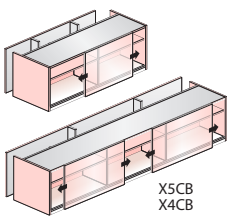

1H Attached Open Storage Cabinet


1.5H Attached Open Storage Cabinet

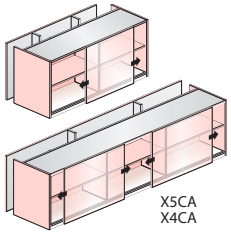

2H Attached Open Storage Cabinet


1.5H Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop Open Unit

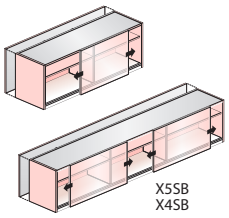

2H Attached Cabinet with Doors



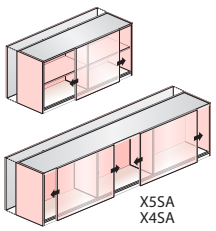
1.5 High Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop (23" Depth)



2 High Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit (23" Depth)



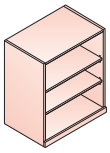
1.5 High Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit (18" Depth)

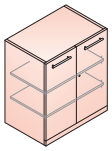


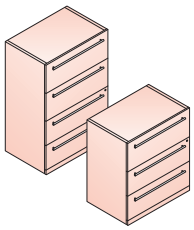
2 High Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit (18" Depth)

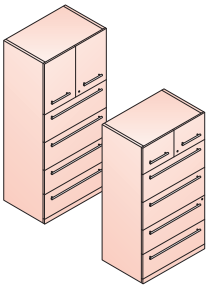
Product Statement of Line – Masters Series

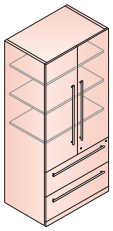
Freestanding Storage

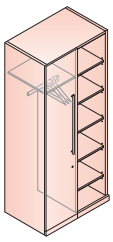

3H Open Cabinet

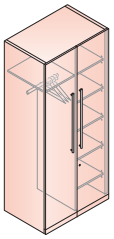

3H Cabinet with Solid Doors

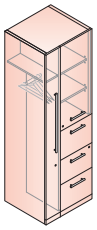

3H and 4H Lateral Files

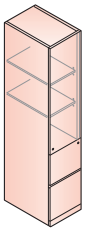

5H and 6H Lateral Files

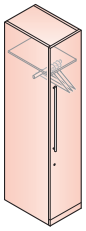

Combination Unit


Wardrobe and Open Cabinet

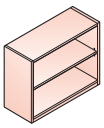

Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet

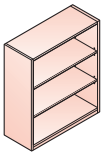

Personal Storage Tower with Valet

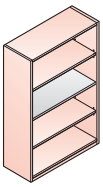

Personal Storage Tower

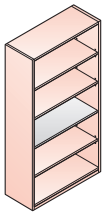

Wardrobe Cabinet

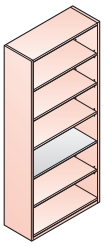
Bookcases


Bookcases – 2H


Bookcases – 3H


Bookcases – 4H


Bookcases – 5H


Bookcases – 6H

Tables, Brackets and Accessories

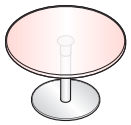


Table Round

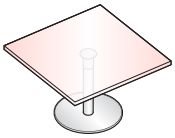
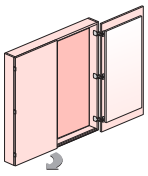
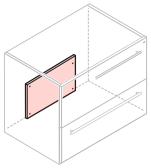
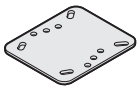
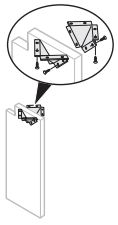


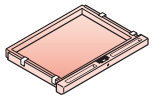
Table Square

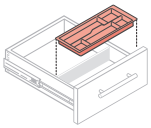

Presentation Board

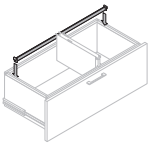

Counterweight


Flush Mount Plate

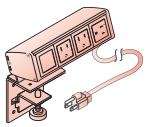

Tetra Bracket


Center Drawer


Pencil Tray


File Bar

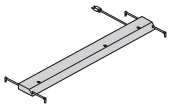
Grommet

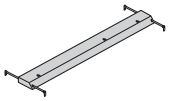

Enhanced Power Module

Column Base

Task Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light


Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)


Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)

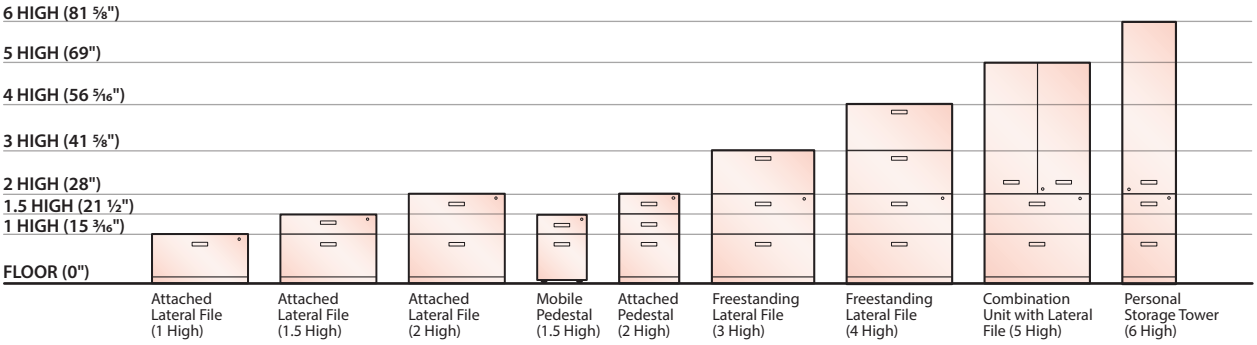
This page intentionally left blank.

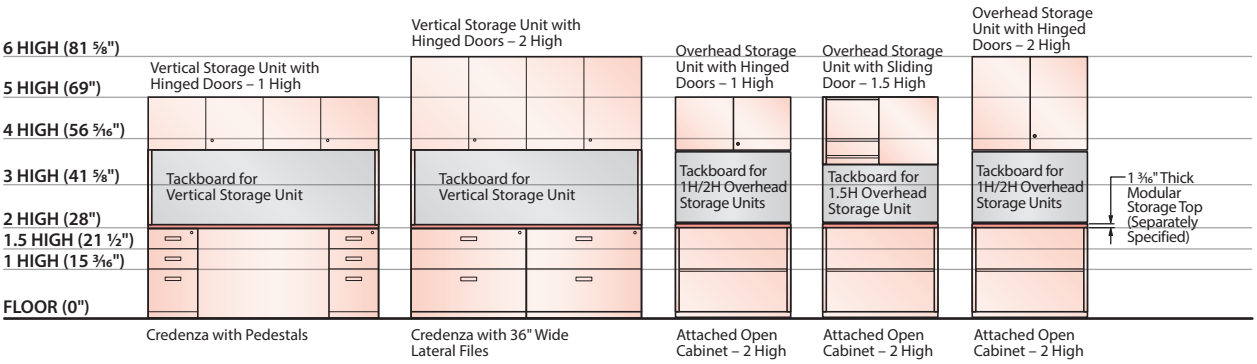
Product Details – Masters Series

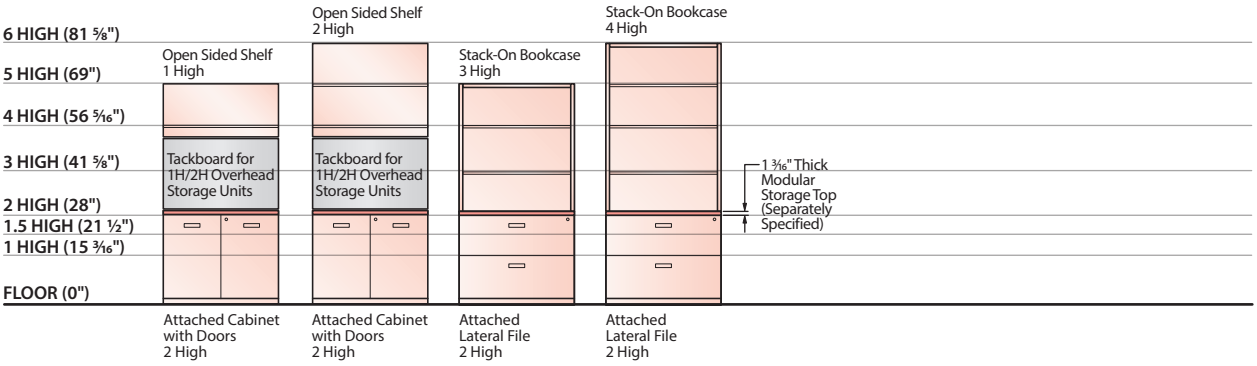
Product Details – Masters Series

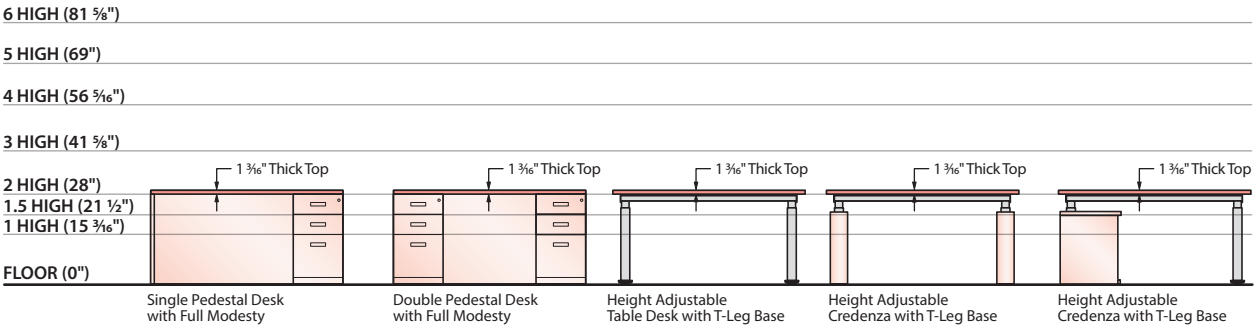
Heights and Alignment

The charts below demonstrate the height relationships between Masters Series worksurface items (such as Desks, Returns, and Credenzas), Modular Storage, Freestanding Storage, and Overhead Storage.









Note **Not all Masters Series products shown, however height logic applies to entire product line.**

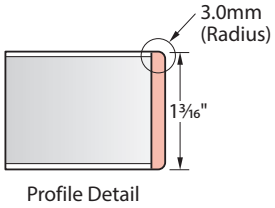
Edge Profiles Option for Tops and Worksurfaces

Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces/Tops

- Desks, Table Desks, Height Adjustable Desks, Returns, Credenzas, and Modular Credenza Tops specified with a wood finish must be specified with one of the following Wood Edge Profile Options:

Option (1)
Square 3mm Edge

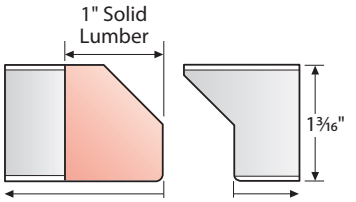
- Edge profile is 3 mm thick wood
- Required with double-cut veneer finishes
- Coped connection edges not applicable



Profile Detail

Option (5)
Bevel Edge

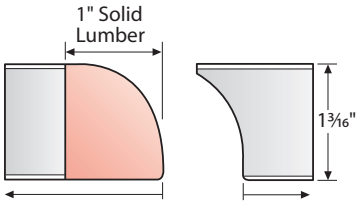
- Edge profile is 1" thick solid wood
- Standard with coped connection edges



WORKSURFACE DEPTH
Profile Detail
WORKSURFACE WIDTH
Cope Detail

Option (6)
Radius Edge

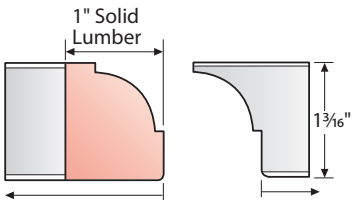
- Edge profile is 1" thick solid wood
- Standard with coped connection edges



WORKSURFACE DEPTH
Profile Detail
WORKSURFACE WIDTH
Cope Detail

Option (7)
Traditional Edge

- Edge profile is 1" thick solid wood
- Standard with coped connection edges



WORKSURFACE DEPTH
Profile Detail
WORKSURFACE WIDTH
Cope Detail

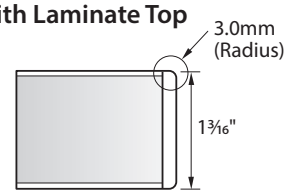
Tip **Coped edge detail provides a connection interface to adjacent Masters Series component.**

Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces/Tops

- Worksurfaces specified with Laminate finishes are standard with Square Edges.
- Coped connection edges are not applicable.

Option (J)
Square Edgeband with Laminate Top

- Edge profile is a 3mm plastic edgeband.
- Coped connection edges not applicable.

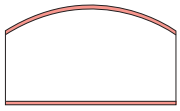


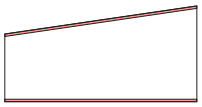
Edge Profile Locations

- Freestanding desks feature a profiled edge on both the occupant and visitor sides, with 0.5mm (0.02") veneer side edges on wood product and a 1mm (0.04") edgeband on laminate product.
- Convergent, D-Top, P-Top and Wedge Radius Tops have a profiled edge applied around all exposed user edges.
- All other furniture worksurfaces feature one profiled edge applied along the user edge.

Common Storage Top

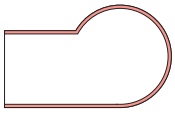
Rectangular Top Desk

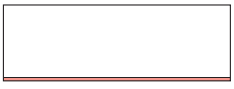

Bow Top Desk

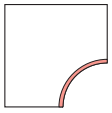

Wedge Top with Square Corners

Wedge Top with Radius Corners

D-Top Desk


P-Top Desk


Bridge, Return, Credenza, Credenza Top


Corner

Note **Profiled edge shown with double lines.**

Tip **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular Storage Units, Credenzas and one-high components.**

Product Details – Masters Series

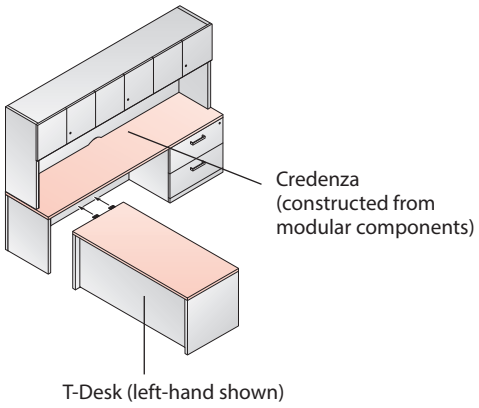
Worksurface Details – Coped Edges (Wood Only)

Non-freestanding furniture elements, such as Bridges, Returns and Convergent Run-Offs, will be automatically coped on their connection edge(s) to match their profiled edge selection. The coped edge will exhibit exposed core. The following units' connection edge is coped when used in conjunction with bevel, radius, and traditional profiled edges.

- T-Desk
- Attached D-Top and P-Top Desk
- Bridge
- Return Top, Return with Pedestal, Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File

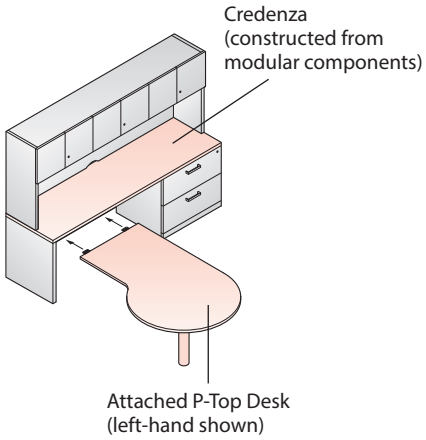
T-Desk Application

- Credenza constructed from modular components has a profiled edge.
- T-Desk is coped on the connection edge to allow attachment to the edge profile.



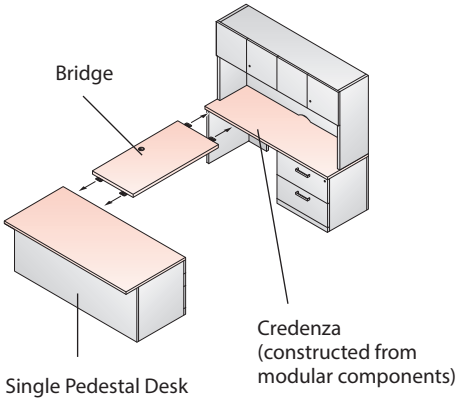
Attached D- or P-Top Desk Application

- Credenza constructed from modular components has a profiled edge.
- Attached D- or P-Top Desk is coped on the connection edge to allow attachment to the edge profile.



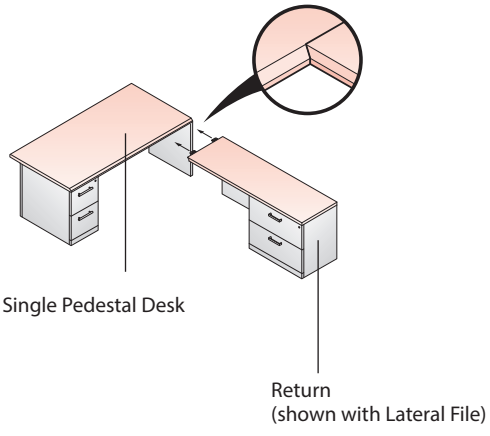
Bridge Application

- Single Pedestal Desk and Credenza (constructed from modular components) have a profiled edge.
- Bridge is coped on both ends to accommodate connection to edge profiles.



Return Application

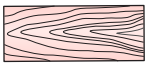
- Single Pedestal Desk has a profiled edge.
- Return is coped on the connection edge to allow attachment to the edge profile.



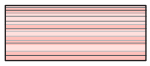
Product Details – Masters Series

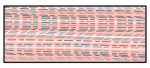
Wood Grain Direction

Wood Veneer – Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut or Double Cut


Natural Veneer

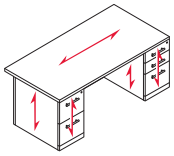
Quarter Cut Veneer

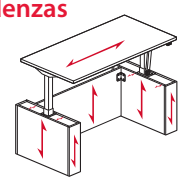

Rift Cut Veneer


Double Cut Veneer

- **Vertical Surfaces:**
  Veneers are applied vertically on modesties, drawer fronts, end panels, doors and all other vertical surfaces.
- **Horizontal Surfaces:**
  Veneers are applied side-to-side on most worksurfaces, tops and horizontal surfaces, except for the following products:
  – **Corner Shell:** Veneer is applied on the top at a 45˚ angle.
  – **Return Tops, Bridges, Returns with Pedestal and Credenza Tops:**
    - Tops 48" wide or less may be specified with the (F) Front-to-Back or (S) Side-to-Side wood grain direction.
    - Tops 60" wide or more are only available with the Side-to-Side wood grain direction.

Desks and Credenzas


Desks


Height Adjustable Credenza Desks

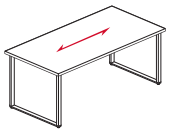
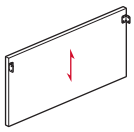
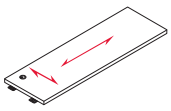
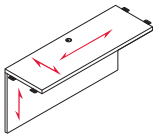
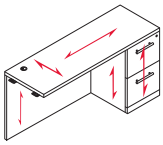


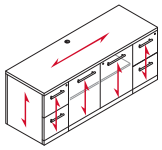
Table Desks

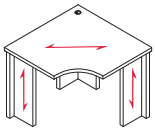

Modesty Panel for Shroud

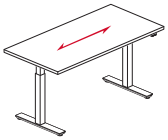

Return Tops
- **36", 42",48" Wide** (S) Side-to-Side or (F) Front-to-Back
- **54", 60" Wide** Side-to-Side (ONLY)

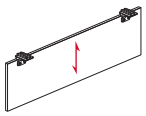

Bridges
- **36"-48" Wide** (S) Side-to-Side or (F) Front-to-Back
- **54"-60" Wide** Side-to-Side (ONLY)


Returns with Pedestal
- **42"-48" Wide** (S) Side-to-Side or (F) Front-to-Back
- **54"-60" Wide** Side-to-Side (ONLY)

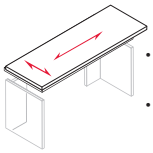

Credenzas


Corner Shells

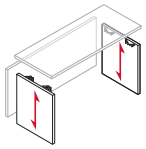

Height Adjustable Table Desk


Adaptable Modesty Panel

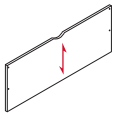
Modular Components

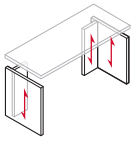

- **36"-48" Wide** (S) Side-to-Side or (F) Front-to-Back
- **54"-120" Wide** Side-to-Side (ONLY)

Credenza Tops


End Panels

Mid-Support Panels

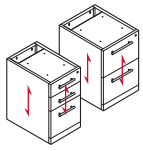

Full Overlay Modesty Panel

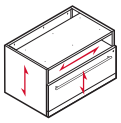

L-Support

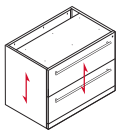
Intermediate T-Support

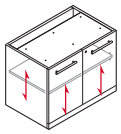
Hinged Modesty Panel

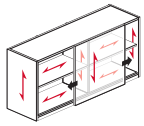
Storage

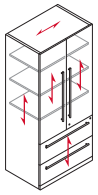

Attached Pedestals

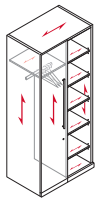

Attached Lateral Files with Shelf

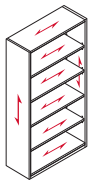

Attached Lateral Files


Attached Cabinets with Doors

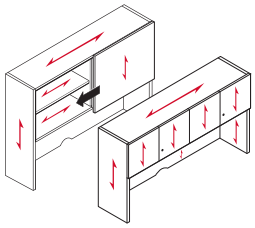

Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit

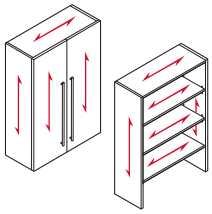

Combination Unit with Lateral File

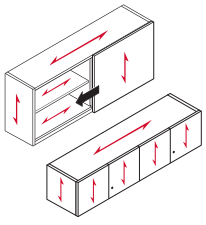

Wardrobe and Open Cabinet

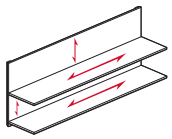

Bookcase Five-High

Upper Storage


Vertical Storage Units


Stack-On Storage


Overhead Storage Units

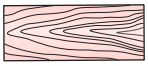

30"-96" Open Sided Shelves

Notes
- **Wood grain direction is consistent across all freestanding storage units.**
- **Toe kick is grain matched to drawer or door fronts.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Wood Grain Direction

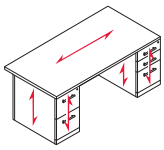
Wood Grain Laminate



Wood Grain Laminate

- **Vertical Surfaces:**
  Wood grain laminate is applied vertically on drawer fronts, end panels, doors and all other vertical surfaces.
  Exceptions include Modesty Panels where wood grain laminate is applied side-to-side for anything over 60" in width.
- **Horizontal Surfaces:**
  Wood grain laminate is applied side-to-side on most worksurfaces, tops and other horizontal surfaces, except for the **Corner Shell** where wood grain laminate is applied on the top at a 45˚ angle.

Desks and Credenzas



Desks

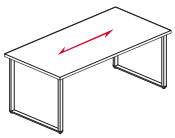
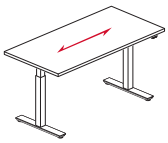
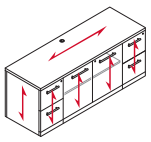


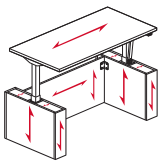
Table Desks



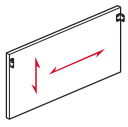
Height Adjustable Table Desk



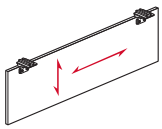
Credenzas



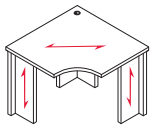
Height Adjustable Credenza Desks
- **60" Wide** Modesty Panel has vertical Wood Grain
- **66"-72" Wide** Modesty Panel has horizontal Wood Grain



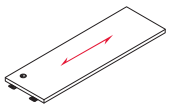
Modesty Panel for Shroud
- **60" Wide** Modesty Panel has vertical Wood Grain
- **66"-84" Wide** Modesty Panel has horizontal Wood Grain



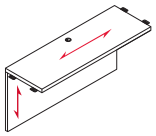
Adaptable Modesty Panel
- **21"-60" Wide** Modesty Panel has vertical Wood Grain
- **63"-78" Wide** Modesty Panel has horizontal Wood Grain



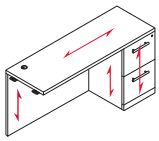
Corner Shells



Return Tops

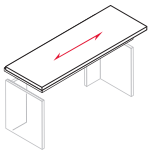


Bridges

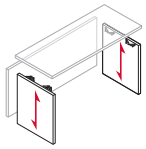


Returns with Pedestal

Modular Components

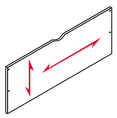


Credenza Tops

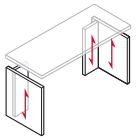


End Panels

Mid-Support Panels

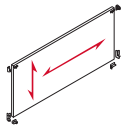


Full Overlay Modesty Panel
- **30"-60" Wide** – Modesty Panel has vertical Wood Grain
- **66" -120" Wide** – Modesty Panel has horizontal Wood Grain



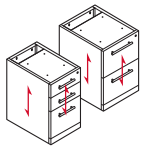
L-Support

Intermediate T-Support

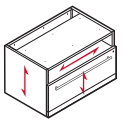


Hinged Modesty Panel
- **24"-60" Wide** – Modesty Panel has vertical Wood Grain
- **66" Wide** – Modesty Panel has horizontal Wood Grain

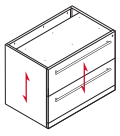
Storage



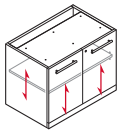
Attached Pedestals



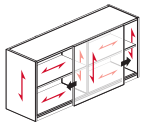
Attached Lateral Files with Shelf



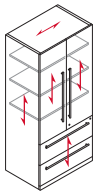
Attached Lateral Files



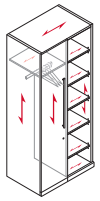
Attached Cabinets with Doors



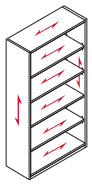
Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit



Combination Unit with Lateral File

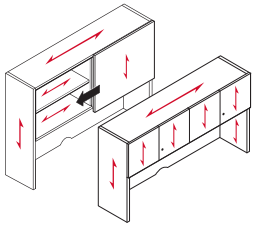


Wardrobe and Open Cabinet

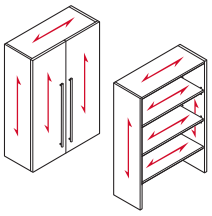


Bookcase Five-High

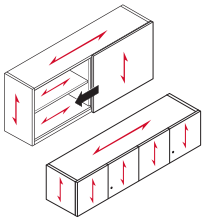
Upper Storage



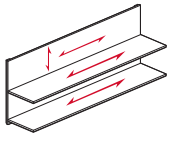
Vertical Storage Units



Stack-On Storage



Overhead Storage Units



Open Sided Shelves
- **30"-60" Wide** – Back Panel has vertical Wood Grain
- **66" Wide** – Back Panel has horizontal Wood Grain

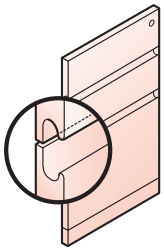
Notes • **Wood grain direction is consistent across all freestanding storage units.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Drawer and Pull Options

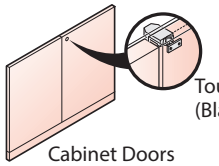
Pull Styles

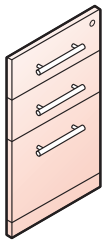
Masters Series features four pull style options:
- Finger: Finger pull is routed along the top and/or bottom edge of drawer front. Closed storage doors have a non-profiled edge and include touch-latch hardware.
- Bar: Bar pulls meet ADA requirements and are available with standard powdercoat paint finishes.
- Linear: Available in Satin Nickel finish. Linear Pull is also used in Haworth Systems Furniture product lines.
- Classic: Available in Satin Nickel finish. Classic Pull is also used in Haworth Systems Furniture product lines.



Pull F: Finger Pull

- Horizontally routed across drawer front.
- Cabinet doors have a touch latch mechanism and are designed without pulls (see inset).
- Not available with paint, laminate or double-cut wood finishes.

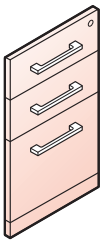




Pull B: Bar Pull

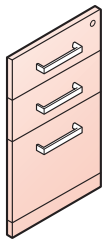
- Choice of powdercoat finish.
- Width variation:
  - 8 1⁄16" (205mm): letter width drawers
  - 10 9⁄16" (268mm): legal width drawers
  - 23 3⁄16" (589mm): 30" wide Lateral File drawers
  - 29 1⁄2" (749mm): 36" wide Lateral File drawers
- Used vertically on doors of full-height Storage Cabinets.

Note **In the case of one-high lateral files, the finger pull is routed horizontally across the top of the drawer front only.**



Pull 8: Linear Pull

- Finished with Satin Nickel only.
- One size: 7 1⁄8" (181mm) wide with two mounting dimensions:
  - 6 1⁄4" (160mm)
  - 7 1⁄2" (192mm)
- Applied vertically on full-height doors (five- and six-high)

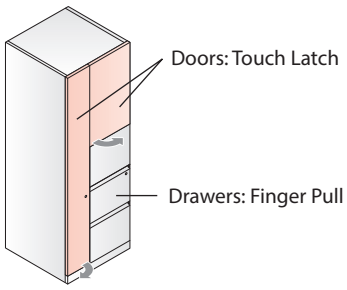


Pull 9: Classic Pull

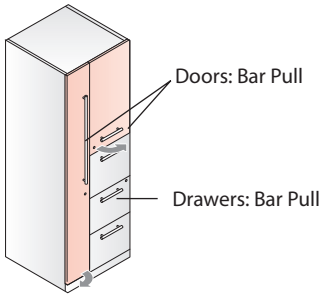
- Finished with Satin Nickel only.
- Width variation:
  - 6 3⁄4" (171mm): Pedestal drawers (6 1⁄4" (160mm) mounting dimension)
  - 8" (203mm): Lateral File drawers (7 1⁄2" (192mm) mounting dimension)
- 8" (203mm) wide pull applied vertically on full-height doors (five- and six-high)

- When a storage unit such as Personal Storage Tower has a combination of Door/Drawer Storage, doors come with touch latches when finger pull is specified.
- When another pull type is specified (bar, classic, linear), all doors and drawers on the storage unit have the same pull type.

Storage with Finger Pulls



Storage with Bar Pulls



Product Details – Masters Series

Drawer Options

Masters Series Pedestals and Lateral File storage feature a choice of drawer body construction — either Black Miterfold or Wood. Each drawer material type is equal in high performance features, dimension, capacity, and closure feel (sound/weight). The drawer construction is specified for all drawer bodies in a furniture item. For example, in the case of a Double Pedestal Desk, all drawers will be either a black miterfold or wood construction.

File Features

Pedestal box drawers feature two removable dividers and one shared pencil tray. File drawers (Pedestal and Lateral File) feature an integrated filing frame and may include adjustable file-bar(s) for additional filing configurations. The integrated filing frame allows each file drawer to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing options (including Redweld support).

Black Miterfold

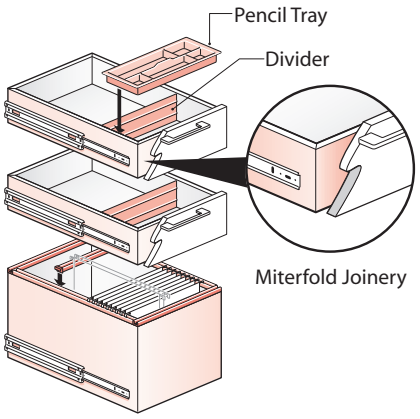
Thermal fused laminate on ½" (13mm) thick wood composite core. Miterfold construction with dado-set bottom (Black)

Box Drawer Features

- One Pencil Tray per pedestal
- One Drawer Divider per Drawer

File Drawer Features

- Integrated File Frame: all four sides
- Letter Width: File Bar included only for 29" deep pedestals.
- Legal Width: Legal width file bar included.



Note Only 29" deep pedestals and lateral files include adjustable file bars.

Wood Drawer

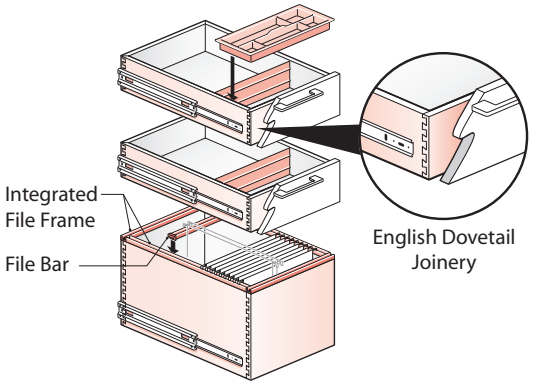
½" (13mm) thick Baltic-Birch ply in English Dovetail joinery with dado-set bottom (Clear finished)

Box Drawer Features

- One Pencil Tray per pedestal
- One Drawer Divider per drawer

File Drawer Features

- Integrated File Frame: all four sides
- Letter Width: File Bar included only for 29" deep pedestals
- Legal Width: Legal width file bar included



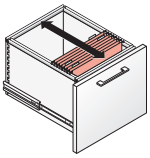
Note Both drawer construction options are available in Masters Series.

Product Details – Masters Series

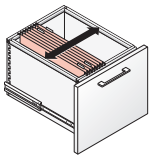
File and Drawer Load Capacity

Drawer Option and File Features

Letter Width Pedestal Drawers: 16 3/16" (411mm) Depth

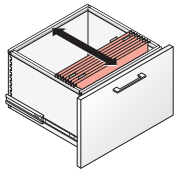


• 15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

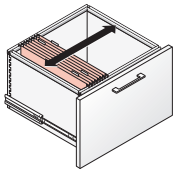


• 12" (305mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing

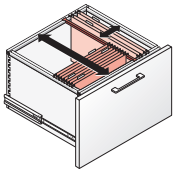
Legal Width Pedestal Drawers: 16¼" (413mm) Depth



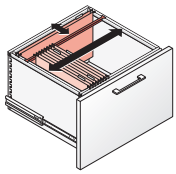
• 15 3/16" (385mm)
• Front-To-Back Legal Filing



• 15 3/16" (385mm)
• Side-To-Side
• Legal Filing

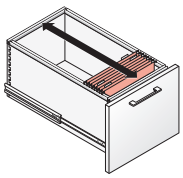


• 15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing
• 3 1/8" (80mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing

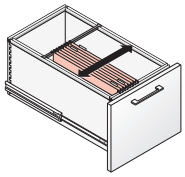


• 15 3/16" (385mm) Side-To-Side Letter Filing
• 3 1/8" (80mm) Front-To-Back Legal Filing

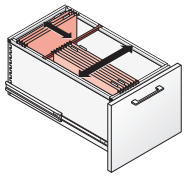
Letter Width Pedestal Drawers: 22" (559mm) Depth



• 21" (533mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing



• 15 3/16" (385mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing



• 15 3/16" (385mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing
• 6" (152mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

Pedestal Drawer Load Capacities

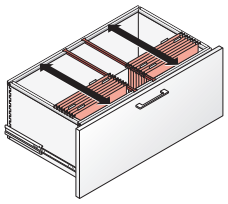
	DRAWER HEIGHT	DRAWER DEPTH	DRAWER WIDTH	DRAWER BOTTOM LOAD
Letter Width				
16¼" Deep Box Drawer	5.08" (129mm)	15.24" (385mm)	12" (305mm)	16 lbs. (7.3kg)
16¼" Deep File Drawer	10.41" (264mm)	15.24" (385mm)	12" (305mm)	32 lbs. (14.5kg)
22" Deep Box Drawer	5.08" (129mm)	21" (533mm)	12" (305mm)	22 lbs. (9.9kg)
22" Deep File Drawer	10.41" (264mm)	21" (533mm)	12" (305mm)	45 lbs. (20.4kg)
Legal Width				
16¼" Deep Box Drawer	5.08" (129mm)	15.24" (385mm)	15.24" (385mm)	20 lbs. (9.1kg)
16¼" Deep File Drawer	10.41" (264mm)	15.24" (385mm)	15.24" (385mm)	41 lbs. (18.6kg)

Note **Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume.**

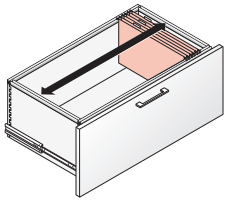
Product Details – Masters Series

File and Drawer Load Capacity – Lateral Drawers

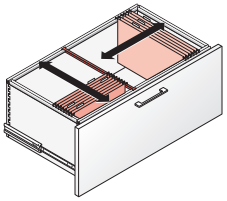
30" (762mm) Wide Lateral File



• 15 3⁄16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

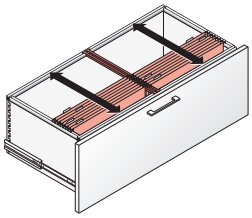


• 25 7⁄8" (655mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing

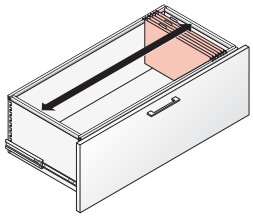


• 13 7⁄8" (351mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing
• 15 3⁄16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

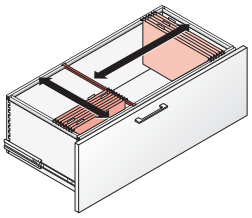
36" (914mm) Wide Lateral File



• 15 3⁄16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Legal Filing

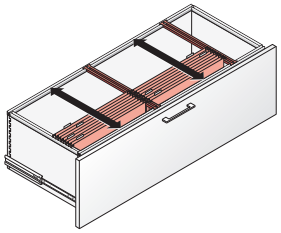


• 31 7⁄8" (808mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing

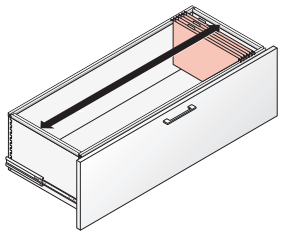


• 19 7⁄8" (503mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing
• 15 3⁄16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

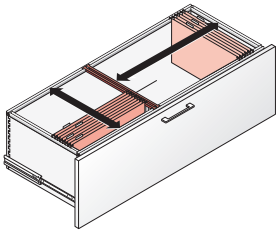
42" (1067mm) Wide Lateral File



• 15 3⁄16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Legal Filing



• 37 7⁄8" (962mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing



• 25 7⁄8" (503mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing
• 15 3⁄16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

Note **To accommodate side-to-side letter filing in lateral file drawers, a file bar is available.**

Lateral File Drawer Load Capacities

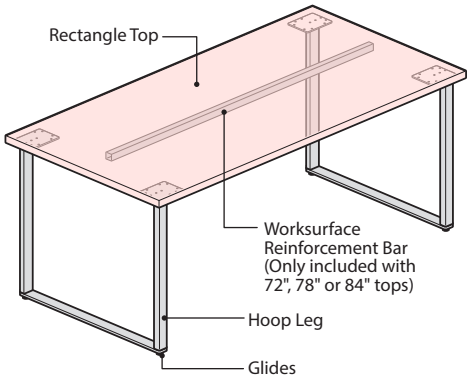
	DRAWER HEIGHT	DRAWER DEPTH	DRAWER WIDTH	DRAWER BOTTOM LOAD
30" WIDE LATERAL FILE				
	10.57" (268mm)	15.24" (385mm)	25.8" (655mm)	71 lbs. (32.2kg)
36" WIDE LATERAL FILE				
	10.57" (268mm)	15.24" (385mm)	31.8 (808mm)	87 lbs. (39.5kg)
42" WIDE LATERAL FILE				
	10.57" (268mm)	15.24" (385mm)	37.8" (960mm)	103 lbs. (46.7kg)

Notes

- **Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume.**
- **36" (914mm) Lateral Files are reinforced for increased strength.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Table Desk – Rectangular – Hoop Leg



Component Materials/Finishes

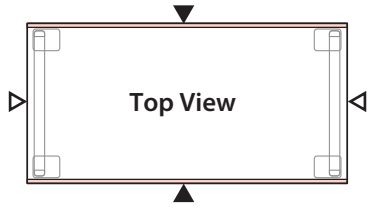
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option –** Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Hoop Legs	(B) Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome	
Glides	Standard in Black	
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (Only included with 72", 78" and 84" tops)	Standard in Black	

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is only applied to the user and visitor edges. Both ends of the top are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.

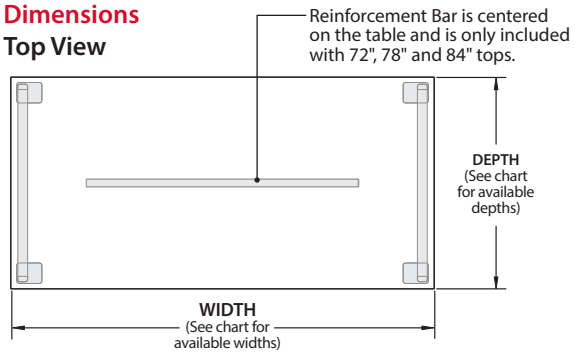
◀ Specified Edge Option

◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



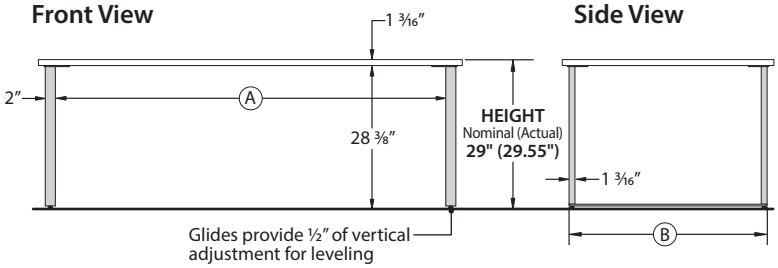
Dimensions

Top View



Front View

Side View



TABLETOP		BASE	
Depth (Actual)	**Width** (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
30"	60"	53 5/16"	24 7/8"
	66"	59 5/16"	24 7/8"
	72"	65 5/16"	24 7/8"
36"	60"	53 5/16"	30 7/8"
	66"	59 5/16"	30 7/8"
	72"	65 5/16"	30 7/8"
	78"	71 5/16"	30 7/8"
	84"	77 5/16"	30 7/8"
42"	72"	65 5/16"	36 7/8"
	78"	71 5/16"	36 7/8"
	84"	77 5/16"	36 7/8"

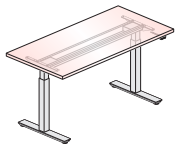
Notes **Reinforcement bar may be relocated in the field to provide clearance for cutouts for electrical components.**

Product Details – Masters Series

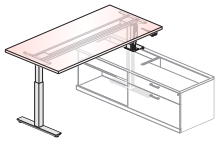
Height Adjustable Tables – Overview

Masters Series Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of configurations and options to fit the needs of each user.

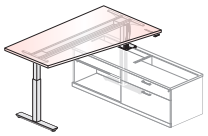
Height Adjustable Table Configurations



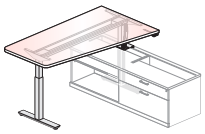
Height Adjustable
Table Desk
Rectangular Top
T-Leg Base



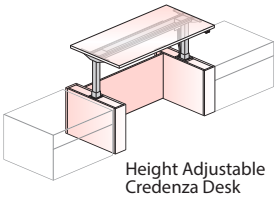
Height Adjustable
Convergent Worktop
Rectangular Top
T-Leg Base



Height Adjustable
Convergent Worktop
Wedge Square Top
T-Leg Base



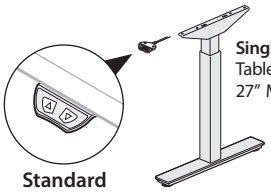
Height Adjustable
Convergent Worktop
Wedge Radius Top
T-Leg Base



Height Adjustable
Credenza Desk
Rectangular Top
T-Leg Base

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

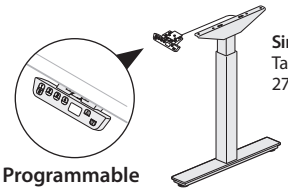
(E) Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Actuator



Single Stage
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 46" Max.

Standard

(R) Programmable Touch Pad Actuator



Single Stage
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 46" Max.

Programmable

Note

- **Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.**
- **Tables may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects above or below the worktop (shelves/mobile pedestals).**
- **The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with two legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 4 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.**

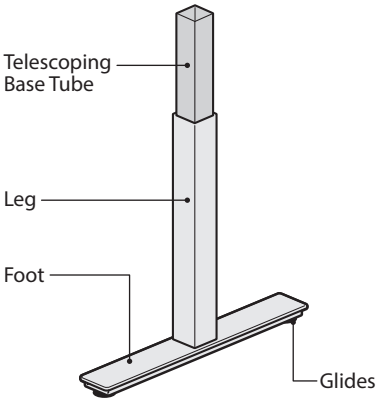
Telescoping Base Tube Finish Specification Matrix

The finish color for the Telescoping Base Tubes is determined by the paint finish specified for the Leg/Foot.

- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Smooth or Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will match.
- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Textured or Metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will have a coordinating finish (See Matrix below for specific finishes).

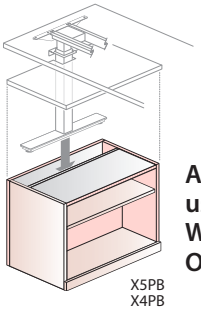
Matrix for Telescoping Base Tubes Finishes

Paint Type	Base Trim Color For Leg/Foot	Telescoping Base Tube Coordinating Finish
Metallic Paint	Metallic Champagne TR-MC	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Silver TR-LE	Smoke TR-E
	Gunmetal TR-MG	Graphite TR-J
	Metallic Dark Bronze TR-DM	Brownstone TR-1R
Textured Paint	Textured Grout TR-TG	Platinum TR-P
	Textured Cement TR-TY	Brownstone TR-1R
	Textured Hellenic TR-HE	Brownstone TR-1R
	Textured Pitch TR-TF	Black TR-F
	Textured Argent TR-AR	Smoke TR-E
Smooth or Non-Metallic Paint	Telescoping Base Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot/Leg	



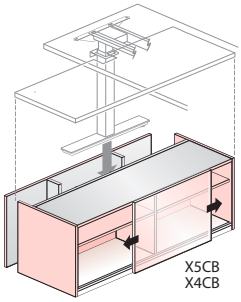
Attached Storage for Use with Height Adjustable Convergent Worktops

Height Adjustable Convergent worktops are only for use the following Storage Units:



X5PB
X4PB

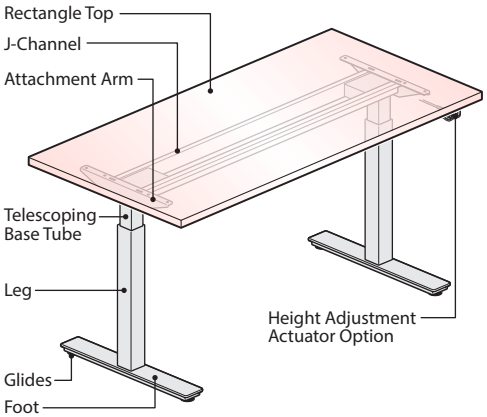
Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop – 1.5 High Open Cabinet



X5CB
X4CB

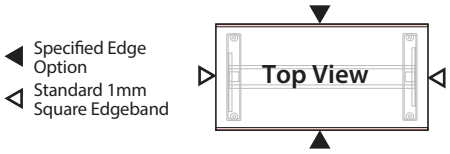
1.5 High Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop

Height Adjustable Table Desk – Rectangular Top – T-Leg Base



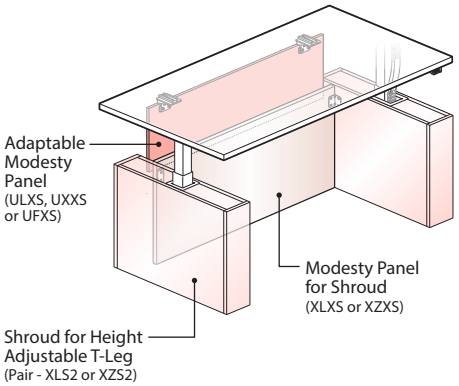
Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is only applied to the user and visitor edges. Both ends of the convergent are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.



Height Adjustable Table Desk – with Shroud and Modesty Panels Application

- A Pair of Shrouds for use with Height Adjustable Table may be separately specified to cover the T-Legs.
- For additional privacy, a separately specified Modesty Panel for Shroud may be attached between Shrouds and/or an Adaptable Modesty Panel may be attached to the bottom of the worktop.

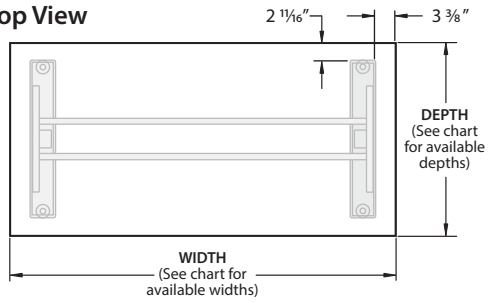


Component Materials/Finishes

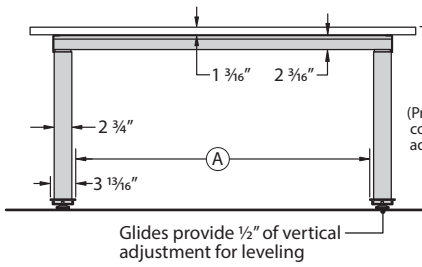
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top		**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
		(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
			(5) Bevel
			(6) Radius
			(7) Traditional
T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with metallic and textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions

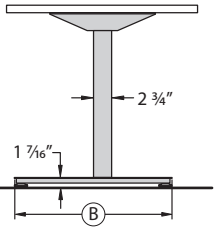
Top View



Front View



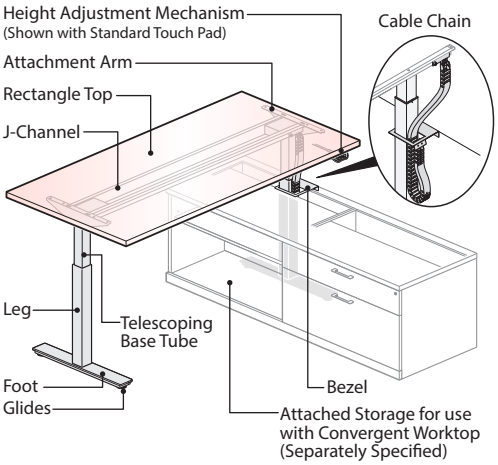
Side View



DESK TOP		BASE	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
30" (29")	60" (58")	46 ¼"	23 11/16"
	66" (64")	52 ¼"	23 11/16"
	72" (70")	58 ¼"	23 11/16"
36" (35")	60"(58")	46 ¼"	29 11/16"
	66"(64")	52 ¼"	29 11/16"
	72" (70")	58 ¼"	29 11/16"
	78"(76")	64 ¼"	29 11/16"
	84"(83")	70 ¼"	29 11/16"
42" (41")	72" (70")	58 ¼"	35 11/16"
	78"(76")	64 ¼"	35 11/16"
	84"(82")	70 ¼"	35 11/16"

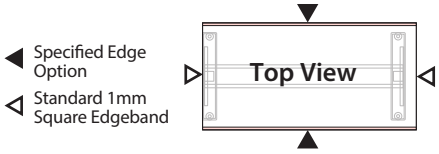
Product Details – Masters Series

Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop – Rectangular Top – T-Leg Base



Edge Profile Locations

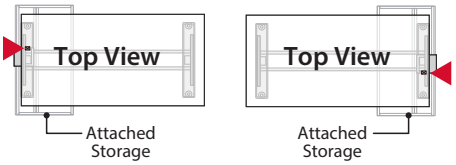
- The specified edge profile option is only applied to the user and visitor edges. Both ends of the convergent are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.



Cable Chain Location

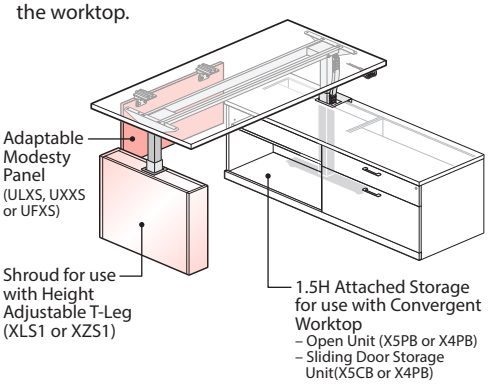
- See illustrations below for Cable Chain location in relationship to attached storage.

Shows Cable Chain Location



Convergent Worktop – with Shroud, Modesty and Storage Application

- Separately specified 1.5H Attached Storage Units for use with Convergent Worksurface are required to enclose the flush T-Leg of the Convergent Worktop.
- A single Shroud for use with Height Adjustable Table may be separately specified to cover the inset T-Leg of the Convergent Worktop (not required).
- For additional privacy, a separately specified Adaptable Modesty Panel and/or Adaptable Modesty Panel may be attached to the bottom of the worktop.

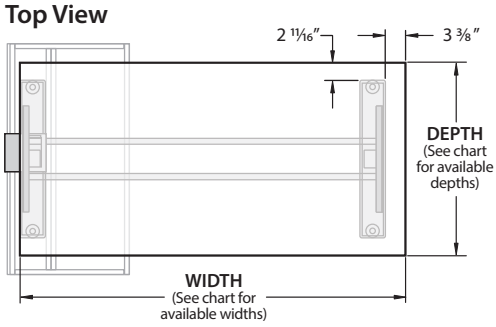


Component Materials/Finishes

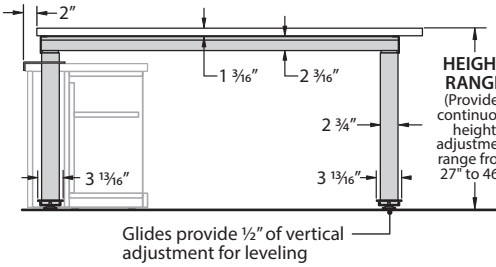
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top		**(L) Laminate Surface Option –** Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
		(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
			(5) Bevel
			(6) Radius
			(7) Traditional
T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black	
	Bezel	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	
Cable Chain		• Black Plastic	

Dimensions

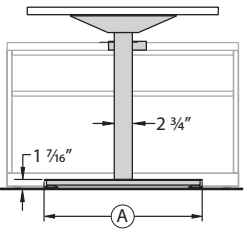
Top View



Front View

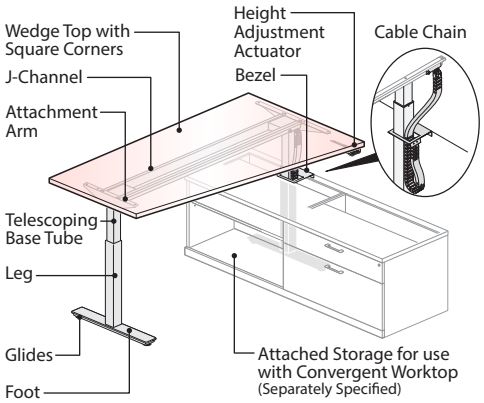


Side View



TABLETOP		BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
30″ (29″)	60″(58″)	23 11/16"
	66″(64″)	23 11/16"
	72″(70″)	23 11/16"
36″ (35″)	60″ (58″)	29 11/16"
	66″ (64″)	29 11/16"
	72″(70″)	29 11/16"
	78″(76″)	29 11/16"
	84″(82″)	29 11/16"
42″ (41″)	72″(70″)	35 11/16"
	78″(76″)	35 11/16"
	84″(82″)	35 11/16"

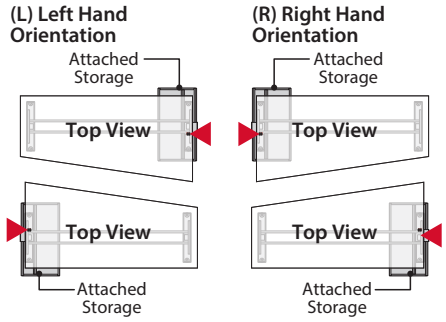
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop – Wedge Square Top – T-Leg Base



Orientation Options and Cable Chain Locations

- Wedge shaped tops may be specified with a left or right handed orientation.
- See illustrations below for Cable Chain location in relationship to attached storage.

◀ Shows Cable Chain Location

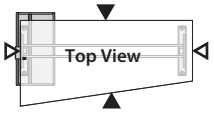


Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is only applied to the user and visitor edges. Both ends of the convergent are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.

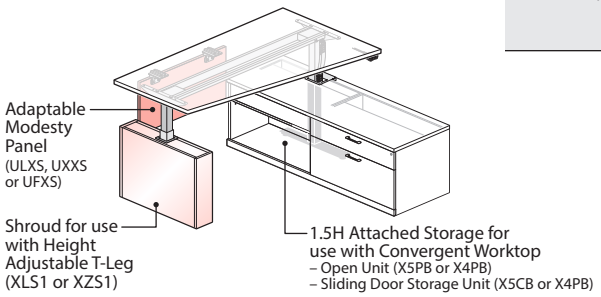
◀ Specified Edge Option

◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



Convergent Worktop – with Shroud, Modesty and Storage Application

- Separately specified 1.5H Attached Storage Units for use with Convergent Worksurface are required to enclose the flush T-Leg of the Convergent Worktop.
- A single Shroud for use with Height Adjustable Table may be separately specified to cover the inset T-Leg of the Convergent Worktop (not required).
- For additional privacy, a separately specified Adaptable Modesty is available.

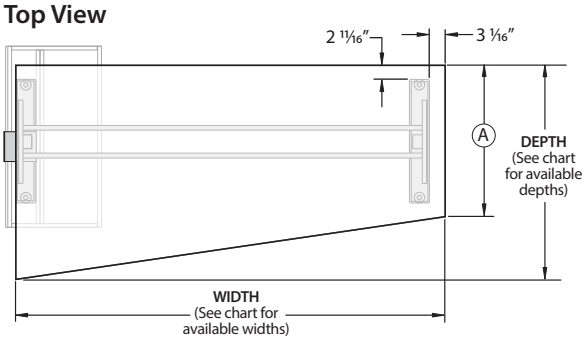


Component Materials/Finishes

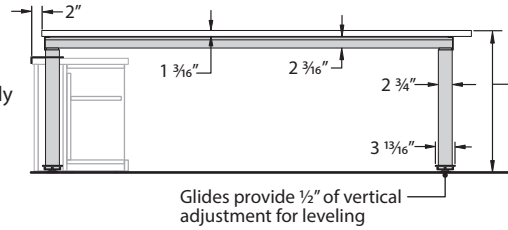
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge Top with Square Corners		**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
		(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square (5) Bevel (6) Radius (7) Traditional
T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions

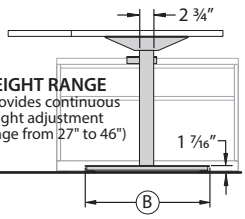
Top View



Front View



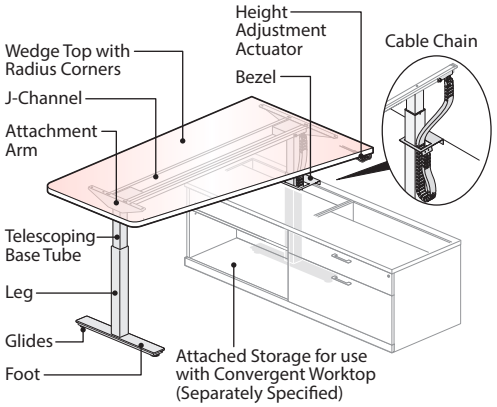
Side View



TABLETOP			BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
42″ (41″)	60″(58″)	29″	23 11/16″
	66″(64″)	29″	23 11/16″
	72″(70″)	29″	23 11/16″
	78″(76″)	29″	23 11/16″
	84″(82″)	29″	23 11/16″
48″ (47″)	60″ (58″)	35"	29 11/16″
	66″ (64″)	35"	29 11/16″
	72″(70″)	35"	29 11/16″
	78″(76″)	35"	29 11/16″
	84″(82″)	35"	29 11/16″

Product Details – Masters Series

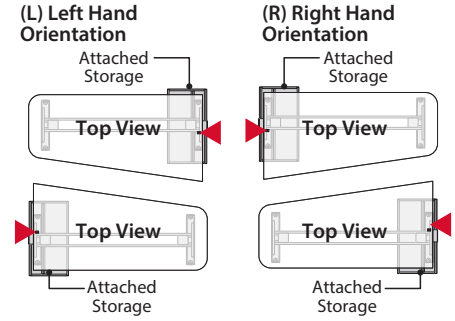
Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop – Wedge Radius Top – T-Leg Base



Orientation Options and Cable Chain Locations

- Wedge shaped tops may be specified with a left or right handed orientation.
- See illustrations below for Cable Chain location in relationship to attached storage.

◀ Shows Cable Chain Location

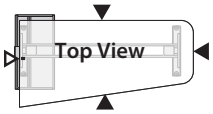


Edge Profile Locations

- Wedge worktops with radius corners are only available with (J) Wood Edgeband or (1) Square Edgeband options.
- The specified edge profile option wraps around all edges except the end with sharp corners, which is capped with 1mm thick edgeband.

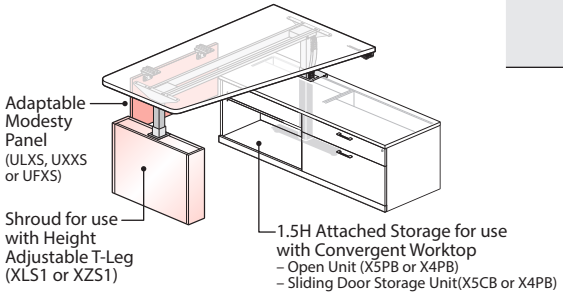
◀ Specified Edge Option

◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



Convergent Worktop – with Shroud, Modesty and Storage Application

- Separately specified 1.5H Attached Storage Units for use with Convergent Worksurface are required to enclose the flush T-Leg of the Convergent Worktop.
- A single Shroud for use with Height Adjustable Table may be separately specified to cover the inset T-Leg of the Convergent Worktop (not required).
- For additional privacy, a separately specified Adaptable Modesty is available.

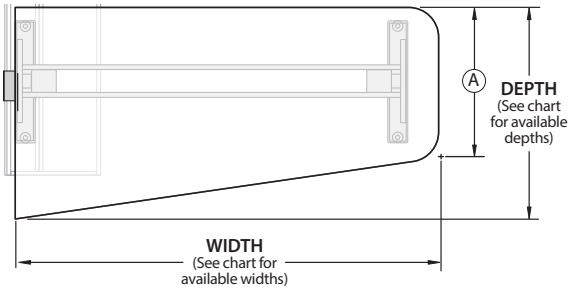


Component Materials/Finishes

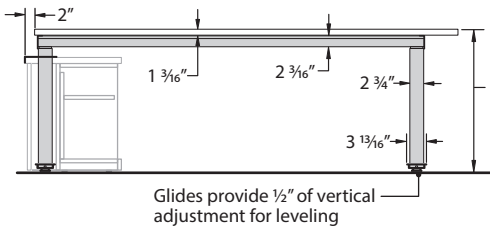
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge Top with Rounded Corners		**(L) Laminate Surface Option –** Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
		(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(1) Square
T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions

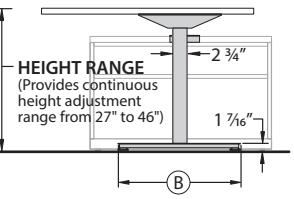
Top View



Front View



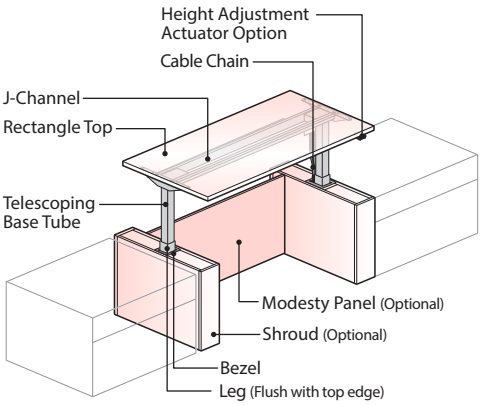
Side View



TABLETOP			BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
42″ (41″)	60″(58″)	29″	23 11⁄16″
	66″(64″)	29″	23 11⁄16″
	72″(70″)	29″	23 11⁄16″
	78″(76″)	29″	23 11⁄16″
	84″(82″)	29″	23 11⁄16″
48″ (47″)	60″ (58″)	35"	29 11⁄16″
	66″ (64″)	35"	29 11⁄16″
	72″(70″)	35"	29 11⁄16″
	78″(76″)	35"	29 11⁄16″
	84″(82″)	35"	29 11⁄16″

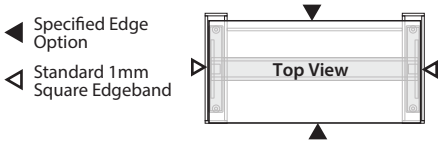
Product Details – Masters Series

Height Adjustable Credenza Desk – Rectangular Top – T-Leg Base



Edge Profile Locations

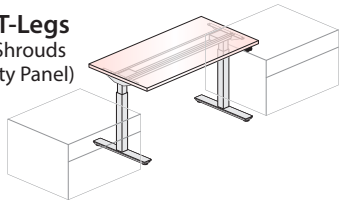
- The specified edge profile option is only applied to the user and visitor edges. Both ends of the top are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.



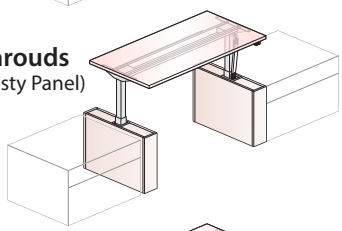
Configurations

- The Credenza Desk T-Legs are flush with the ends of the worktop to facilitate applications where 1.5H attached storage are used adjacent to the desk.
- Credenza Desks may be specified with visible T-Legs or they may be specified with a pair of shrouds. Desks with shrouds are also available with Modesty Panels.

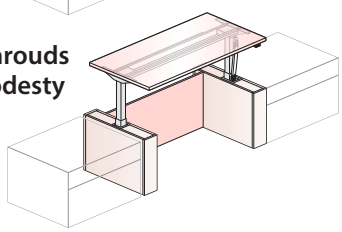
Visible T-Legs
(with no Shrouds or Modesty Panel)



With Shrouds
(no Modesty Panel)



With Shrouds and Modesty Panel

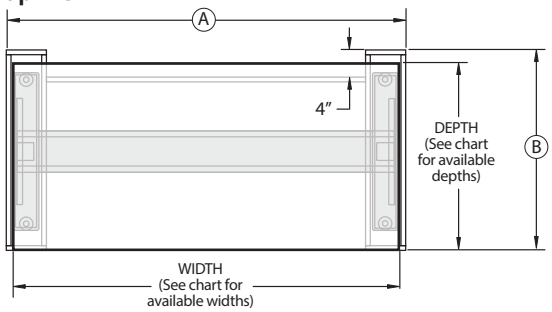


Component Materials/Finishes

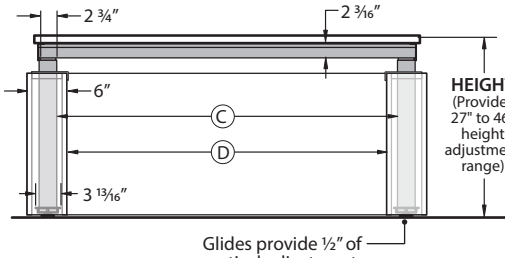
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top		**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
		(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
			(5) Bevel
			(6) Radius
			(7) Traditional
T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	
Shroud and Modesty Panel (Optional)		(L) Laminate – Specify a laminate surface color and a separate laminate edge color	
		(W) Wood – Specify one wood finish for surface and edges.	

Dimensions

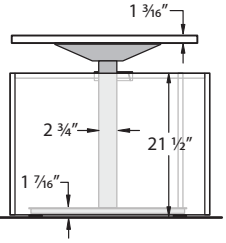
Top View



Front View



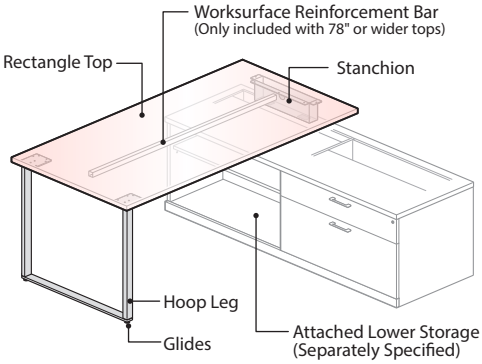
Side View



TABLETOP		BASE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D
24″ (22″)	60″(58″)	60″	23 ¾″	51 5⁄16″	48″
	66″ (64″)	66″	23 ¾″	57 5⁄16″	54″
	72″ (70″)	72″	23 ¾″	63 5⁄16″	60″
30″ (28″)	60″ (58″)	60″	29 ¾"	51 5⁄16″	48″
	66″ (64″)	66″	29 ¾"	57 5⁄16″	54″
	72″ (70″)	72″	29 ¾"	63 5⁄16″	60″

Product Details – Masters Series

Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage – Rectangular Top with Hoop Leg

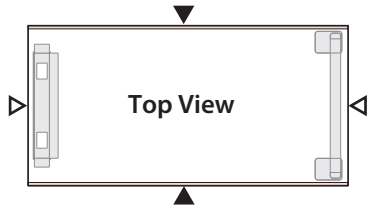


Edge Profile Options

- The specified edge profile option is only applied to the user and visitor edges. Both ends of the convergent are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.

◀ Specified Edge Option

◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband

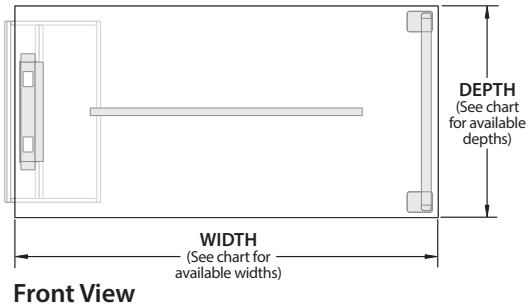


Component Materials/Finishes

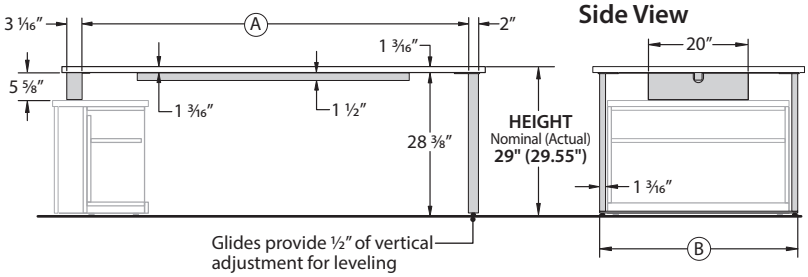
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option –** Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Hoop Leg and Stanchion	**(B) Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome – (Hoop Leg will be Chrome and Stanchion will be Metallic Silver)	
Glides	Standard in Black	
Reinforcement Bar (Only included with tops 78" or wider)	Painted Metal – Standard in Black	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



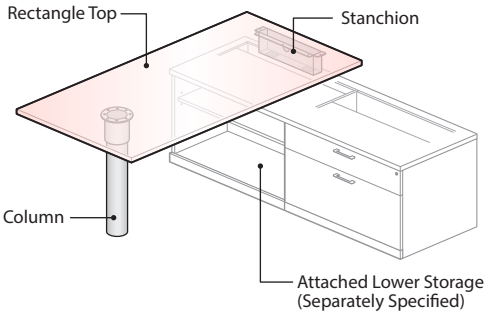
Side View

TABLETOP		BASE	
Depth (Actual)	Width (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
30″	60″	52 ½″	24 ⅞″
	66″	58 ½″	24 ⅞″
	72″	64 ½″	24 ⅞″
36″	60″	52 ½″	30 ⅞″
	66″	58 ½″	30 ⅞″
	72″	64 ½″	30 ⅞″
	78″	70 ½″	30 ⅞″
	84″	76 ½″	30 ⅞″
42″	72″	64 ½″	36 ⅞″
	78″	70 ½″	36 ⅞″
	84″	76 ½″	36 ⅞″

Notes **Reinforcement bar may be relocated in the field to provide clearance for cutouts for electrical components.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Rectangular Top with Column



Component Materials/Finishes

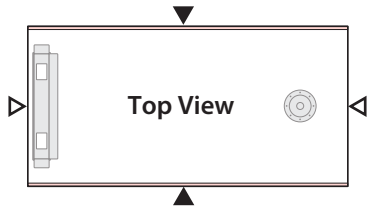
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Column Leg and Stanchion	**(B) Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome – (Hoop Leg will be Chrome and Stanchion will be Metallic Silver)	
Glides	• Standard in Black	

Edge Profiles and Locations

- Specified edge profile options are only applied to user and visitor edges. Ends are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.

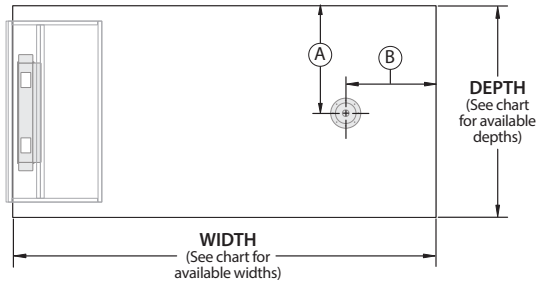
◀ Specified Edge Option

◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband

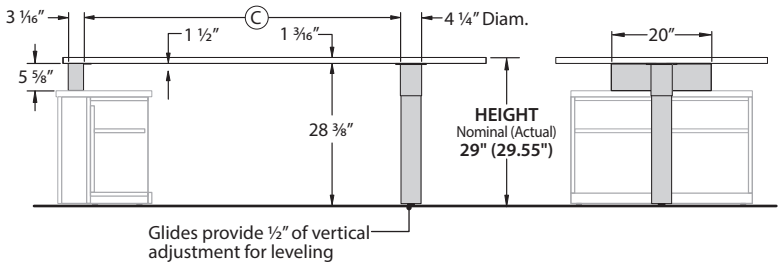


Dimensions

Top View



Front View

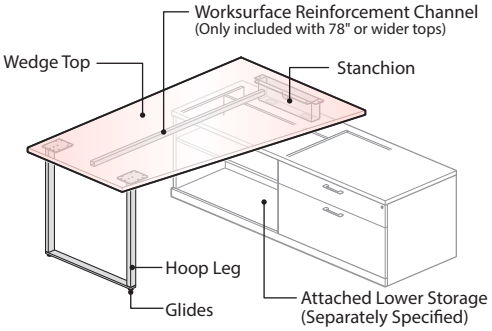


Side View

TOP		BASE		
Depth (Actual)	Width (Actual)	A	B	C
30″	60″	15″	9″	44 ¾″
	66″	15″	10 ½″	49 ¼"
	72″	15″	12″	53 ¾″
36″	60″	18″	9″	44 ¾″
	66″	18″	10 ½″	49 ¼"
	72″	18″	12″	53 ¾″
	78″	18″	13 ½″	58 ¾″
	84″	18″	15″	62 ¾″
42″	72″	21″	12″	53 ¾″
	78″	21″	13 ½″	58 ¾″
	84″	21″	15″	62 ¾″

Product Details – Masters Series

Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Square Top with Hoop Leg



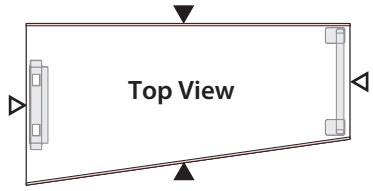
Edge Profiles and Locations

- Specified edge profile options are only applied to user and visitor edges. Ends are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.

Edge Profile Locations

◀ Specified Edge Option

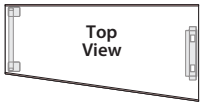
◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



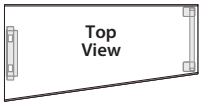
Orientation Options

- Wedge shaped tops may be specified with left or right handed orientations.

(L) Left Hand Orientation



(R) Right Hand Orientation

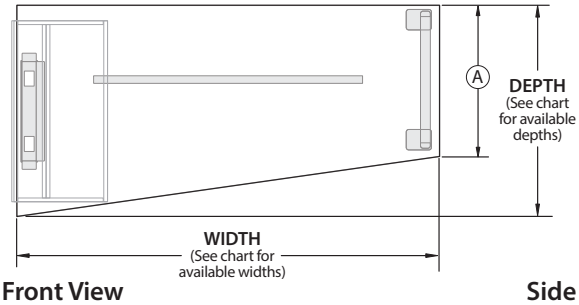


Component Materials/Finishes

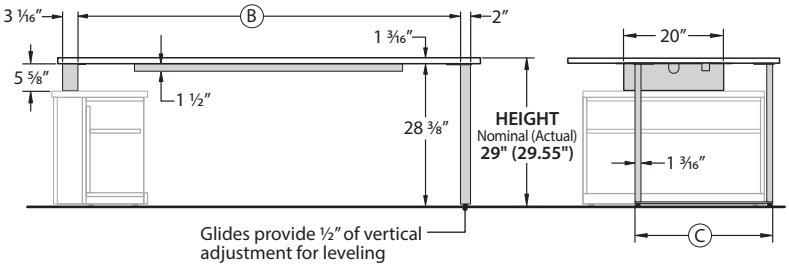
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge/Square Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Hoop Leg and Stanchion	**(B) Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome – (Hoop Leg will be Chrome and Stanchion will be Metallic Silver)	
Glides	Standard in Black	
Reinforcement Bar (Only included with tops 78" or wider)	Painted Metal – Standard in Black	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

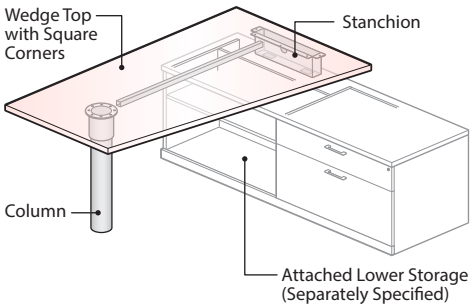


Side View

TOP			BASE	
Depth (Actual)	Width (Actual)	A	B	C
42″	60″	30″	52 ½″	24 ⅞″
	66″	30″	58 ½″	24 ⅞″
	72″	30″	64 ½″	24 ⅞″
	78"	30″	70 ½″	24 ⅞″
	84	30″	76 ½″	24 ⅞″
48″	60″	36″	52 ½″	30 ⅞″
	66″	36″	58 ½″	30 ⅞″
	72″	36"	64 ½″	30 ⅞″
	78″	36″	70 ½″	30 ⅞″
	84″	36″	76 ½″	30 ⅞″

Notes **Reinforcement bar may be relocated in the field to provide clearance for cutouts for electrical components.**

Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Square Top with Column



Component Materials/Finishes

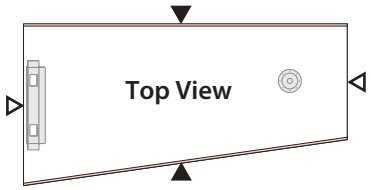
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge/Square Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Column Leg and Stanchion	**(B) Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome – (Hoop Leg will be Chrome and Stanchion will be Metallic Silver)	
Glides	• Standard in Black	

Edge Profiles and Locations

- Specified edge profile options are only applied to user and visitor edges. Ends are capped with 1mm thick edgeband.
- Wood tops specified with double-cut veneer are only available with Edge Option (1) Square edge option.

◀ Specified Edge Option

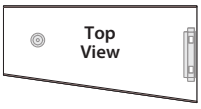
◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



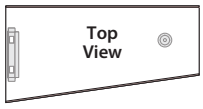
Orientation Options

- Wedge shaped tops may be specified with left or right handed orientations.

(L) Left Hand Orientation

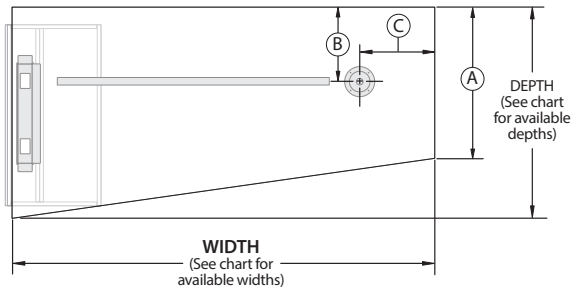


(R) Right Hand Orientation

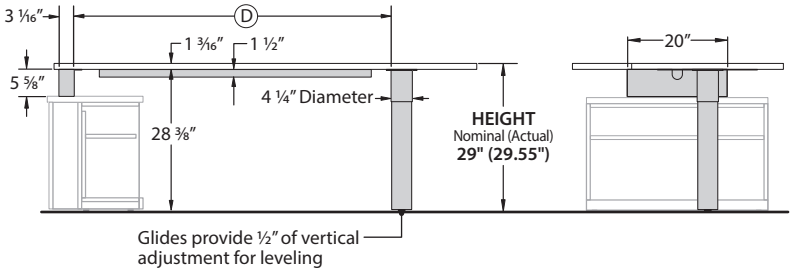


Dimensions

Top View



Front View

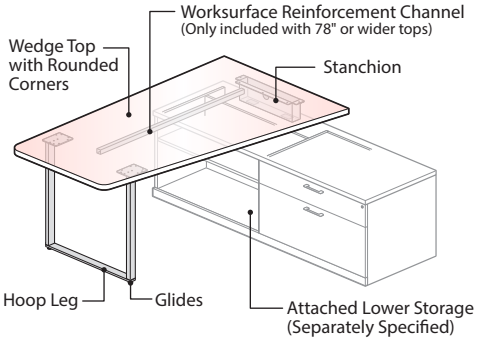


Side View

TOP			BASE		
Depth (Actual)	Width (Actual)	A	B	C	D
42″	60″	30″	15″	9"	44 ¾″
	66″	30″	15″	10 ½"	49 ¼"
	72″	30″	15″	12"	53 ¾″
	78″	30″	15″	13 ½"	58 ¾″
	84″	30″	15″	15"	62 ¾″
48″	60″	36″	18″	9"	44 ¾″
	66″	36″	18″	10 ½"	49 ¼"
	72″	36"	18″	12"	53 ¾″
	78″	36″	18″	13 ½"	58 ¾″
	84″	36″	18″	15"	62 ¾″

Product Details – Masters Series

Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Radius Top with Hoop Leg

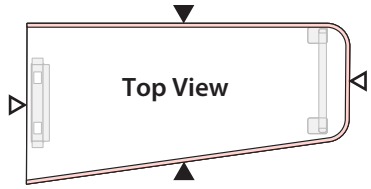


Edge Profile Locations

- Wedge worktops with radius corners are only available with (J) Wood Edgeband or (1) Square Edgeband options.
- The specified edge profile option wraps around all edges except the end with sharp corners, which is capped with 1mm thick edgeband.

◀ Specified Edge Option

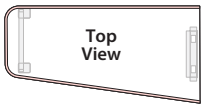
◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



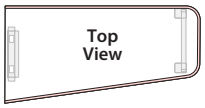
Orientation Options

- Wedge shaped tops may be specified with left or right handed orientations.

(L) Left Hand Orientation



(R) Right Hand Orientation

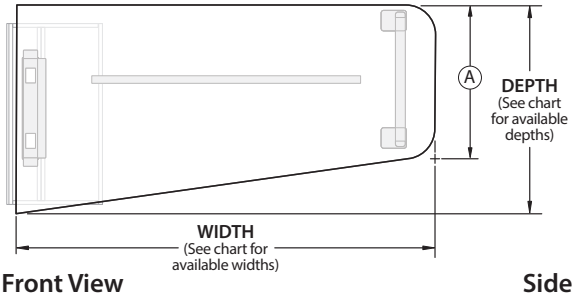


Component Materials/Finishes

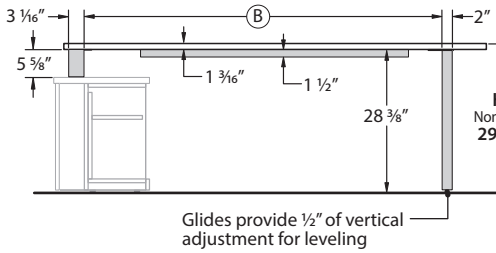
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge/Radius Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Hoop Leg and Stanchion	**(B) Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome – (Hoop Leg will be Chrome and Stanchion will be Metallic Silver)	
Glides	Standard in Black	
Reinforcement Bar (Only included with tops 78" or wider)	Painted Metal – Standard in Black	

Dimensions

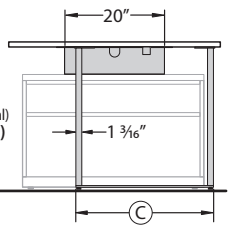
Top View



Front View



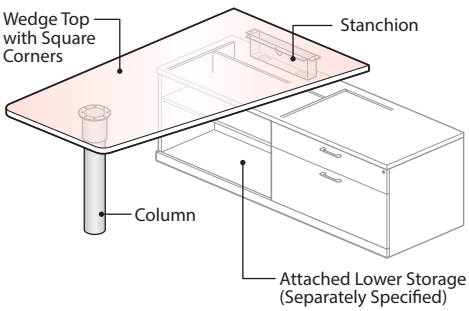
Side View



TOP			BASE	
Depth (Actual)	Width (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
42″	60″	30″	48"	24 7⁄8″
	66″	30″	54″	24 7⁄8″
	72″	30″	60″	24 7⁄8″
	78"	30″	66"	24 7⁄8″
	84″	30″	72″	24 7⁄8″
48″	60″	36″	48″	30 7⁄8″
	66″	36″	54″	30 7⁄8″
	72″	36"	60″	30 7⁄8″
	78″	36″	66″	30 7⁄8″
	84″	36″	72″	30 7⁄8″

Notes **Reinforcement bar may be relocated in the field to provide clearance for cutouts for electrical components.**

Convergent Worktop for use with 1.5H Storage– Wedge Radius Top with Column



Component Materials/Finishes

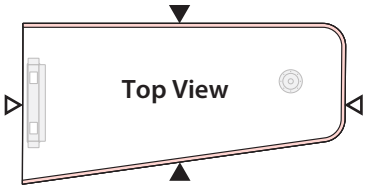
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge/Radius Top	**(L) Laminate Surface Option** – Specify separate surface and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
	(W) Wood Surface Option – Specify a single color for surface and edge finishes.	(1) Square
		(5) Bevel
		(6) Radius
		(7) Traditional
Column and Stanchion	**(B) Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	(C) Chrome – (Hoop Leg will be Chrome and Stanchion will be Metallic Silver)	
Glides	• Standard in Black	

Edge Profile Locations

- Wedge worktops with radius corners are only available with (J) Wood Edgeband or (1) Square Edgeband options.
- The specified edge profile option wraps around all edges except the end with sharp corners, which is capped with 1mm thick edgeband.

◀ Specified Edge Option

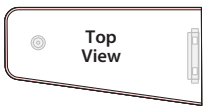
◁ Standard 1mm Square Edgeband



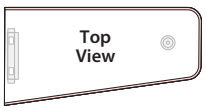
Orientation Options

- Wedge shaped tops may be specified with left or right handed orientations.

(L) Left Hand Orientation

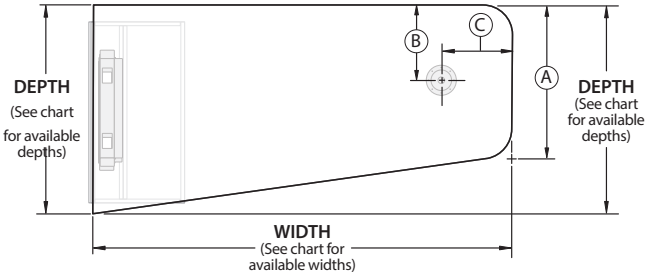


(R) Right Hand Orientation

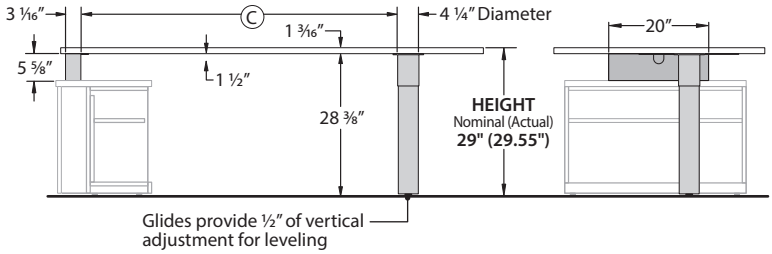


Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Side View

TOP			BASE		
Depth (Actual)	Width (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
42″	60″	30″	15″	9"	44 ¾″
	66″	30″	15″	10 ½"	49 ¼"
	72″	30″	15″	12"	53 ¾″
	78″	30″	15″	13 ½"	58 ¾″
	84″	30″	15″	15"	62 ¾″
48″	60″	36″	18″	9"	44 ¾″
	66″	36″	18″	10 ½"	49 ¼"
	72″	36"	18″	12"	53 ¾″
	78″	36″	18″	13 ½"	58 ¾″
	84″	36″	18″	15"	62 ¾″

Product Details – Masters Series

Attached Storage

Masters Series offers attached storage options used for constructing furniture components such as Returns, Credenzas, and storage banks.

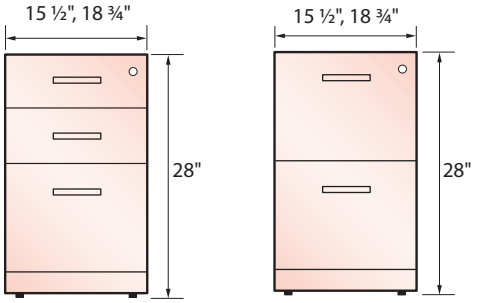
- Pedestals: letter-width and legal-width
- Lateral Files: 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide
- Two-High Open Cabinet: 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide
- Two-High Cabinet with Doors: 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide

Pedestals

- Available in either 15 ½" (394mm) letter-width or 18 ¾" (476mm) legal-width with File/File or Box/Box/File drawer configuration.
- Separately specified Return Top, Common Storage Top, or Credenza Top is 1 3/16" (30mm) thick.
- Specification of an optional back panel, increases the depth of Lateral File by ¾" (19mm).
- Levelers have an adjustment capability of 2" (51mm)

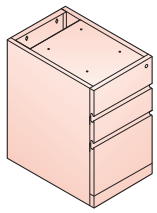
Pedestal Dimensions

	PEDESTAL DEPTH	PEDESTAL DEPTH (FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
Letter Width	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
	29" (737mm)	29¾" (756mm)	30" (762mm)
Legal Width	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)

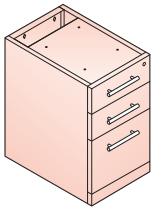


Notes
- **Overall nominal height of 28" includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **One lock standard per Pedestal.**

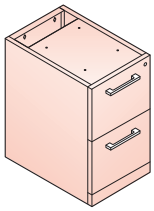
Pull Options



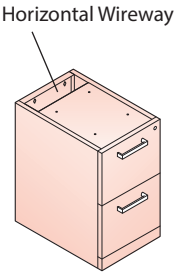
Box/Box/File Pedestal With Finger Pull (Wood Group B Only)



Box/Box/File Pedestal With Bar Pull

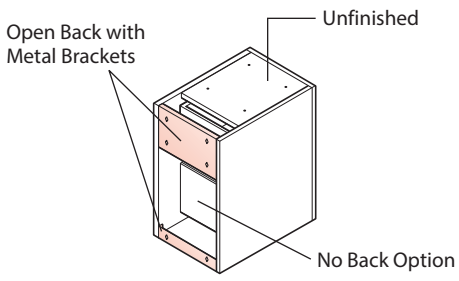


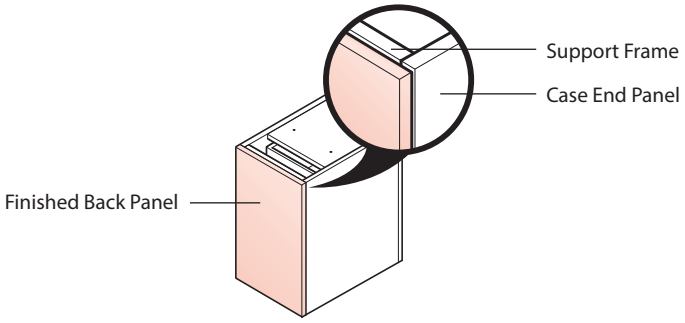
File/File Pedestal With Linear Pull



File/File Pedestal With Classic Pull

Finished Back Option





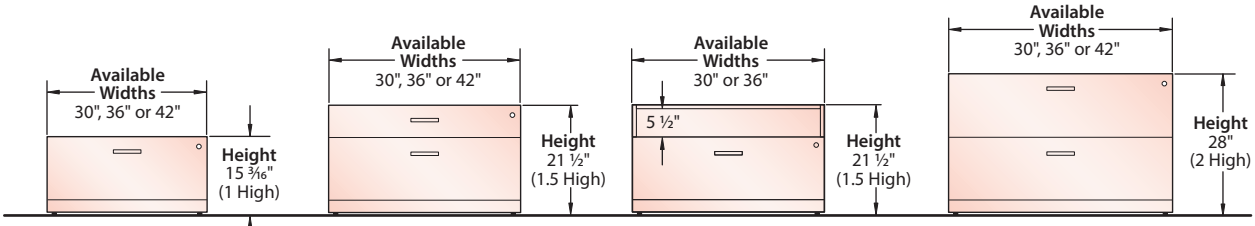
Tip **A pedestal without finished back will be ¾" (19mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back or full overlay modesty panel (used when creating modular credenza or storage unit) is recommended. See Planning Modular Components for additional information.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Attached Lateral Files

Masters Series offers Attached Lateral Files that are designed to be combined with other attached storage units, for use in constructing Returns, Credenzas, and storage banks.

- Available with either 30", 36" or 42" widths, with File, File/File and Box/File configurations.
- Separately specified Return Top, Common Storage Top, or Credenza Top is 13/16" (30mm) thick.
- Specification of an optional back panel, increases the depth of Lateral File by ¾" (19mm).
- Glides provide 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment for leveling.



1 High Lateral File | 1.5 High Lateral File | 1.5 High Lateral File with Open Shelf | 2 High Lateral File

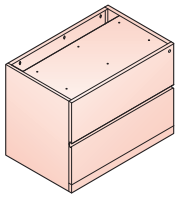
Lateral File Dimensions

LATERAL FILE WIDTH	LATERAL FILE DEPTH	LATERAL FILE DEPTH (WITH FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
30" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
36" (914mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
42" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)

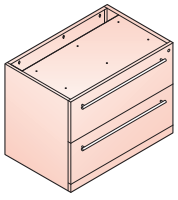
Notes

- **1.5H Lateral File with Open Shelf is not available with 42" Width.**
- **Nominal height includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **One lock standard per Lateral File.**
- **See Masters Series Price List for additional Lateral File information.**

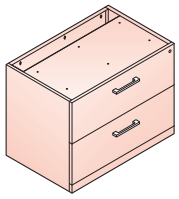
Pull Options



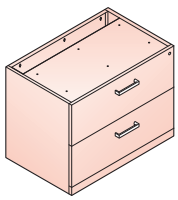
(F) Finger Pull Option (Wood Group B Only)



(B) Bar Pull Option

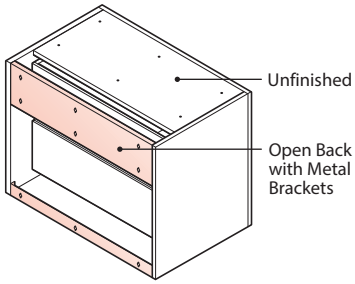


(8) Linear Pull Option

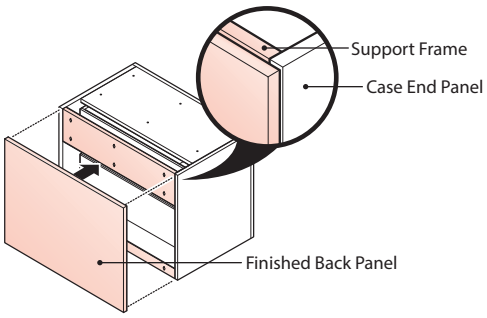


(9) Classic Pull Option

Finished Back Option



(N) No Back Option



(Y) Finished Back Option

Tip **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

Product Details – Masters Series

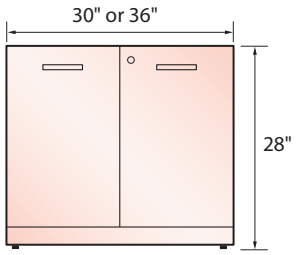
2H Cabinet: Open and with Doors

Two-high cabinets provide shelf storage for the Masters Series workstation.

- Available in either 30" (762mm) or 36" (914mm) width.
- Separately specified Return Top, Common Storage Top, or Credenza Top is 13/16" (30mm) thick.
- Specification of an optional back panel increases the depth of the cabinet by ¾" (19mm).
- Levelers have an adjustment capability of 2" (51mm).

Two-High Cabinet Dimensions

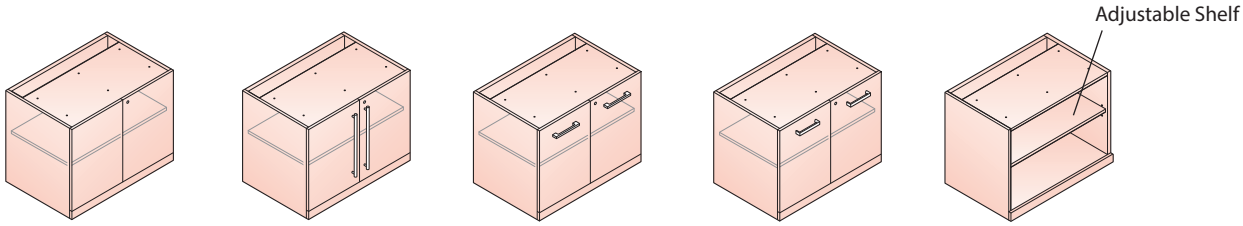
	CABINET DEPTH	PEDESTAL DEPTH (FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
30" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
36" (914mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)



Notes

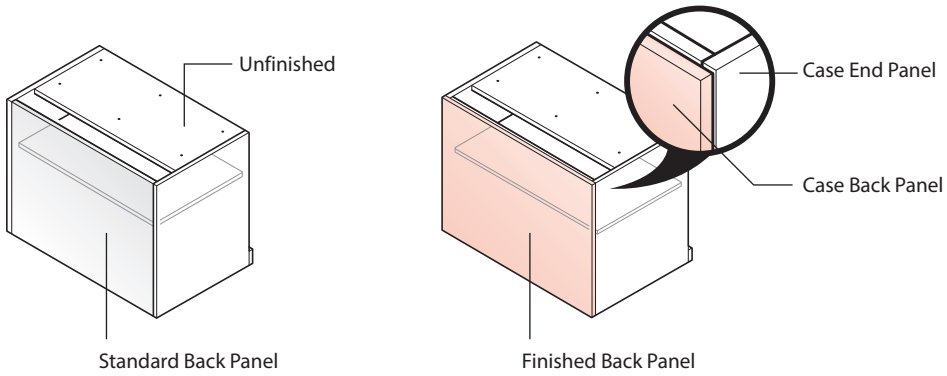
- **Overall nominal height of 28" includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **Lock on Cabinet with Doors is optional.**

Pull Options



With Finger Pull (touch latch) | With Bar Pull | With Linear Pull | With Classic Pull | Open Cabinet

Finished Back Option



Standard Back Panel (unfinished) | Finished Back Panel

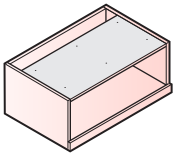
Tip **A cabinet without finished back will be ¾" (19mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back or full overlay modesty panel (used when creating modular credenza or storage unit) is recommended. See Planning Modular Components for additional information.**

Product Details – Masters Series

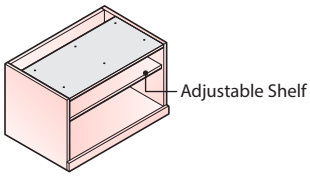
Attached Open Cabinet

Masters Series offers Attached Open Cabinets that are designed to be combined with other attached storage units, for use in constructing Returns, Credenzas, and storage banks.

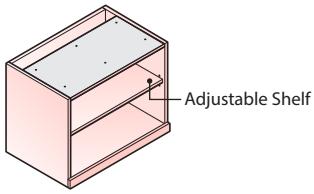
- Includes an unfinished top which requires a separately specified Credenza Top, Common Storage Top or Return Top. Tops will increase the height of the cabinet by 1 3/16".
- Includes Adjustable Glides which provide 2" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- May be specified with an optional back panel, which will increase the depth of the cabinet by ¾".



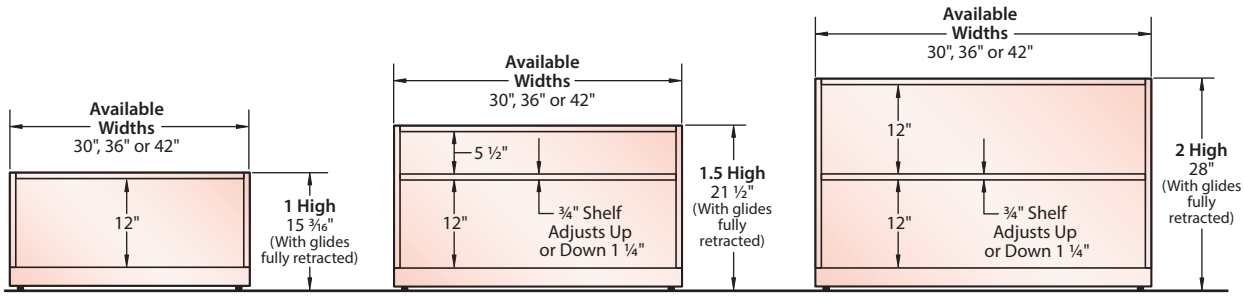
1 High Open Cabinet
(42" Width not available with Paint finish)



1.5 High Open Cabinet
(1.5 High is not available with Paint Finish)



2 High Open Cabinet
(42" Width not available with Paint finish)



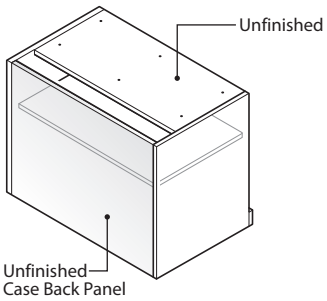
Open Cabinet Dimensions

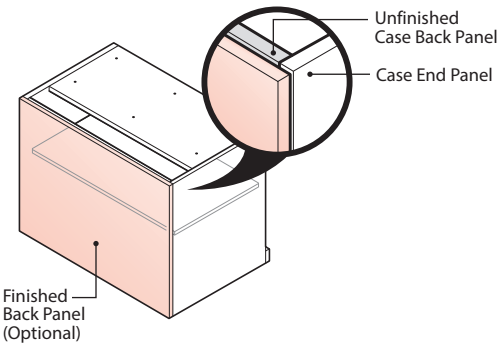
CABINET WIDTH	CABINET DEPTH	CABINET DEPTH (WITH FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
30" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
36" (914mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
42" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)

Notes

- **Nominal height of 28" includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **One lock standard per Lateral File.**
- **See Masters Series Price List for additional Lateral File information.**

Finished Back Option





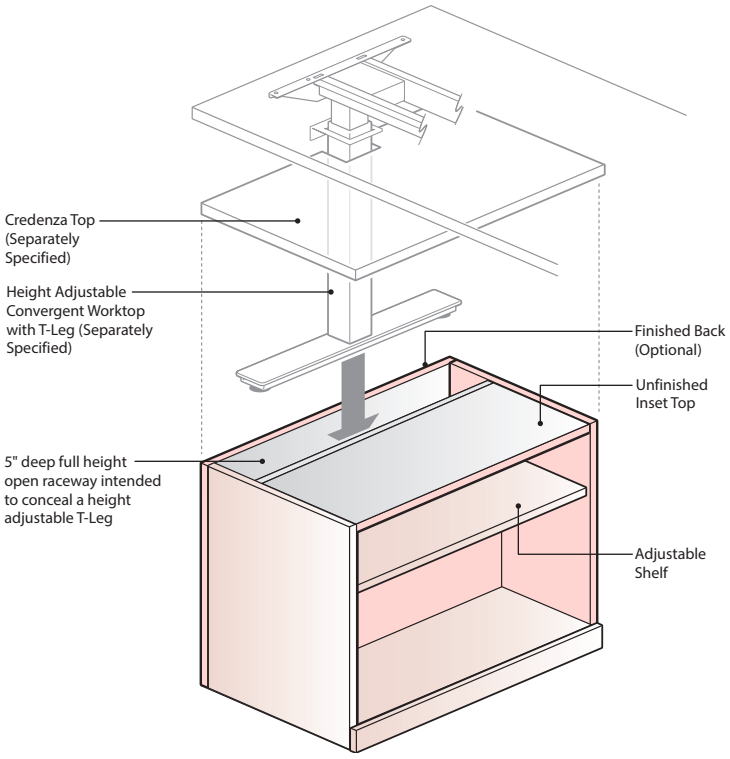
Tip **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Attached Storage for use with Convergent Worktop – 1.5H Open Cabinet

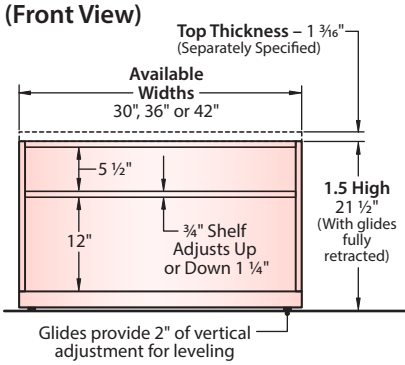
Designed for applications using a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktops. The cabinet may also be combined with other attached storage units, for creating Returns, Credenzas, and Storage Banks.

- Includes case, adjustable shelves and glides.
- The back of unit includes a full height open raceway intended to conceal the T-Leg of a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop.
- Includes an unfinished top which requires a separately specified Credenza Top. Tops will increase the height of the cabinet by 1 3⁄16".
- Includes a ¾" thick adjustable shelf that may be adjusted up or down 1 ¼".
- Includes Glides which provide 2" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- May be specified with an optional finished back, which will increase the depth of the cabinet by ¾".

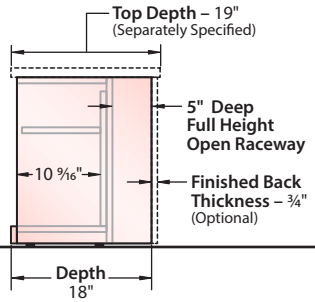


Dimensions

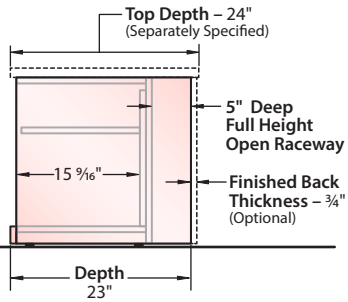
(Front View)



(Side View) Letter Depth Option



(Side View) Legal Depth Option

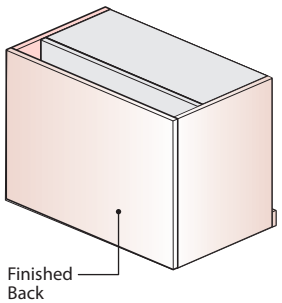


Finished Back Options

With Back Option (Finished)

- Includes a finished back to enclose the back of the cabinet.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet is visible.
- Finished Back adds 3/4" to the depth of the case.

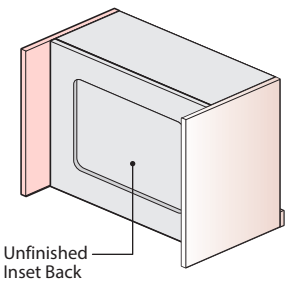
(Back View)



No Back Option (Unfinished)

- Includes an open unfinished back.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet will not be visible (against a wall).

(Back View)

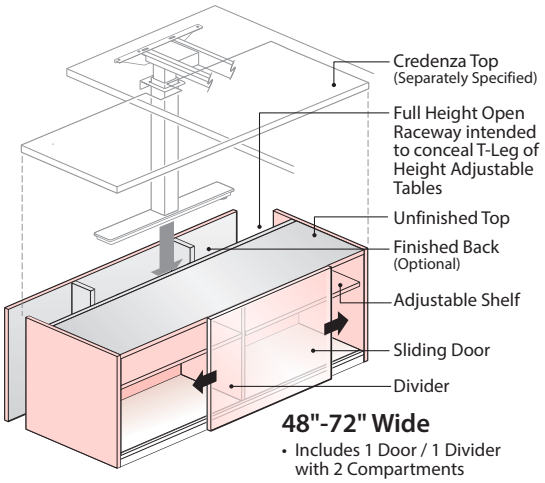


Tip **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

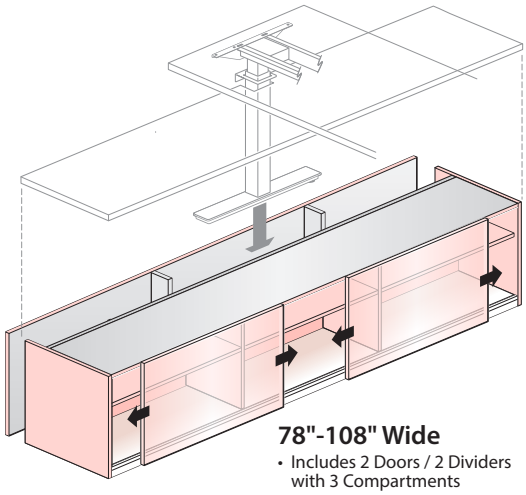
1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit for use with Convergent Worktop

Designed for applications using a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop. The cabinet may also be combined with other attached storage units, for creating Returns, Credenzas, and Storage Banks.

- Includes case, sliding door(s), divider(s), adjustable shelves and glides.
- The back of unit includes a full height open raceway intended to conceal the T-Leg of a Height Adjustable Convergent Worktop.
- The inset top of the unit is unfinished and requires a separately specified Credenza Top (the separately specified top will increase the height of the cabinet by 1 3⁄16").
- Each compartment includes a ¾" thick adjustable shelf that may be adjusted up or down 1 1/4".
- Glides provide 2" of adjustment for leveling.

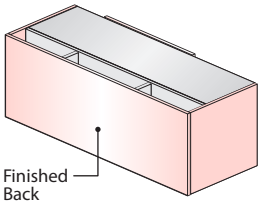


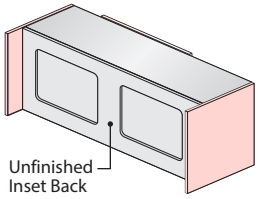
48"-72" Wide
- Includes 1 Door / 1 Divider with 2 Compartments



78"-108" Wide
- Includes 2 Doors / 2 Dividers with 3 Compartments

Finished Back Options (Back Views)





With Back Option (Finished)
- Includes a finished back to enclose the back.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet is visible.
- Finished Back adds ¾" to the depth of the case.

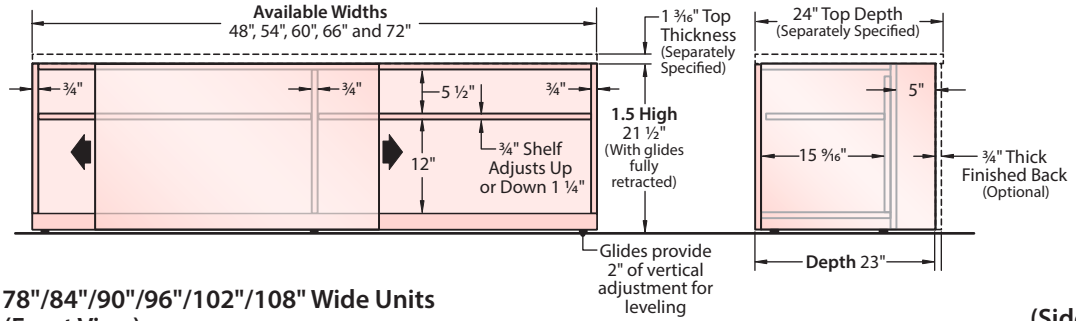
No Back Option (Unfinished)
- Includes an open unfinished back.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet will not be visible (against a wall).

Notes
- **The Finished Back includes vertical supports which may relocated in the field to accommodate the location of the height adjustable T-Leg.**
- **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

Dimensions and Configurations

48"/54"/60"/66"/72" Wide Units

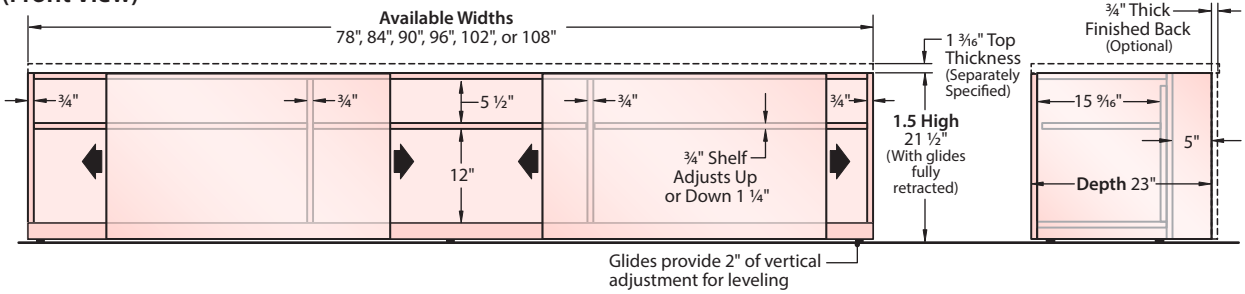
(Front View)



(Side View)

78"/84"/90"/96"/102"/108" Wide Units

(Front View)



(Side View)

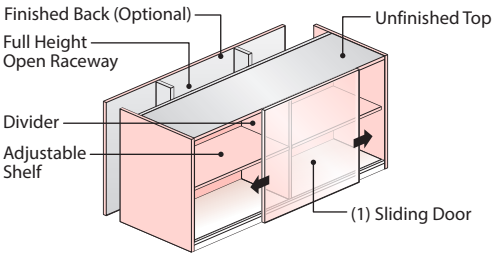
Product Details – Masters Series

2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit –23" Deep

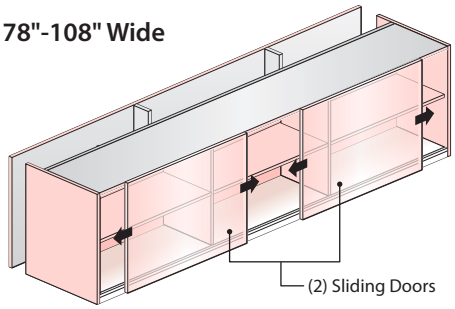
Designed to be combined with attached storage units, for creating Returns, Credenzas, and Storage Banks.

- The top of the unit is unfinished and requires a separately specified Credenza Top (the separately specified top will increase the height of the cabinet by 1 3⁄16").
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves that may be adjusted up or down 1 ¼".
- Glides provide 2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.
- May be specified with an optional full finished back, which will increase the finished depth of the cabinet by ¾".
- Back of Cabinet includes a 5" open raceway for wire management.

48"-72" Wide

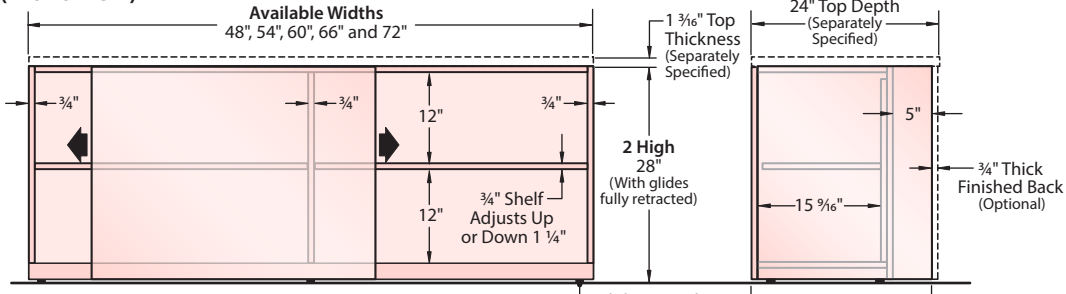


78"-108" Wide

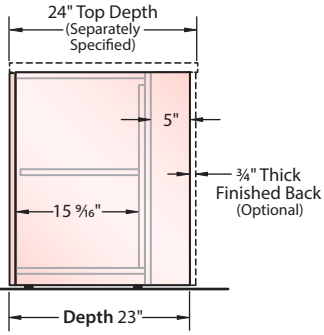


Dimensions and Configurations

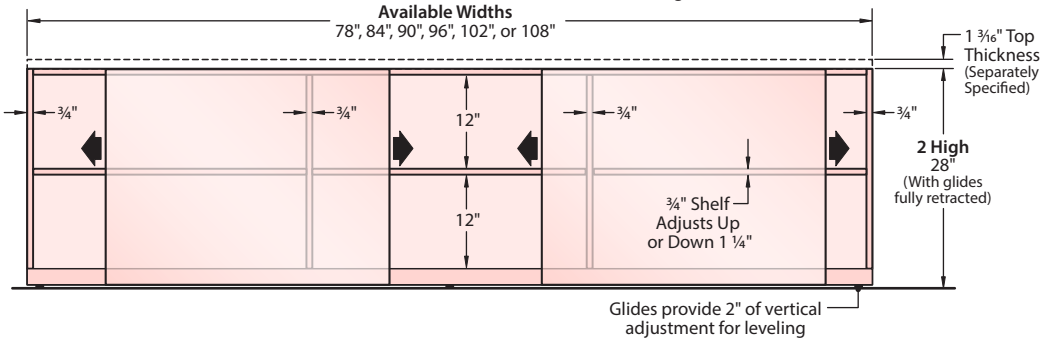
48"/54"/60"/66"/72" Wide Units (Front View)



(Side View)



78"/84"/90"/96"/102"/108" Wide Units (Front View)

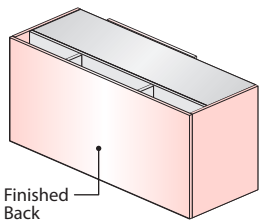


Finished Back Options

With Back Option (Finished)

- Includes a finished back to enclose the back of the cabinet.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet is visible.
- Finished Back adds 3/4" to the depth of the case.

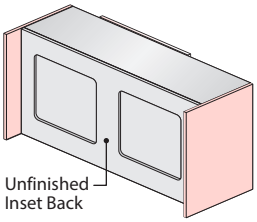
(Back View)



No Back Option (Unfinished)

- Includes an inset unfinished back.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet will not be visible (against a wall).

(Back View)

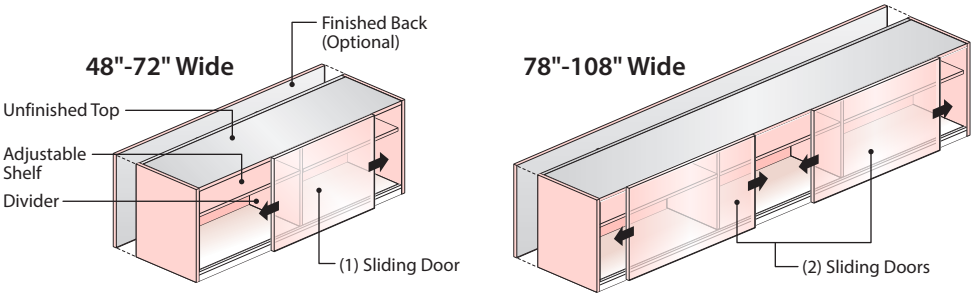


Tip **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

1.5H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit – 18" Deep

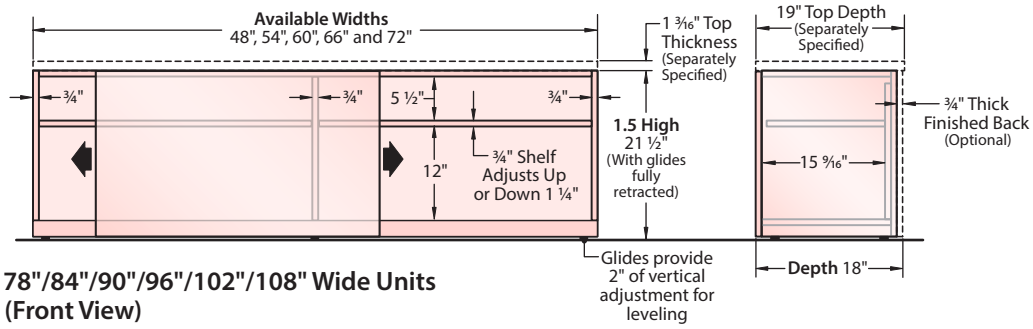
Designed to be combined with attached storage units, for creating Returns, Credenzas, and Storage Banks.

- The top of the unit is unfinished and requires a separately specified Credenza Top (the separately specified top will increase the height of the cabinet by 1 3⁄16").
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves that may be adjusted up or down 1 ¼".
- Glides provide 2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.
- May be specified with an optional full finished back, which will increase the finished depth of the cabinet by ¾".

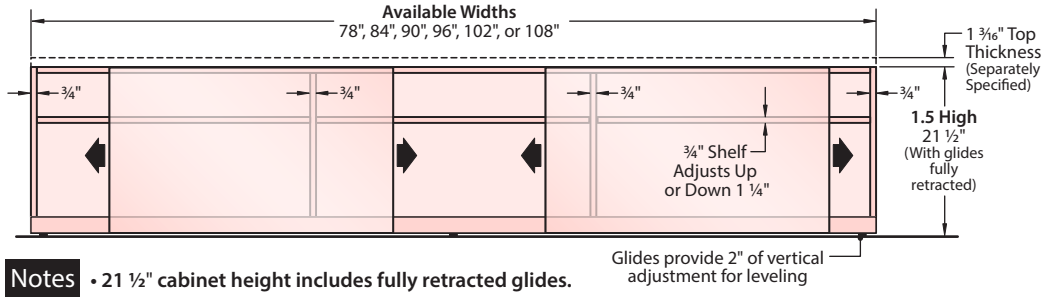


Dimensions and Configurations

48"/54"/60"/66"/72" Wide Units
(Front View)



78"/84"/90"/96"/102"/108" Wide Units
(Front View)

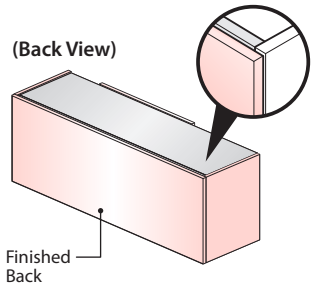


Notes • **21 ½" cabinet height includes fully retracted glides.**

Finished Back Options

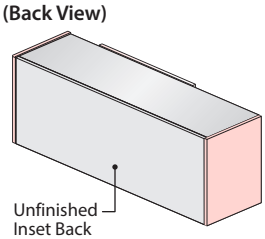
With Back Option (Finished)

- Includes a finished back to enclose the back of the cabinet.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet is visible.
- Finished Back adds ¾" to the depth of the case.



No Back Option (Unfinished)

- Includes an open unfinished back.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet will not be visible (against a wall).



Tip **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

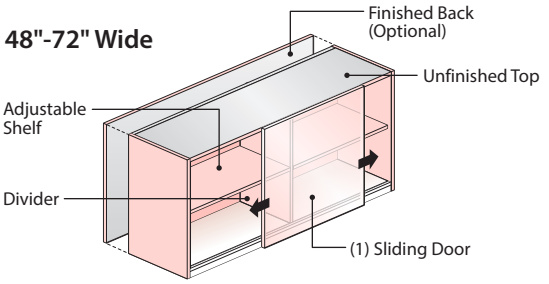
Product Details – Masters Series

2H Attached Sliding Door Storage Unit - 18" Deep

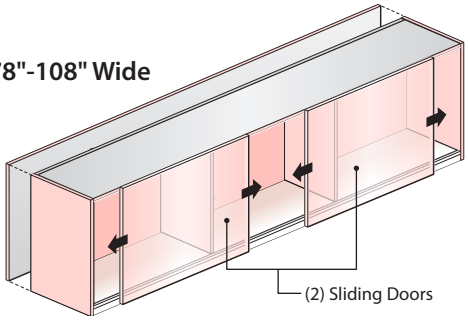
Designed to be combined with attached storage units, for creating Returns, Credenzas, and Storage Banks.

- The top of the unit is unfinished and requires a separately specified Credenza Top (the separately specified top will increase the height of the cabinet by 1 3⁄16").
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves that may be adjusted up or down 1 ¼".
- Glides provide 2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.
- May be specified with an optional full finished back, which will increase the finished depth of the cabinet by ¾".

48"-72" Wide

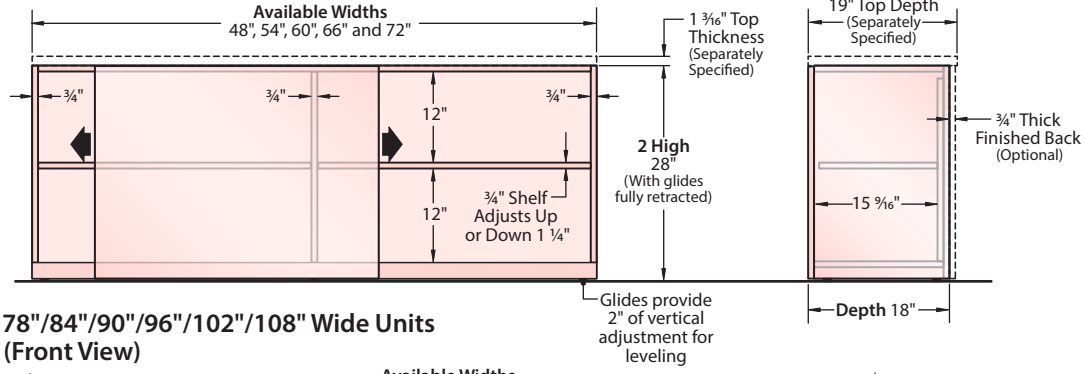


78"-108" Wide



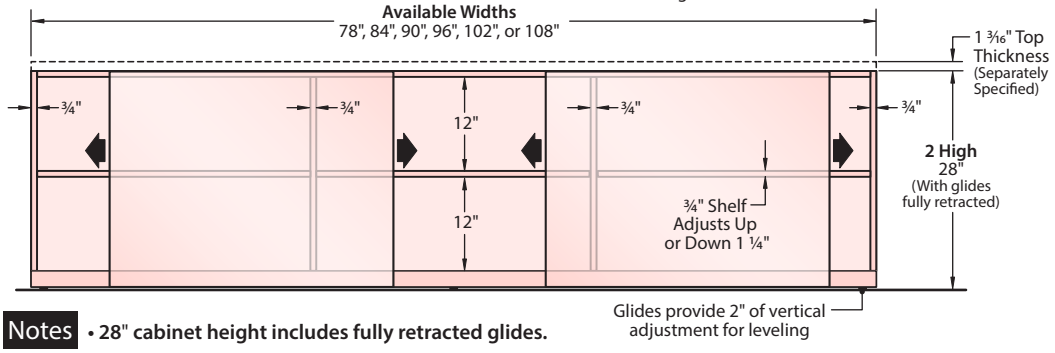
Dimensions and Configurations

48"/54"/60"/66"/72" Wide Units (Front View)



(Side View)

78"/84"/90"/96"/102"/108" Wide Units (Front View)



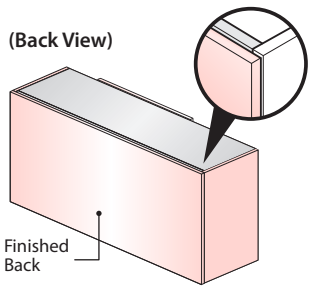
Notes • **28" cabinet height includes fully retracted glides.**

Finished Back Options

With Back Option (Finished)

- Includes a finished back to enclose the back of the cabinet.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet is visible.
- Finished Back adds ¾" to the depth of the case.

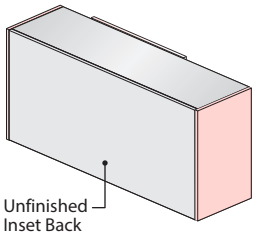
(Back View)



No Back Option (Unfinished)

- Includes an open unfinished back.
- Specify for applications where the back of the cabinet will not be visible (against a wall).

(Back View)



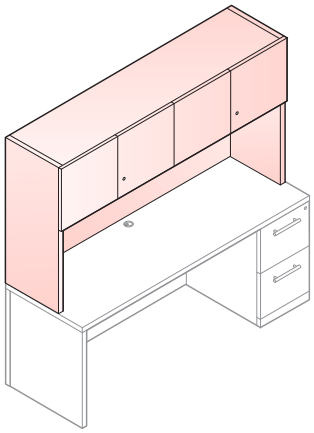
Tip **A Cabinet without finished back will be 1" (25.4mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back is recommended to fill the gap.**

Product Details – Masters Series

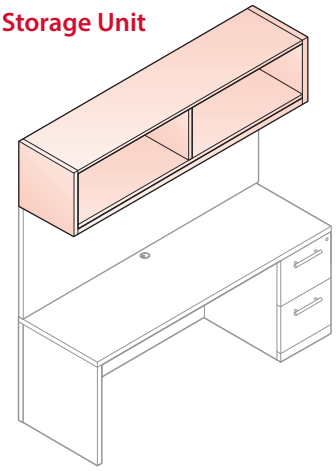
Upper Storage Overview

Masters Series features three types of overhead storage: Vertical Storage Units, Overhead Storage Units (wall mounted) and Open Sided Shelves. All are available in 1H or 2H configurations and may be specified letter depth or legal depth (designed to accept legal or Redweld files). Separately specified fabric Tackboards or fabric Tackboards with Slat Rail complete the functionality of Vertical Storage Units and Overhead Storage Units.

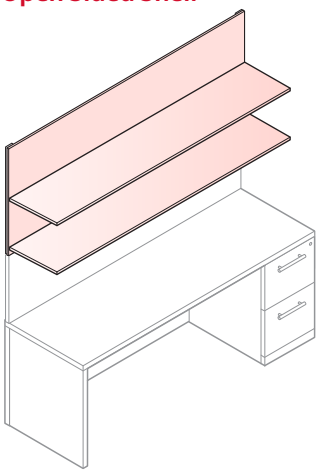
Vertical Storage Unit



Overhead Storage Unit



Open Sided Shelf



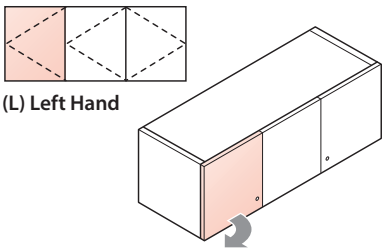
Door Front Options

(For Vertical Storage Units or Overhead Storage Units)

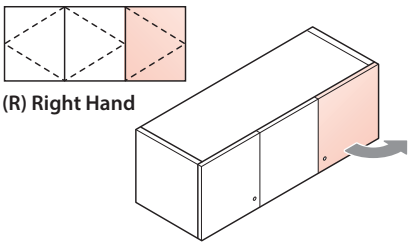
- No Doors
- Hinged Doors
- Glass Hinged Doors
- Sliding Door
- Glass Sliding Door

Door Swing Orientation (Vertical Storage Unit and Overhead Storage Unit only)

- 42", 48" and 52" wide Vertical Storage and Overhead Storage Units have three doors and are handed.
- Orientation is determined by the location of the single door.
- As shown below, when the overhead is specified with a left-hand single door swing orientation, the single door is located to the left, and to the right when specified with a right-hand single door swing orientation.



(L) Left Hand



(R) Right Hand

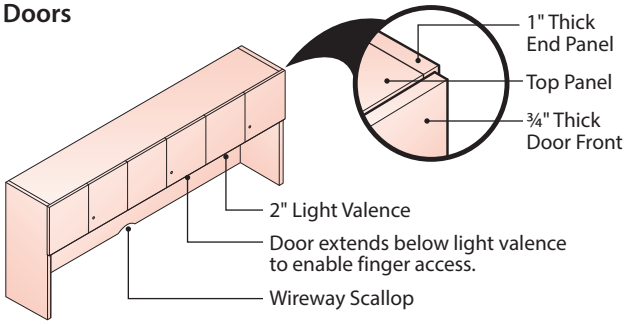
Product Details – Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units

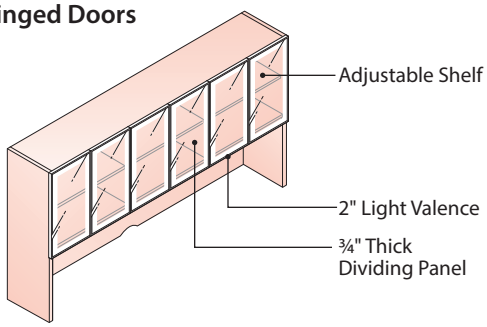
- End Panels are supported on lower Masters Series furniture components.
- The number of sections and doors per unit varies depending on the style (door front option) and width selected (refer to charts on following pages).
- Locks are available as an option on units with wood hinged doors only. Glass hinged doors are all sliding doors are non-locking.
- The number of sections and doors per unit varies depending on the style (with or without doors) and width selected (refer to charts on following pages).
- Locks are available as an option on units with solid doors only. Glass and sliding doors are non-locking.
- A wireway is located in the bottom center of the back panel.
- 23 ¾" (594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valence.
- One-high option aligns with five-high storage units and two-high option aligns with six-high storage units.

Vertical Storage Unit Configurations

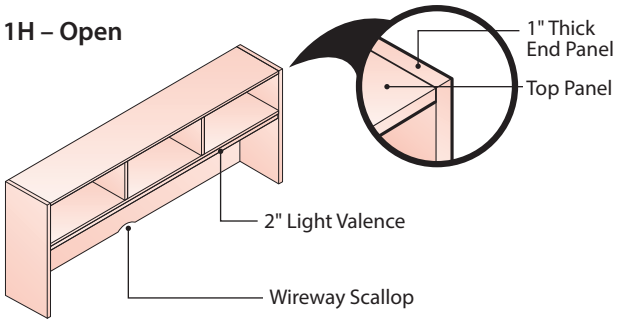
1H with Hinged Doors



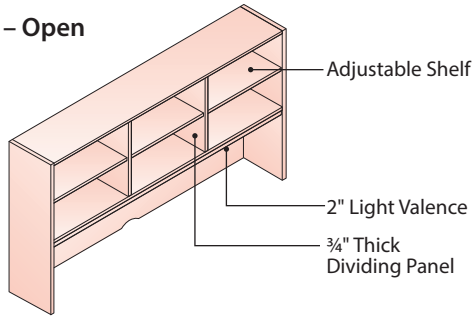
2H with Glass Hinged Doors



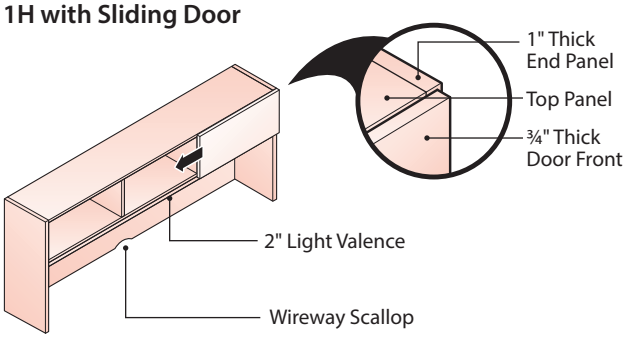
1H – Open



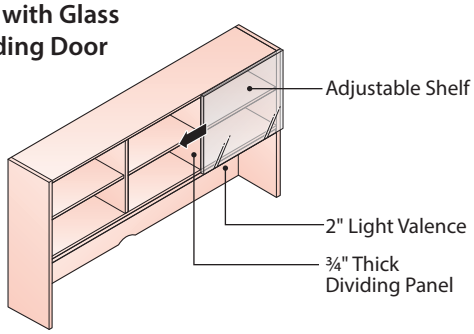
2H – Open



1H with Sliding Door



2H with Glass Sliding Door



Notes

- **Designed primarily to be stacked on Credenzas or other storage units of equal width, although some exceptions do exist. See Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines for additional information.**
- **Task light cord is routed behind tackboard and through wireway scallop.**
- **Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door include internally mounted top and bottom sliding door track with bumpers at each end.**
- **Two-high Vertical Storage Units have a ¾" (19mm) thick adjustable shelf with 1¼" (32mm) adjustment range per section.**

Tips

- **Tackboards must be specified for all Vertical Storage Units.**
- **When planning, keep in mind that Vertical Storage Units are not designed for workstation configurations where unfinished back is visible.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Upper Storage Options – Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit Dimensions and Capacities

	OVERALL HEIGHT	INTERIOR HEIGHT	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL	INTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	INTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL
Closed One-High	39 ⅞" (1013mm)	13" (330mm)	14 ⅞" (378mm)	17 ⅜" (441mm)	13 ¼" (336mm)	15 ¾" (400mm)
Open One-High	39 ⅞" (1013mm)	13" (330mm)	14" (356mm)	16 ½" (419mm)	13 ¼" (336mm)	15 ¾" (400mm)
Closed Two-High	52 ½" (1013mm)	25 ⅝" (652mm)	14 ⅞" (378mm)	17 ⅜" (441mm)	13 ¼" (336mm)	15 ¾" (400mm)
Open Two-High	52 ½" (1013mm)	25 ⅝" (652mm)	14" (356mm)	16 ½" (419mm)	13 ¼" (336mm)	15 ¾" (400mm)

Interior Widths: Vertical Storage Units (with Hinged Doors)

VSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	27 ⅞" (707mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	33 ⅞" (860mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	12 ½" (319mm)	26 ½" (674mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	14 ½" (370mm)	30 ½" (776mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	16 ½" (421mm)	34 ½" (876mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	28 ½" (724mm)	28 ½" (724mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	31 ½" (800mm)	31 ½" (800mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	34 ½" (876mm)	34 ½" (876mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	24 ⅝" (627mm)	25" (636mm)	24 ⅝" (627mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	26 ⅝" (677mm)	27" (687mm)	26 ⅝" (677mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	28 ⅝" (728mm)	29" (738mm)	28 ⅝" (728mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	30 ⅝" (779mm)	31" (788mm)	30 ⅝" (779mm)

Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high vertical storage units.**
- **Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with hinged doors only.**

Interior Widths: Vertical Storage Units (Open)

VSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section	27 ⅞" (707mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section	33 ⅞" (860mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections	19 ½" (497mm)	19 ½" (497mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections	22 ½" (573mm)	22 ½" (573mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections	25 ½" (649mm)	25 ½" (649mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections	28 ½" (724mm)	28 ½" (724mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections	31 ½" (800mm)	31 ½" (800mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections	34 ½" (876mm)	34 ½" (876mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections	24 ⅝" (627mm)	25" (636mm)	24 ⅝" (627mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections	26 ⅝" (677mm)	27" (687mm)	26 ⅝" (677mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections	28 ⅝" (728mm)	29" (738mm)	28 ⅝" (728mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections	30 ⅝" (779mm)	31" (788mm)	30 ⅝" (779mm)

Note
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high vertical storage units.**

Interior Widths: Vertical Storage Units (with Sliding Doors)

VSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/ 1 Door	13 ¼" (335mm)	13 ¼" (335mm)	
36" (914mm)	1 Section/1 Door	16 ¼" (411mm)	16 ¼" (411mm)	
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	19 ½" (497mm)	19 ½" (497mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	22 ½" (572mm)	22 ½" (572mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	25 ½" (648mm)	25 ½" (648mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	28 ½" (724mm)	28 ½" (724mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	31 ½" (800mm)	31 ½" (800mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	34 ½" (876mm)	34 ½" (876mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	24 ⅝" (627mm)	25" (636mm)	24 ⅝" (627mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	26 ⅝" (677mm)	27" (687mm)	26 ⅝" (677mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	28 ⅝" (728mm)	29" (738mm)	28 ⅝" (728mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	30 ⅝" (779mm)	31" (788mm)	30 ⅝" (779mm)

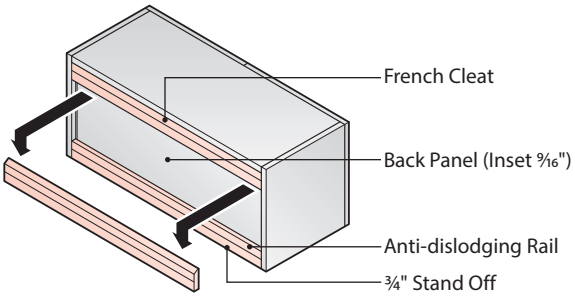
Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high vertical storage units.**
- **Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with sliding door only.**

Product Details – Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units

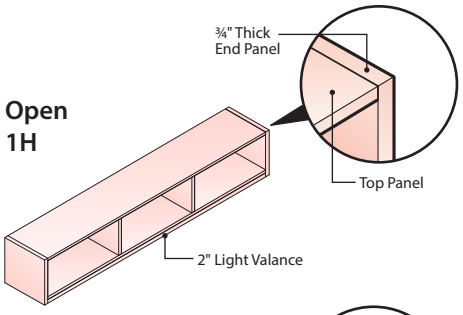
- Overhead Storage Units are wall mounted.
- The number of sections and doors per Overhead Storage Unit varies depending on the style (with or without doors) and width selected (refer to charts on following pages).
- Locks are available as an option on Overhead Storage Units with wood hinged doors only.
- As a standard, 1H Overhead Storage Units are mounted to align with five-high Storage Units and 2H Overhead Storage Units are mounted to align with six-high Storage Units.
- Anti-dislodging rail attaches to the wall and pilot holes locate screws for ensuring connection to wall.

Overhead Storage Unit is suspended on the wall with the use of an included French cleat and secured via an anti-dislodging rail. Wall fasteners are site-specific and not included with overhead.

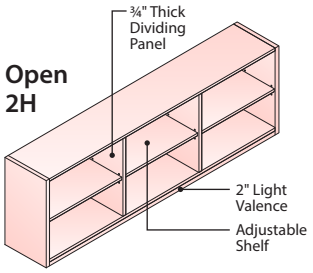


Overhead Storage Unit Configurations

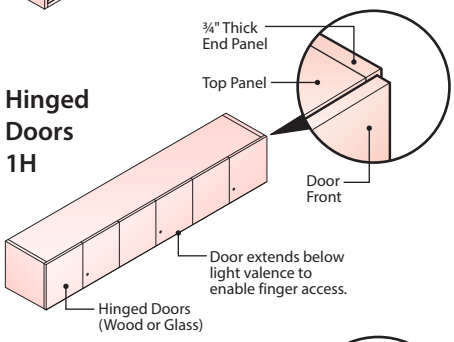
Open 1H



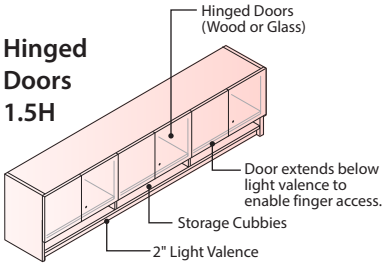
Open 2H



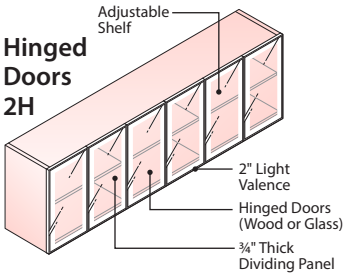
Hinged Doors 1H



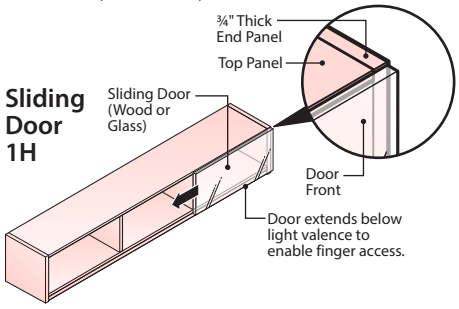
Hinged Doors 1.5H



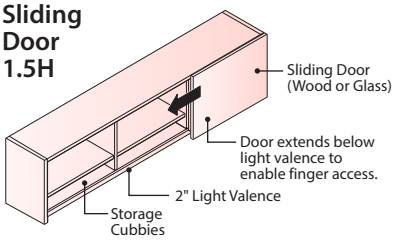
Hinged Doors 2H



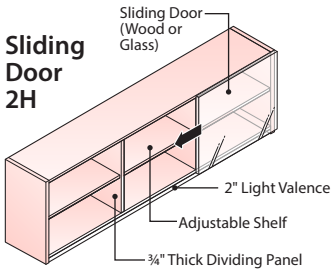
Sliding Door 1H



Sliding Door 1.5H



Sliding Door 2H



Tip **Overhead Storage Units may be mounted to the wall at heights other than five-high or six-high if necessitated by design requirements.**

Notes

- **Anti-dislodging Rail is removed from the cabinet and secured to wall studs.**
- **Screws are attached through the cabinet back to secure to Anti-dislodging Rail after hanging to wall.**
- **Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door include internally mounted top and bottom sliding door track with bumpers at each end.**
- **2H Vertical Storage Units have a ¾" (19mm) thick adjustable shelf with 1¼" (32mm) adjustment range per section.**

Overhead Storage Units

Overhead Storage Unit Dimensions and Capacities

	OVERALL HEIGHT	INTERIOR HEIGHT	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL	INTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	INTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL
Closed One-High	16⁹⁄₁₆" (421mm)	13" (330mm)	14⅞" (378mm)	17⅜" (441mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Open One-High	16⁹⁄₁₆" (421mm)	13" (330mm)	14" (356mm)	16½" (419mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Closed Two-High	29⅛" (740mm)	25⅝" (652mm)	14⅞" (378mm)	17⅜" (441mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Open Two-High	29⅛" (740mm)	25⅝" (652mm)	14" (356mm)	16½" (419mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)

Interior Widths: Overhead Storage Units (with Hinged Doors)

OSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	28½" (724mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	34½" (876mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	12⅞" (327mm)	26⅞" (682mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	14⅞" (378mm)	30⅞" (784mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	16⅞" (429mm)	34⅞" (885mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	28⅞" (733mm)	28⅞" (733mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	31⅞" (809mm)	31⅞" (809mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	34⅞" (886mm)	34⅞" (886mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	24⅞" (632mm)	25¼" (641mm)	24⅞" (632mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	26⅞" (683mm)	27¼" (692mm)	26⅞" (683mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	28⅞" (734mm)	29¼" (743mm)	28⅞" (734mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	30⅞" (784mm)	31¼" (794mm)	30⅞" (784mm)

Notes
- Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units.
- Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with hinged doors only.

Interior Widths: Overhead Storage Units (Open)

OSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section	28½" (724mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section	34½" (876mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections	19⅞" (505mm)	19⅞" (505mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections	22⅞" (581mm)	22⅞" (581mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections	25⅞" (657mm)	25⅞" (657mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections	28⅞" (733mm)	28⅞" (733mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections	31⅞" (809mm)	31⅞" (809mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections	34⅞" (886mm)	34⅞" (886mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections	24⅞" (632mm)	25¼" (641mm)	24⅞" (632mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections	26⅞" (683mm)	27¼" (692mm)	26⅞" (683mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections	28⅞" (734mm)	29¼" (743mm)	28⅞" (734mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections	30⅞" (784mm)	31¼" (794mm)	30⅞" (784mm)

Notes
- Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units.

Interior Widths: Overhead Storage Units (with Sliding Door)

OSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/1 Door	13½" (343mm)	13½" (343mm)	
36" (914mm)	1 Section/1 Door	16½" (419mm)	16½" (419mm)	
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	19⅞" (505mm)	19⅞" (505mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	22⅞" (581mm)	22⅞" (581mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	25⅞" (657mm)	25⅞" (657mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	28⅞" (733mm)	28⅞" (733mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	31⅞" (809mm)	31⅞" (809mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	34⅞" (886mm)	34⅞" (886mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	24⅞" (632mm)	25¼" (641mm)	24⅞" (632mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	26⅞" (683mm)	27¼" (692mm)	26⅞" (683mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	28⅞" (734mm)	29¼" (743mm)	28⅞" (734mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	30⅞" (784mm)	31¼" (794mm)	30⅞" (784mm)

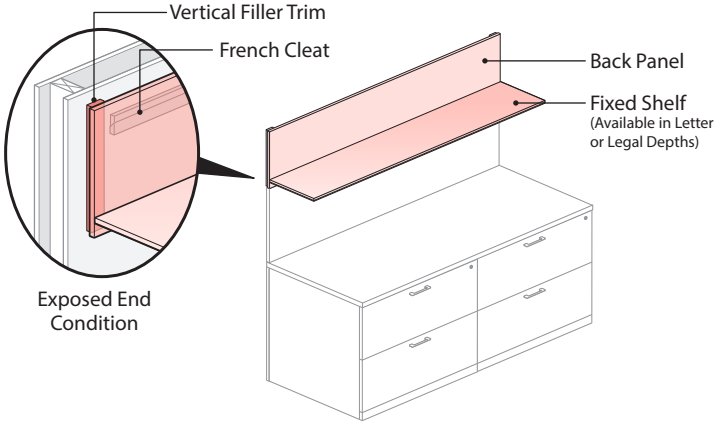
Notes
- Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units.
- Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with sliding door only.

Product Details – Masters Series

Open Sided Shelf

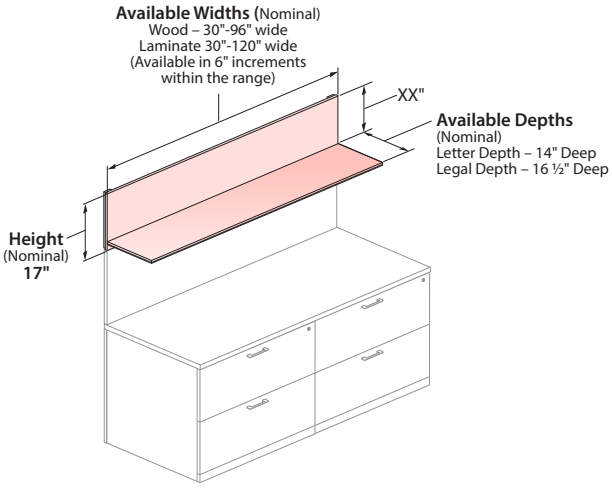
- The Open Sided Shelf is wall mounted.
- As a standard, 1H Overhead Storage Units are mounted to align with five-high Storage Units and 2H Overhead Storage Units are mounted to align with six-high Storage Units.
- Anti-dislodging rail attaches to the wall and pilot holes locate screws for ensuring connection to wall.
- The One High and Two High Open Sided Shelves include two appropriate height Vertical Filler Trim pieces.
- Vertical filler trim is installed for aesthetic reasons when the end of the Open Sided Shelf is exposed.
- The Open Sided Shelf does not include a light valence so task lights are not recommended for mounting under the shelf.

Open Sided Shelf is suspended on the wall with the use of an included French cleat and secured via an anti-dislodging rail. Wall fasteners are site-specific and not included with overhead.

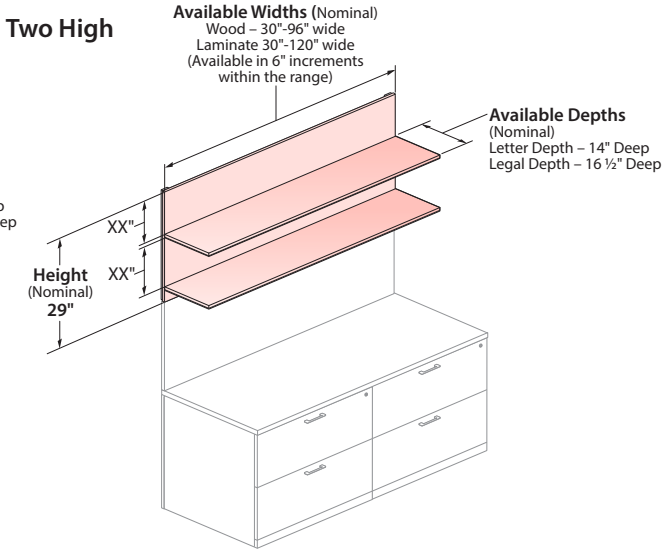


Open Sided Shelf Configurations

One High



Two High



Tip **Open Sided Shelves may be mounted at heights other than five-high or six-high if necessitated by design requirements.**

Notes

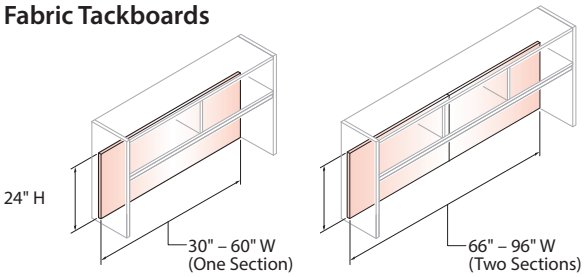
- **Anti-dislodging Rail is removed from the Shelf and secured to wall studs.**
- **Screws are attached through the cabinet back to secure to Anti-dislodging Rail after hanging to wall.**
- **Suggested weight load for letter depth shelves, is 2 lbs per linear inch. (Example: 54" wide shelf = 108 lbs)**
- **Suggested weight load for legal depth shelves is 3 lbs per linear inch. (Example: 54" wide shelf = 162 lbs)**

Tackboards

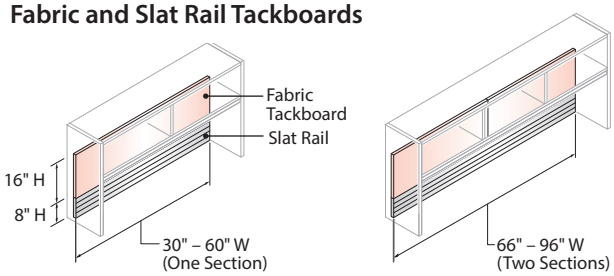
- Tackboards are ⅞" thick and are designed for use with Vertical Storage Units, Overhead Storage Units or Open Sided Shelf of an equal width.

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units

Fabric Tackboards



Fabric and Slat Rail Tackboards

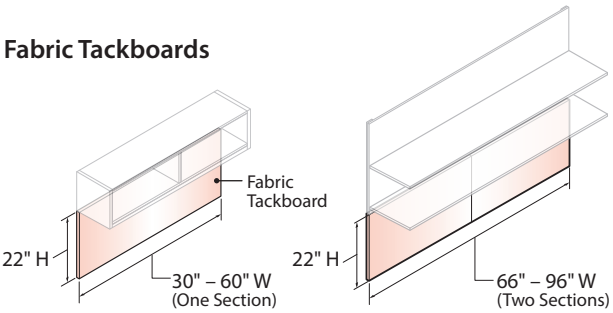


Note

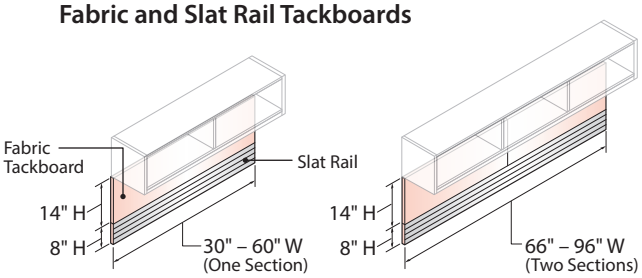
- **When task light is specified, the cord is routed behind tackboard and fed through a 1" (25mm) gap between the top of the tackboard and bottom of cabinet.**
- **Fabric choice standard in directional rightway. Slat Rail is painted metal with specified trim color.**

Tackboards for use with 1H or 2H Overhead Storage Units (or Open Sided Shelf)

Fabric Tackboards

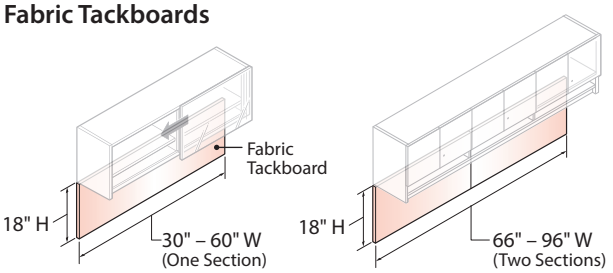


Fabric and Slat Rail Tackboards

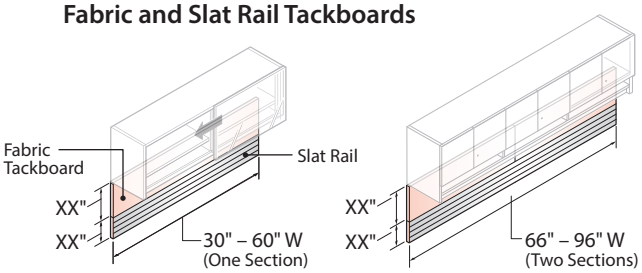


Tackboards for 1.5H Overhead Storage Units (only)

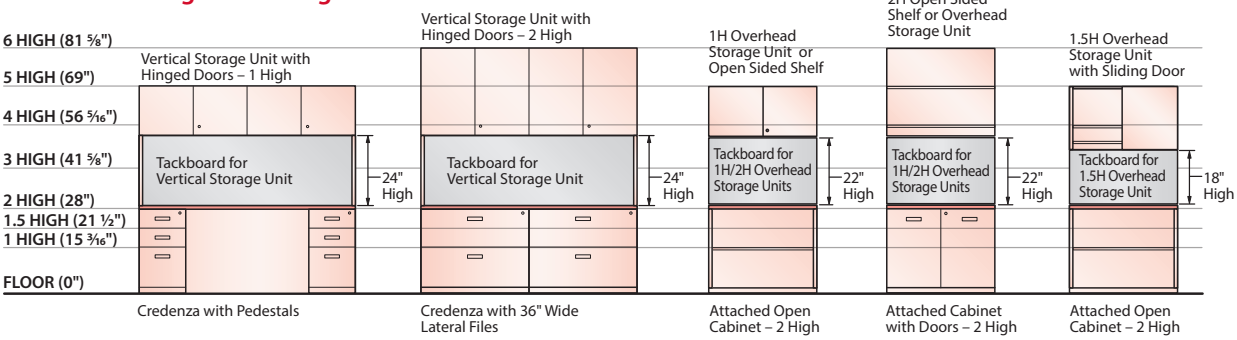
Fabric Tackboards



Fabric and Slat Rail Tackboards



Tackboards Heights and Alignments



Tips

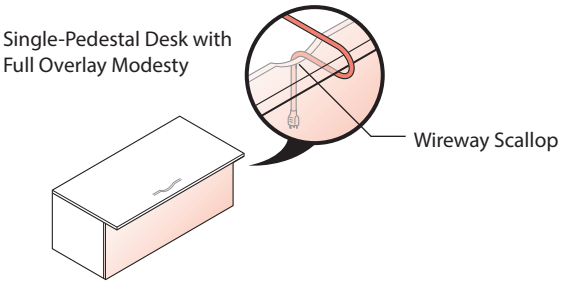
- **Tackboard selection is dependent on functional and aesthetic requirements of the workstation. The Slat Rail portion is 8" (203mm) high and accommodates a number of separately specified Jump Stuff accessories.**
- **Tackboards wider than 60" (1524mm) are constructed of two equal width segments. In the case of Tackboards with Slat Rail, the slat portion is a single segment for all widths.**
- **The Slat Rail portion is 8" (203mm) high in all cases, whether for Vertical or Overhead Storage Units.**
- **Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units are not interchangeable with Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units.**

Product Details – Masters Series

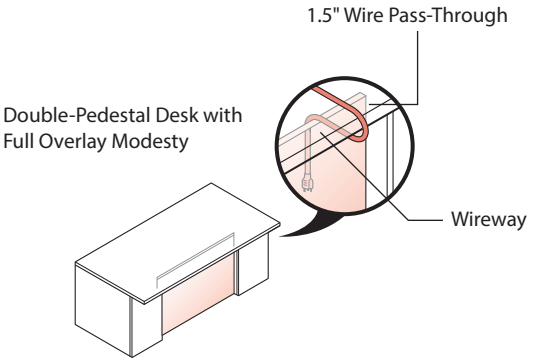
Electrical and Wire Management

Numerous items in the Masters Series product line offer wire management functionality. Depending on the unit, wire management can take the form of Cutouts, Grommets, or in the case of attached lower storage such as Pedestals and Lateral Files, an integrated Horizontal Wireway.

Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks

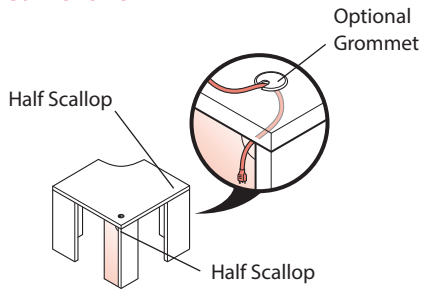


Single-Pedestal and Double-Pedestal Desks with full overlay Modesty, Desk Shells, and the T-Desk have a Wireway Scallop in the top center of the Modesty Panel.



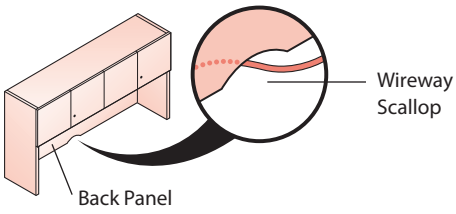
Single-Pedestal Desk with false Pedestal Modesty and Double-Pedestal Desk with inset Modesty have a 1½" (38mm) high full width Wireway at the top of the Modesty Panel.

Corner Shell



A Corner Shell has a Half Scallop located on the L-Panel closest to location of optional Grommet, allowing for easier wire management through the Grommet. The other two L-Panels also contain Half Scallops.

Vertical Storage Units



All Vertical Storage Units come standard with Wireway Scallops located at the bottom center of the back panel. Task Light cord feeds down behind Tackboard and through Wireway Scallop.

Tip **Each of the Masters Series products shown above comes standard with wire management cutouts. They are not a separately specified option.**

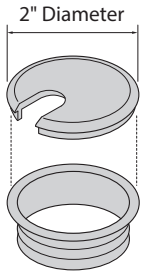
Note **Tackboard not shown for illustration purposes.**

Grommets

Grommets allow users to route power, data and communication cables through the worksurface top for access to power outlets. Standard Grommet size is 2" (51mm) in diameter. Grommet locations are determined by unit type.

Grommets are available as an option on the following items:

- Bridge
- Return with 30" Wide Lateral File
- Return Top
- Credenza with Pedestals
- Corner Shell
- Credenza with 30" wide Lateral Files and Kneespace
- Return with Pedestal



Available in black or satin nickel finish

Notes

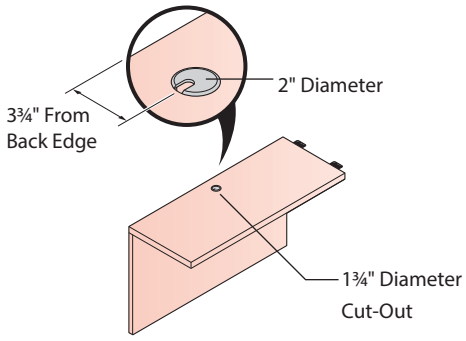
- **Return with Pedestal, Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File, and Credenzas applicable to Masters Series: Wood product only.**
- **Grommets may be specified separately for non-standard grommet locations as well as for Masters Series products (with worksurfaces) that do not have a grommet as a specifiable option (e.g. Single or Double Pedestal Desk).**

Product Details – Masters Series

Electrical and Wire Management – Grommet Locations

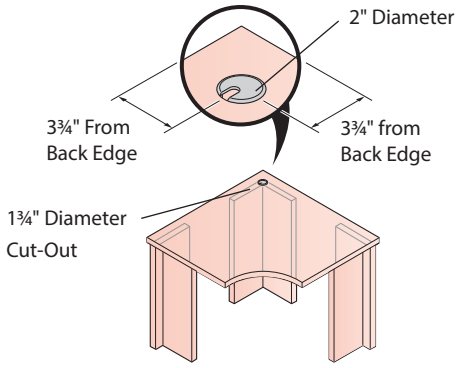
Bridge

Grommet is centered on Bridge and positioned 3¾" (95mm) from the back edge of the top.



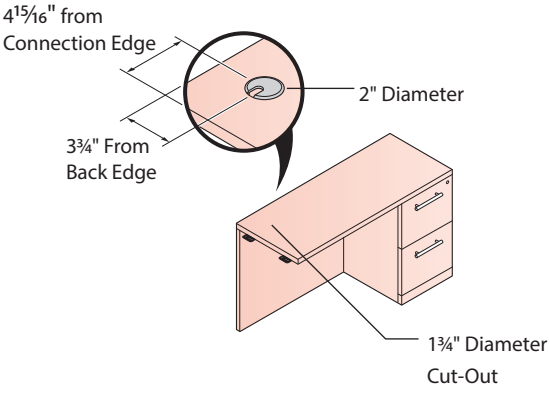
Corner Shell

Grommet is located at the back corner of the Corner Shell and is positioned 3¾" (95mm) from both back edges.



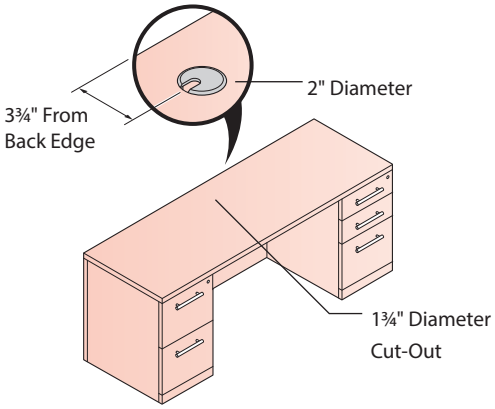
Returns

For all Returns and Return Tops, the grommet is located 4¹⁵⁄₁₆" (125mm) from the connection edge and 3¾" (95mm) from the back edge of the top.



Credenzas

For all pre-configured Kneespace Credenzas, the grommet is centered and positioned 3¾" (95mm) from the back edge of the top.

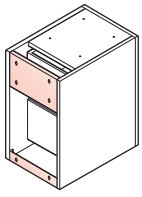


Tip **If grommet is required for modular Credenza Top, it must be field installed.**

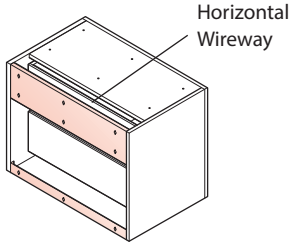
Note **Return with Pedestal, Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File and Credenzas applicable to Masters Series: Wood product only.**

Attached Storage Wire Management

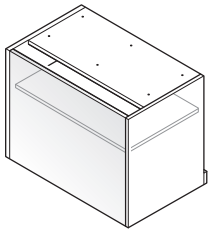
Attached Pedestals, Lateral Files, Open Cabinets and cabinets with doors have an integrated horizontal wireway for conditions where a grommet is placed above the storage. Cables are routed up through the horizontal wireway and to the grommet at the worksurface.



Attached Pedestal



Attached Lateral File



Attached Cabinet

Product Details – Masters Series

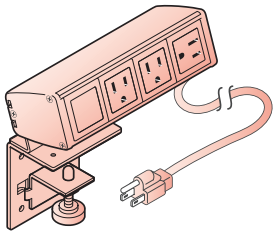
Electrical and Wire Management – Enhanced Power Module

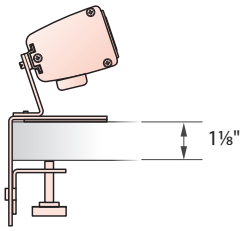
An Enhanced Power Module provides additional electrical functionality to a Masters Series workstation. It provides three 15A outlets and a modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening in a housing that can be clamped to a worksurface in the following locations:

- Above a Worksurface
- Above a Worksurface in Conjunction with Tackboard
- Below a Worksurface
- To Storage Unit

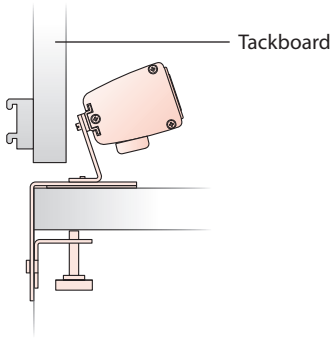
Above a Worksurface

- Enhanced Power Module may be attached to a worksurface with a depth between 1⅛" (29mm) – 2" (51mm).

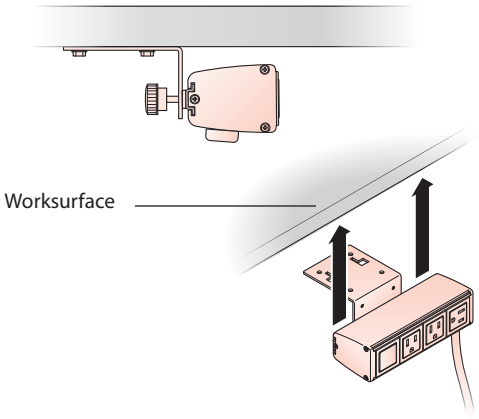




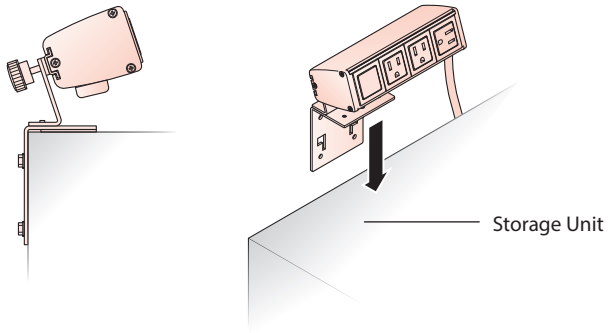
Above a Worksurface in Conjunction with Tackboard



Below a Worksurface



To Storage Unit

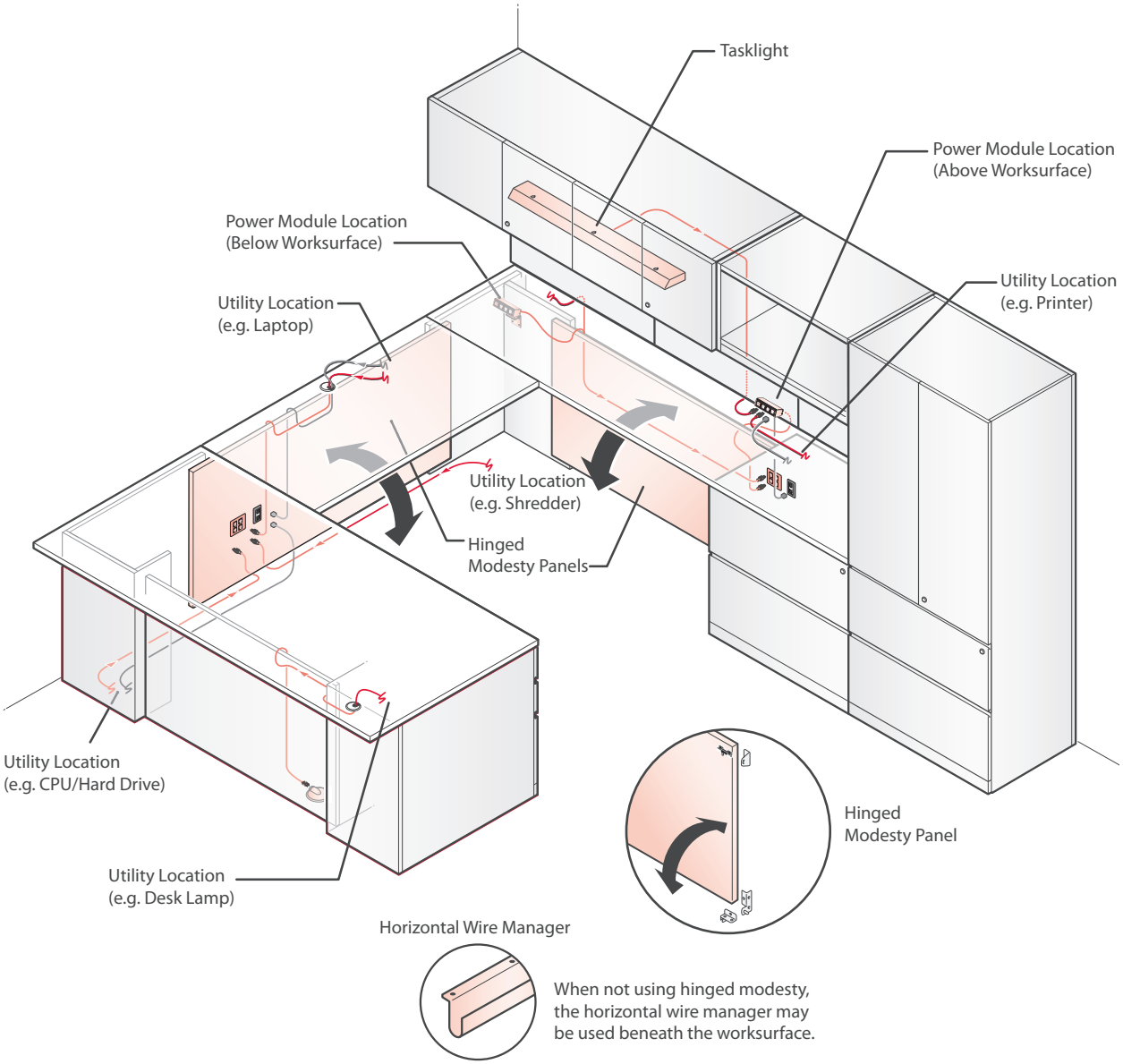


Tips

- **Power cord plugs into a building receptacle outlet.**
- **Hardwired applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**
- **Enhanced Power Modules cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.**
- **Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**

Electrical and Wire Management – Workstations

Shown below are the numerous wire management options available for a Masters Series workstation. Hinged Modesty Panels (shown) allow for easy access to power and data should wire management requirements change.



Tip **When planning workstation layout, ensure that all electrical and data outlets are accessible**

Notes

- **Red cords indicate electrical and grey cords indicate data.**
- **Horizontal Wire Manager mounts beneath worksurface to seamlessly route cords throughout the workstation.**
- **Not all wire management options shown in application.**

Product Details – Masters Series

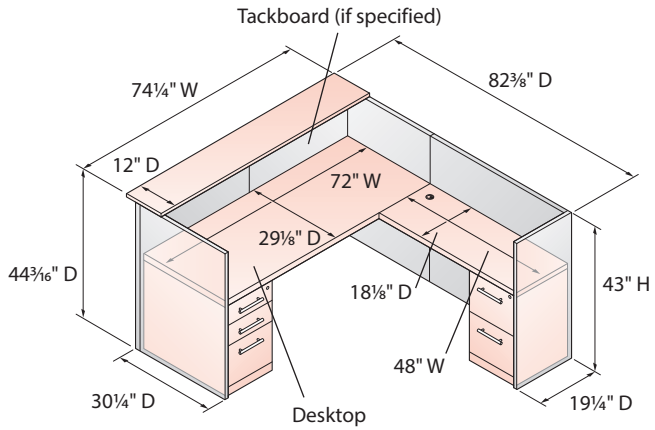
Reception Station Configurations

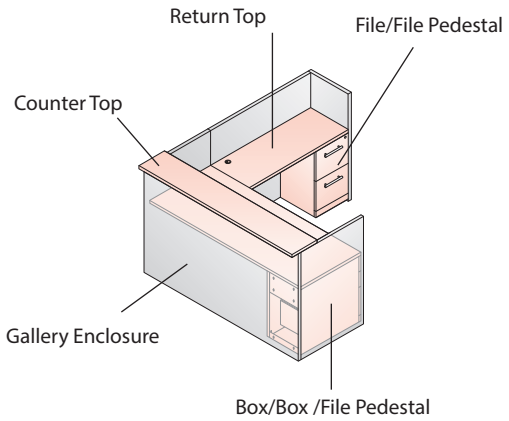
Masters Series offers two pre-configured reception station configurations:

- L-Shaped Reception Station
- U-Shaped Reception Station

L-Shaped Reception Stations Include:

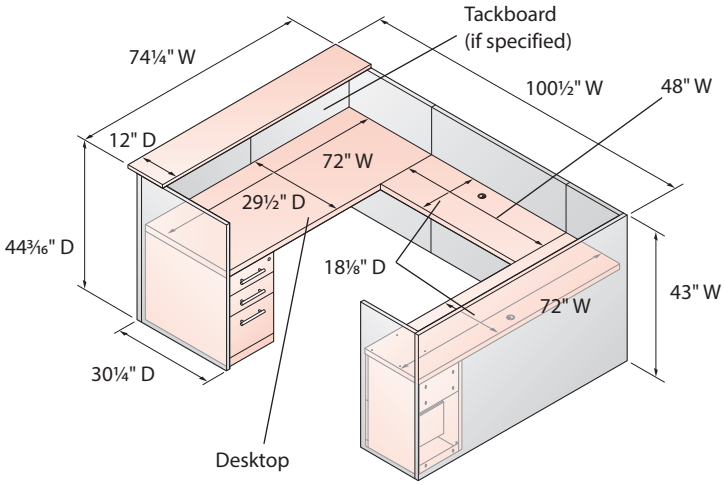
- Gallery Enclosure
- 72" (1829mm) wide x 29⅛" (740mm) deep Desk Top
- 48" (1219mm) wide x 18⅛" (460mm) deep Return Top
- 74¼" (1886mm) wide x 12" (305mm) deep Counter Top
- One Box/Box/File Letter-width Pedestal
- One File/File Letter-width Pedestal

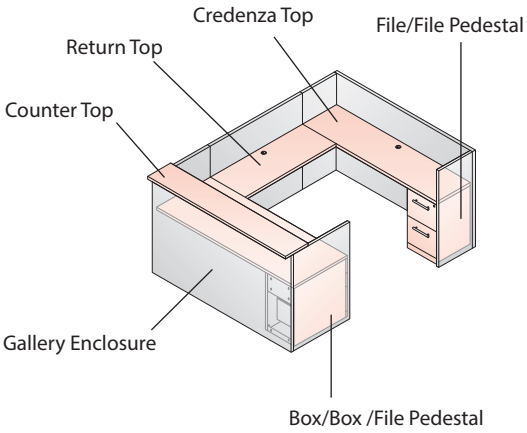




U-Shaped Reception Stations Include:

- Gallery Enclosure
- 72" (1829mm) wide x 29⅛" (740mm) deep Desk Top
- 48" (1219mm) wide x 18⅛" (460mm) deep Return Top
- 72" (1829mm) wide x 18⅛" (460mm) deep Credenza Top
- 74¼" (1886mm) wide x 12" (305mm) deep Counter Top
- One Box/Box/File Letter-width Pedestal
- One File/File Letter-width Pedestal

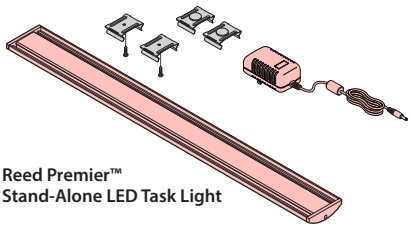




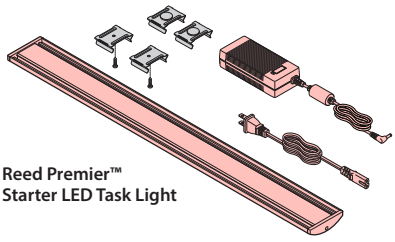
Tips

- **All standard Masters Series drawer pulls and constructions (wood or black miterfold) are available for specification on Reception Stations.**
- **Handing is determined by the location of the Return while seated at the main worksurface. Both L-Shaped and U-Shaped Reception Stations shown above are right-hand configurations.**
- **Tackboards, if required must be specified separately.**

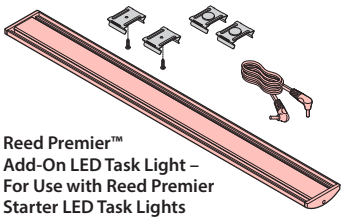
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light



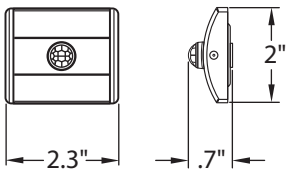
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

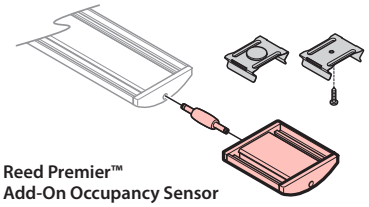


Reed Premier™
Starter LED Task Light

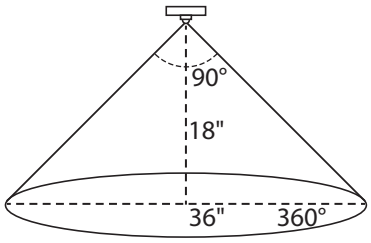


Reed Premier™
Add-On LED Task Light –
For Use with Reed Premier
Starter LED Task Lights





Reed Premier™
Add-On Occupancy Sensor



Direction Range

- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" coverage diameter at 15"
- 36" coverage diameter at 18"

Reed Premier™ LED task lights can be mounted under laminate, wood or steel surfaces and come standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options. The lights switch allows for instant on and soft off with infinite dimming. LED task lights can be the same width or narrower than the supporting surface. Magnetic attachment allows the user to move and reposition light when needed.

LED Task Light Specs

Size	Actual Length	Wattage	Peak Output: Lumens	Foot Candles
17"	16.4"	7.8	444	76
31"	30.1"	17.6	980	131
44"	43.7"	25.9	1412	148
58"	57.4"	33.6	1791	151

Rated Lifespan (LED): 50,000 hours
Color Temperature: 3500K
Color Rendering Index: 84
Dimming: 100%-15%
Auto Turn Off: 10 Hours (+/- 15 minutes)
ETL Listed

Daisy Chain

Add-On (Daisy Chain) LED Task Lights can be added to starter LED Task Lights to link multiple lights together. The total wattage of daisy chained lights is limited by the wattage of the power supply. Refer to the chart below to see all acceptable combinations of daisy chained lights.

Acceptable Daisy Chain Light Combinations

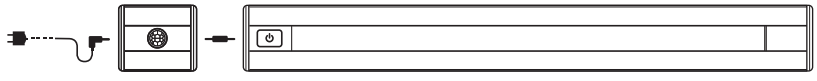
Daisy Chain Combinations	# of 17" Lights	# of 30" Lights	# of 44" Lights	# of 58" Lights
Combination 1	6	0	0	0
Combination 2	5	0	0	0
Combination 3	4	1	0	0
Combination 4	4	0	0	0
Combination 5	3	1	0	0
Combination 6	3	0	1	0
Combination 7	3	0	0	0
Combination 8	2	2	0	0
Combination 9	2	1	0	0
Combination 10	2	0	1	0
Combination 11	2	0	0	1
Combination 12	2	0	0	0
Combination 13	1	2	0	0
Combination 14	1	1	1	0
Combination 15	1	0	1	0
Combination 16	1	0	0	1
Combination 17	0	2	0	0
Combination 18	0	1	1	0
Combination 19	0	0	2	0

Reed Premier Occupancy Sensor

The Occupancy Sensor can be added to control single or multiple daisy chained Reed Premier LED Task Lights. The Occupancy Sensor is set to turn off after 30 minutes of no detection and will turn back on after detection.

Occupancy Sensor Mounting

The occupancy sensor connects to the task light with a 1" connector (shown) or daisy chain cords. The occupancy sensor comes standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options.



Power → Sensor → Connector → Fixture

Cannot deviate from this sequence

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Applications
Masters Series

Product Applications – Masters Series

Worksurface Guidelines – Desks

Masters Series offers a wide variety of desking options that function and/or make connections to other components in the following ways depending on workspace requirements.

1. **Freestanding:** Stand-alone applications where desk is not connected to any other furniture components; Single Pedestal Desks, Double Pedestal Desks, Desk Shells.

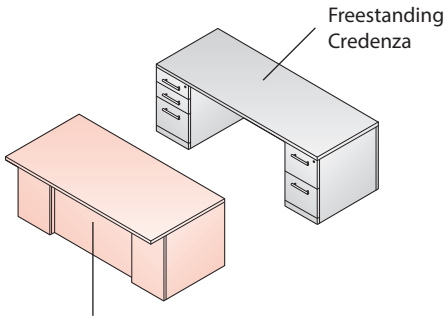
2. **L-Shaped Workstation**: Single Pedestal Desk, Desk Shell, P-Top or D-Top Convergent connect to a Return or Return Top creating an L-Shaped configuration.

3. **U-Shaped Workstation**: Single Pedestal Desk, Desk Shell, P-Top or D-Top Convergent is used in conjunction with a Bridge and a Back Credenza creating a U-Shaped configuration. Corner Shells may also be used in conjunction with a Desk, Return Top and a modular Credenza Top (with attached storage) for a U-Shaped workstation.

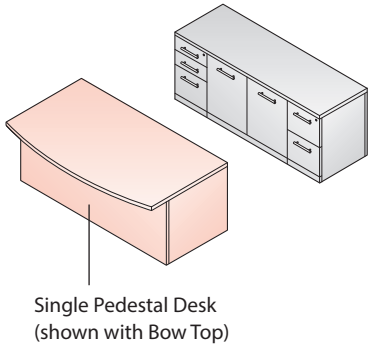
4. **Workwall**: T-Desk, attached D-Top or P-Top Desk is connected to a Modular Credenza with kneespace for a Workwall application.

Freestanding Desk Applications

Double Pedestal Desk

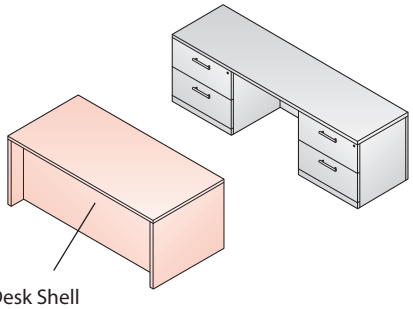


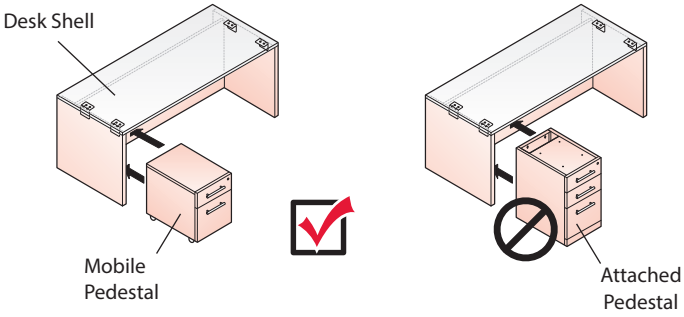
Single Pedestal Desk



Desk Shell

Attached Storage Units such as pedestals cannot be specified for use beneath a desk shell because the connection brackets between top and end panels interfere with correct placement. Mobile Pedestals may however be used.





Tips

- **Double Pedestal Desks may ONLY be used in freestanding applications.**
- **Single Pedestal Desk and Desk Shell may be used in both freestanding applications and applications where connection to other Masters Series furniture components is required.**

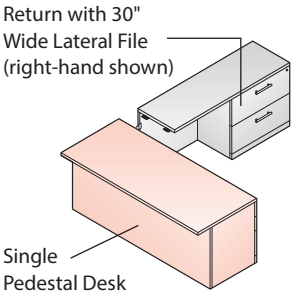
Product Applications – Masters Series

Worksurface Guidelines – L-Shaped Workstations

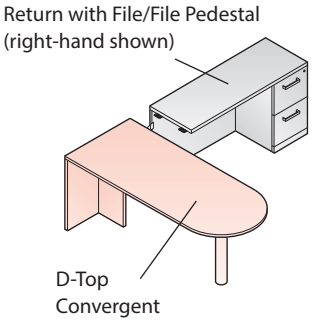
The Masters Series: product offering contains two pre-configured Returns:

- Return with Pedestal (File/File, letter width configuration)
- Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File

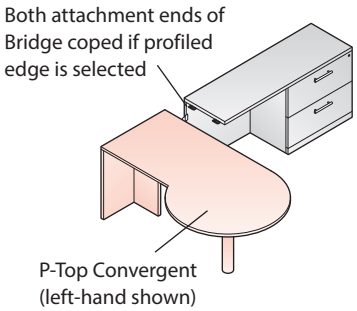
Desk Shell with Lateral File Return



D-Top with Pedestal Return



P-Top with Lateral File Return



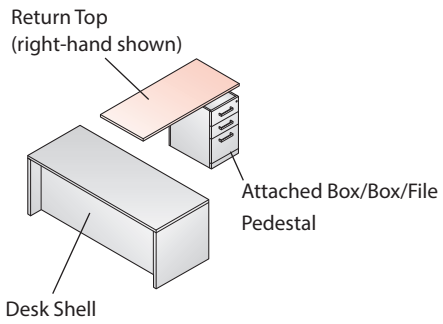
Tips

- **Desk and Return must be specified with the same edge option, as adjoining edge on the Return is coped.**
- **D-Top and P-Top Convergents are not designed for use in freestanding applications.**

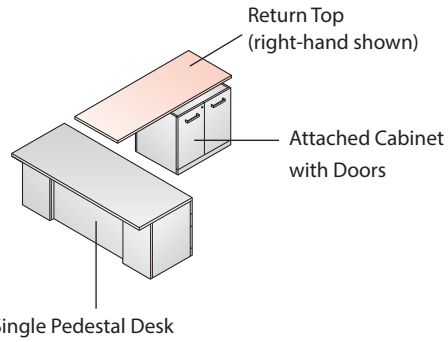
Connecting to a Return Top

Additional Return configurations are possible when using a Return Top with separately specified attached Storage Units.

Desk Shell with Return Top and Attached Pedestal



Desk with Return Top and Attached Cabinet



Tips

- **Return Top must be specified with a left-hand or right-hand coping orientation. Ensure that edge connecting to desk is coped.**
- **Handing of Return Top is determined by location of storage/support placement, not the location of coped edge.**

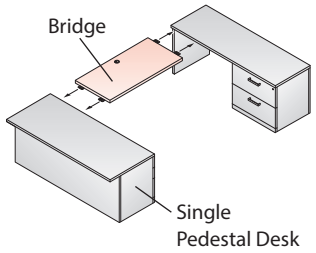
Notes

- **A Return Top may also be used as a bridging surface between a Desk and a Corner Shell. See Masters Series Worksurface Guidelines — Corner Shell Application for more information.**
- **Attachment hardware is provided with Returns and Return Tops.**

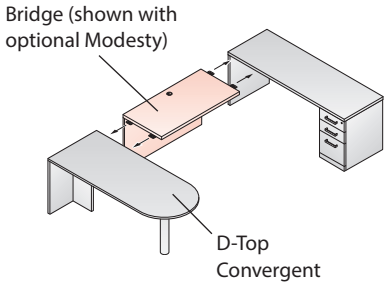
Product Applications – Masters Series

Worksurface Guidelines – U-Shaped Workstation Configurations

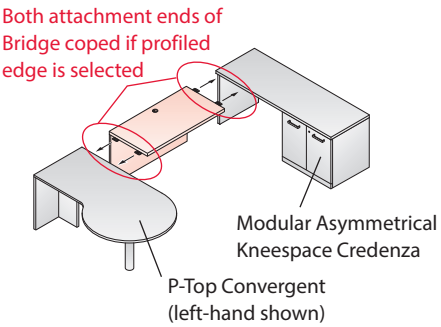
Single Pedestal Desk



D-Top Convergent



P-Top Convergent



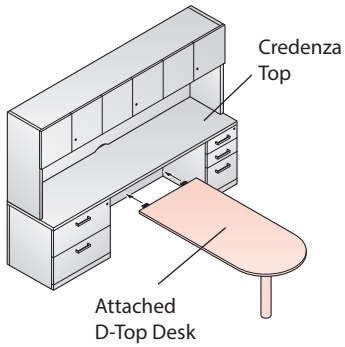
Tips

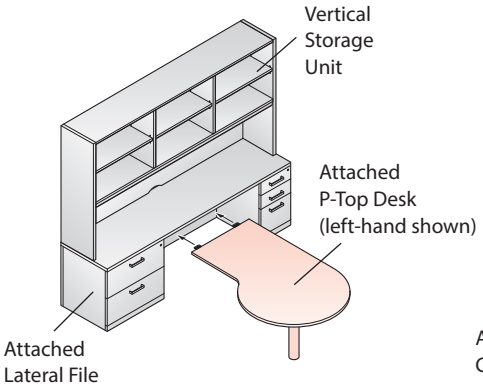
- **Desk, Bridge, and Credenza Top must be specified with the same edge option, as adjoining edges on the Bridge are coped.**
- **D-Top and P-Top Convergents are not designed for use in freestanding applications.**

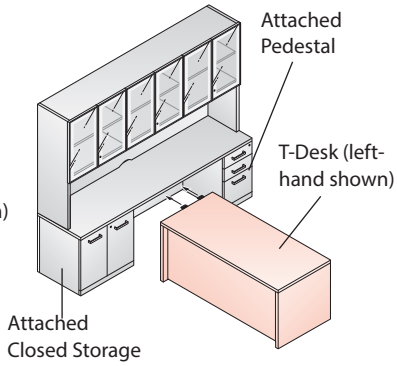
Notes

- **Asymmetrical Credenzas (as shown above) must be constructed from modular components for Masters Series. See Masters Series Application — Planning Modular Components for additional information.**
- **Desk Shell (not shown) may also be used to create a U-configuration**

Workwall Workstation Configurations



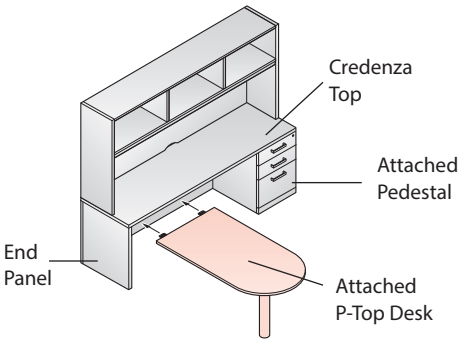




Tip

Credenza and attached desk must be specified in the same edge option, as adjoining edge on the attached desk is coped.

Workwall Configuration Utilizing an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza



Note

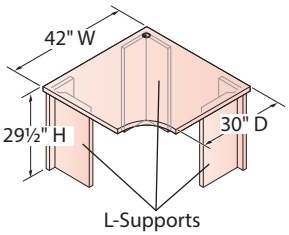
All Kneespace Credenzas shown in Workwall applications are constructed with modular components. See Masters Series Application — Planning Modular Components for additional information.

Product Applications – Masters Series

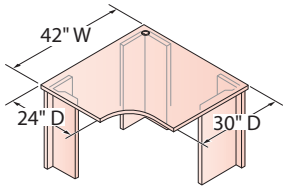
Worksurface Guidelines – Corner Shell Applications

The Masters Series Corner Shell creates a 90˚ transition between two worksurfaces (Return Tops and/or modular Credenza Tops) and provides a deep knee well suitable for occupancy. Corner Shells are designed in three basic size and connection depth configurations:

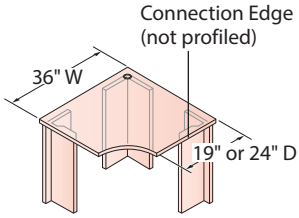
42" Corner
With 30" Symmetrical Connection Depths



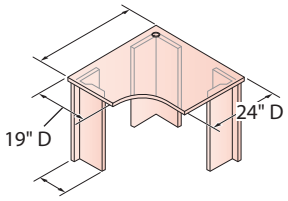
42" Corner
With 24" and 30" Asymmetrical Connection Depths



36" Corner
With 19" and 24" Symmetrical Connection Depths



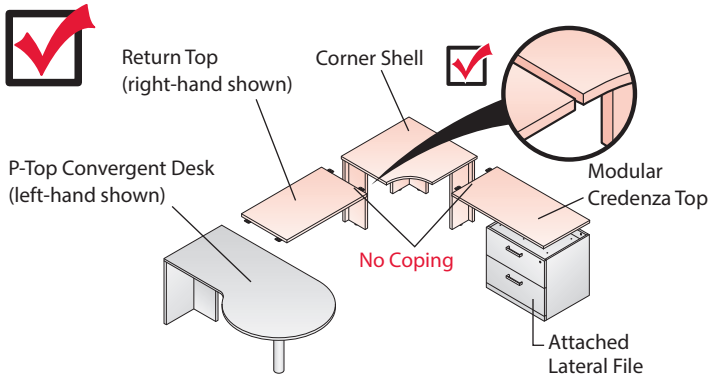
36" Corner
With 19" and 24" Asymmetrical Connection Depths



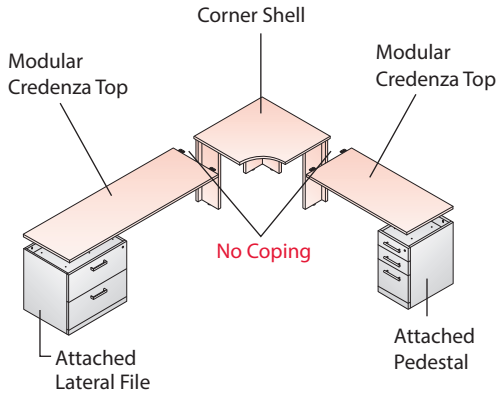
Tip **A Corner Shell may have more than one connection depth. For example, a 42" (1067mm) Corner may have two 24" (610mm) connections, two 30" (762mm) connections or a combination of a 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) connection. A 36" (914mm) Corner may have two 24" (610mm) connections, two 19" (483mm) connections, or a combination of a 19" (483mm) and 24" (610mm) connection.**

Note **L-Supports on Corner applications with 30" connection edges measure 15" x 10"; L-Supports on Corner applications with connection edges shorter than 30" measure 10" x 10".**

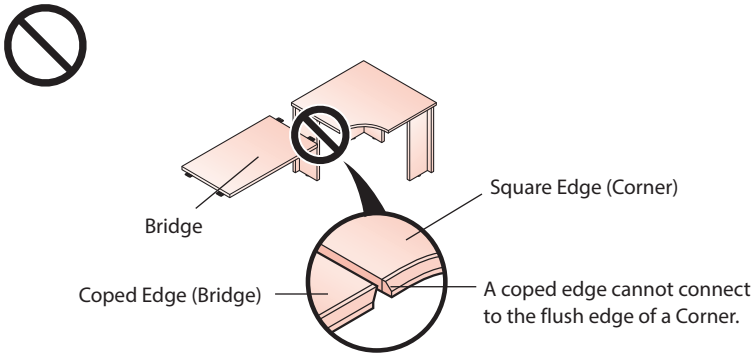
The connection edges of a Corner are square and only connect to modular Credenza Tops and the square profiled ends of a Return Top. Bridges and Returns are automatically coped when a profiled edge is selected and cannot connect to a Corner Shell.

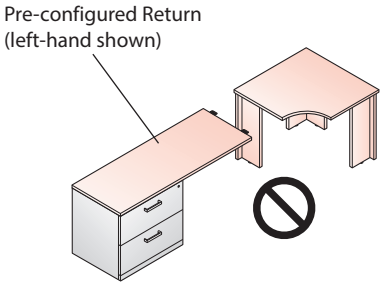


Note A Return Top is used to create a bridging surface between Desk and Corner. A modular Credenza Top makes the connection to the Corner on the other connection edge.



Note Modular Credenza Tops with attached storage below connect to both Corner Shell connection edges.





Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

Masters Series features a collection of modular components that allow for a variety of configurations of freestanding Storage Units, Shells and Credenzas. When designing with modular components, it is essential to consider workspace requirements to ensure appropriate selection of storage and support, as all components are specified separately.

Three modular component types:

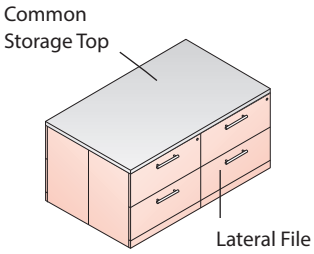
1. Modular Storage Components
2. Modular Credenzas (Full Overlay Modesty and Hinged Modesty)
3. Modular Half-High, One-High, One and One-Half High Components

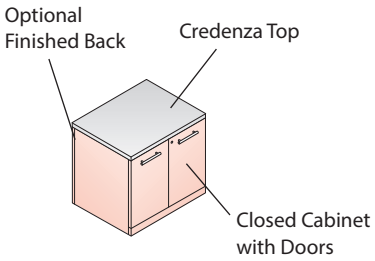
Tips

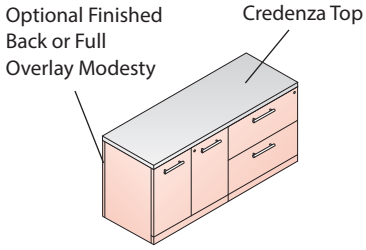
- **When using modular components, wood grain figure will vary from unit to unit.**
- **Modular components may only be constructed with Masters Series Credenza Tops.**

1. Modular Storage Components

Modular storage components consist of a combination of one or more two-high attached Storage Units beneath a Common Storage Top or Credenza Top.







Tip **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular Storage Units and Credenzas.**

2. Modular Credenzas

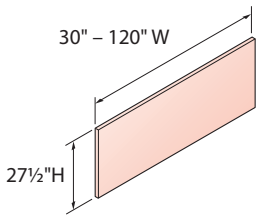
Masters Series offers the ability to construct three basic types of modular Credenzas, each with the option of having no modesty panel, a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel or a Hinged Modesty Panel:

- Credenza Shells
- Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenzas
- Symmetrical Kneespace Credenzas

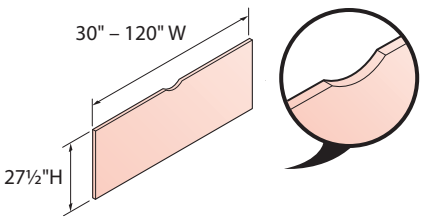
Modular Credenzas with Full-Overlay Modesty Panel

Masters Series: Wood offers a number of pre-configured Credenzas with full overlay Modesties, however additional Credenza configurations can be constructed from modular components.

- Credenza Top
- End Panel
- Attached Pedestal (letter width, legal width)
- Attached Cabinet with Doors (30" W, 36"W)
- Full Overlay Modesty
- Mid Support Panel
- Attached Lateral File (30" W, 36"W)
- Attached Open Cabinet (30" W, 36" W)



Full-Overlay Modesty Panel
(shown without Wireway Scallop)



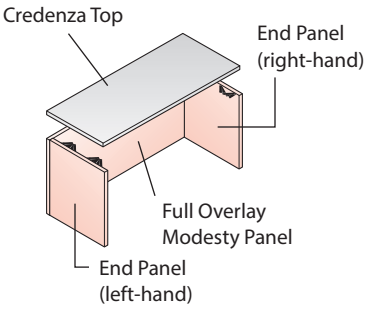
Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (shown with optional Wireway Scallop)

Note **Available in 6" increments from 30" (762mm) to 120" (3048mm) as a standard.**

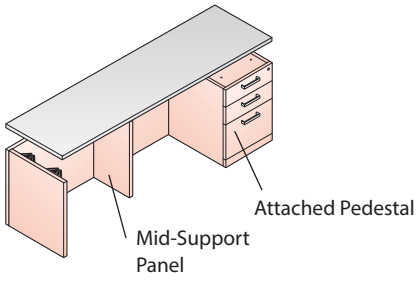
Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

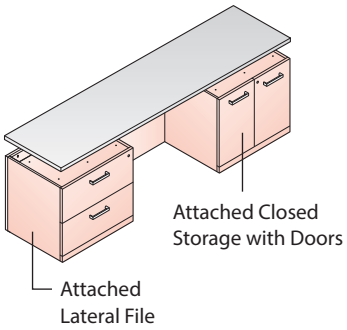
Credenza Shell



Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza



Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza



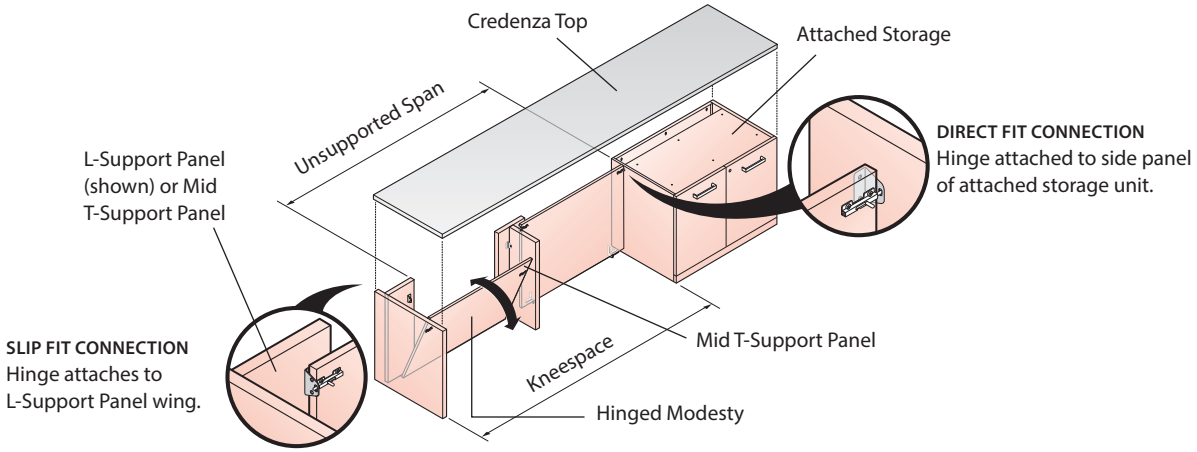
Tips

- **When kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a mid-support panel must be specified.**
- **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular Storage Units and Credenzas.**

Modular Credenzas with Hinged Modesty Panel

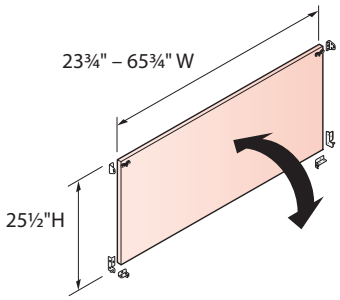
Modular Credenzas may be specified with removable hinged Modesty for conditions where access to power or data is required. Select from the following components when creating a modular Credenza:

- Credenza Top
- L-Support End Panel
- Attached Pedestal (letter width, legal width)
- Attached Cabinet with Doors (30" W, 36"W)
- Hinged Modesty Panel
- Mid T-Support Panel
- Attached Lateral File (30" W, 36"W)
- Attached Open Cabinet (30" W, 36" W)

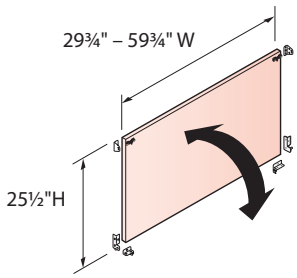


Tips

- **Hinge has two connection types: Slip Fit when connecting to an L-Support Panel or Mid T-Support panel and Direct Fit Connection when connecting directly to an attached storage unit. Depending on configuration, there may be only Slip Fit connections, only Direct Fit connections or a combination of both.**
- **Mid T-Support Panel and two equal width hinged Modesty Panels are required (as shown above) when unsupported span is > 60" (1524mm).**
- **Hinged Modesty Panel must be fully removed before attempting to relocate Credenza.**



Slip Fit Modesty (available widths):
23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾", 65¾"



Direct Fit Modesty (available widths):
29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾"

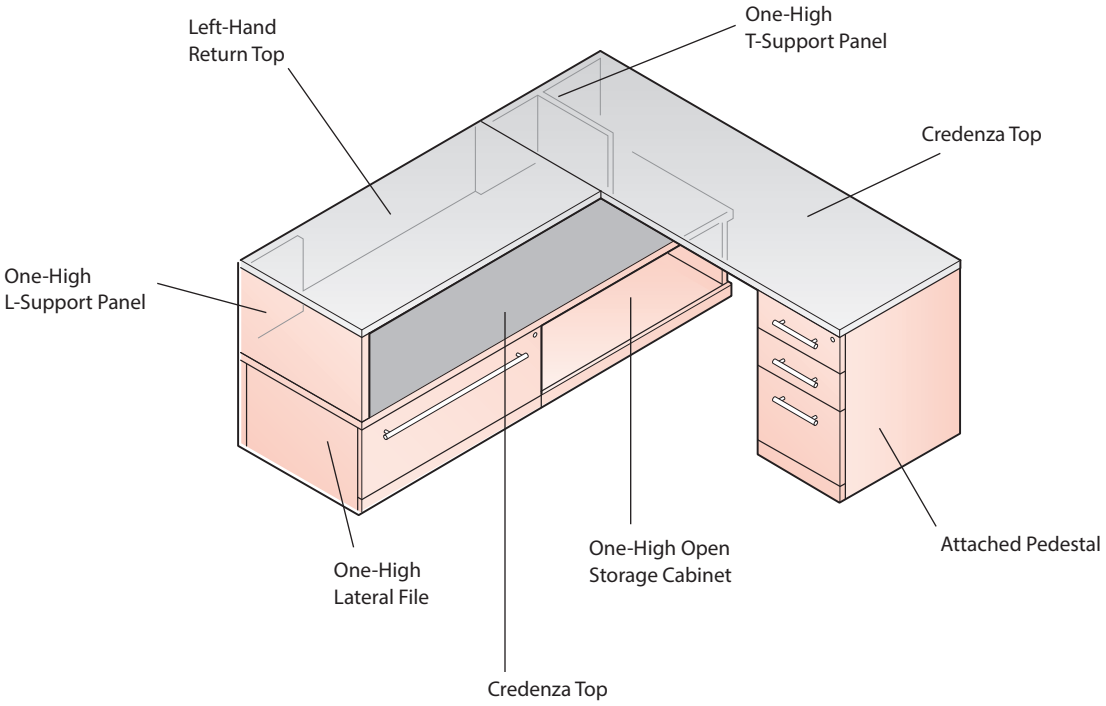
Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

3. Modular Half-High, One-High, One and One-Half High Components

Masters Series offers one-high and one and one-half high Open Cabinets and Lateral Files storage options that are used in conjunction with half-high and one-high support panels and other modular components to create a number of stacking applications. Select the necessary components from the following:

- Return Top
- Half-high T-Support Panel
- One-high T-Support Panel
- Half-high L-Support Panel (Right or Left)
- One-high L-Support Panel (Right or Left)
- One-high Open Storage Cabinet (30" and 36" wide)
- One-high and one and one-half high Lateral File (30" and 36" wide)



Tip **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular one-high components**

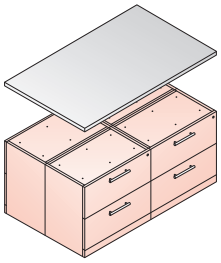
Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

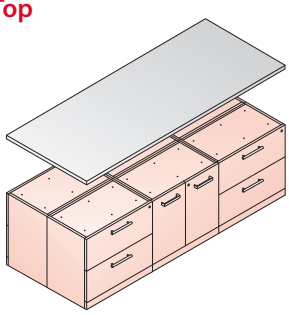
Creating Modular Storage Components

Freestanding Storage Units and full storage Credenzas may be constructed through combining one or more attached two- high storage units without integrated tops beneath a common worksurface. Storage units placed side-by-side may be ganged together beneath a Credenza Top with one profiled edge at the front while storage units placed in a back-to-back configuration may be ganged together beneath a Common Storage Top with both edges profiled.

Storage Utilizing Common Storage Top



- One Common Storage Top
- Four Attached Lateral Files

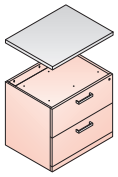


- One Common Storage Top
- Four Attached Lateral Files
- Two Attached Cabinets with Doors

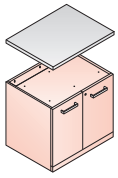
Tips

- **A Common Storage Top is used in all conditions where storage units are placed back-to-back beneath a worksurface.**
- **Common Storage Top is 36⅛" (918mm) deep and therefore only 18" deep attached Storage Units may be placed beneath it.**

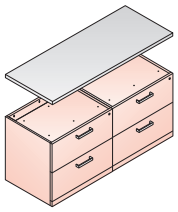
Storage Utilizing Credenza Top



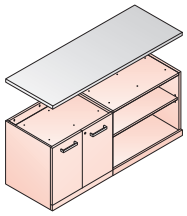
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Lateral File



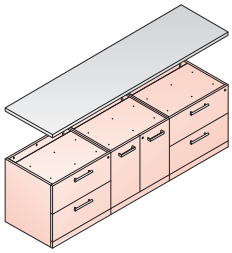
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Cabinet with Doors



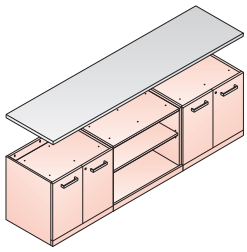
- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Lateral Files



- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Cabinet with Doors
- One Attached Open Cabinet



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Lateral Files
- One Attached Cabinet with Doors



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Cabinets with Doors
- One Attached Open Cabinet

Tips

- **The top (Common Storage Top or Credenza Top) must be specified with a width equal to the total width of the storage units beneath it.**
- **Counterweight and back panel MUST be specified for all single freestanding Lateral File applications.**
- **When two attached storage units (one of which is a Lateral File) are placed side-by-side beneath a Common Credenza Top, the counterweight is recommended.**
- **When three attached storage units are placed side-by-side beneath a Common Credenza Top, the counterweight is not required.**
- **Counterweight not required for back-to-back applications.**

Note **Only a few of the many modular storage combinations are shown above.**

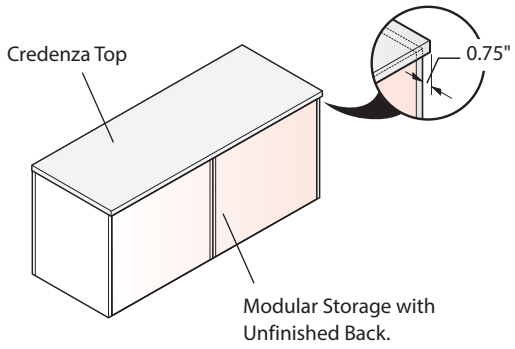
Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

Each of the configurations on the previous page with a Credenza Top may be specified with a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel. In most cases, an overlay Modesty is used to conceal the unfinished back of the modular storage unit when used in an open application and not placed against a wall. Another option is to specify each of the individual attached Storage Units with finished backs.

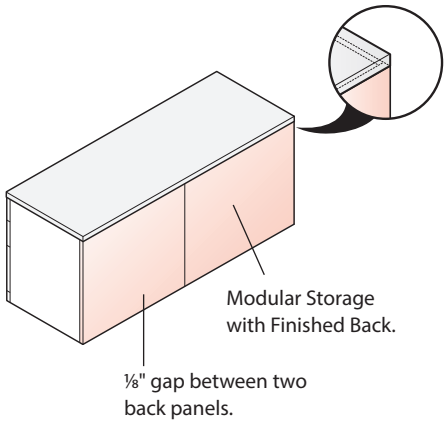
No Finished Back

- Modular storage without finished back panel.



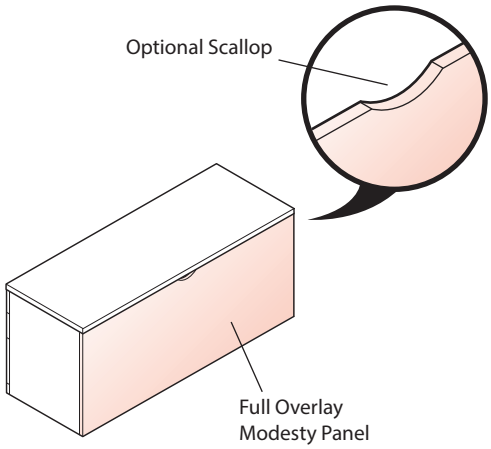
Each Storage Unit with Finished Back Option

- Modular storage with each Lateral File having a finished back. Scallops not available.



Full-Overlay Modesty Panel

- Modular storage with full overlay Modesty panel. Optional scallop is located at the center top of the panel for wire management.



Tips

- **When Full-Overlay Modesty Panel is used in application, specify attached storage units with no finished back.**
- **In a freestanding application (as shown above) a Lateral File must have a separately specified counter weight to avoid tipping. The Lateral File must have either a finished back or a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel to accommodate attachment of counterweight.**
- **When supporting a Vertical Storage Unit, a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel or finished backs on each modular storage unit must be specified.**

Note **When finished back or full overlay modesty panel is not specified, the credenza top overhangs the back of the storage unit(s) by ¾" (19mm), leaving a gap.**

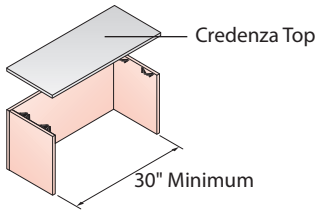
Planning Modular Components

Creating Modular Credenzas

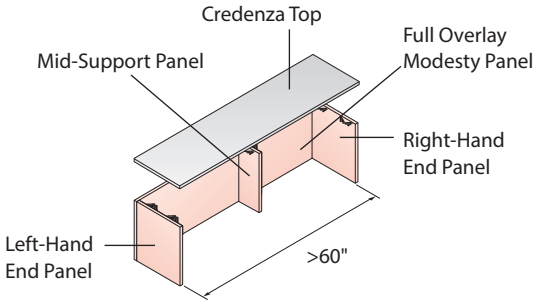
Depending on workspace requirements, modular Credenzas may be constructed with no Modesty, a full overlay Modesty or hinged Modesty. When a Modesty is not required, a Credenza Top as well as the necessary storage components and support elements must be specified. A full overlay Modesty offers a clean aesthetic, making the Credenza suitable for open applications. An optional scallop facilitates wire management. As a third option, Credenzas may be specified with a removable hinged Modesty, allowing for access to building utilities behind the knee space when necessary.

Specifying a Credenza Shell with Full Overlay Modesty

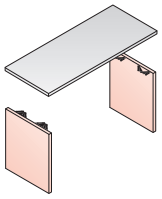
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select both right-hand and left-hand End Panels with appropriate depth. If the application does not require a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel, specify End Panels for 'no Modesty Panel' application.
Step 3: Determine the amount of kneespace between End Panels. (Recommended minimum 30" (762mm))
Formula: Kneespace = Credenza Top width – 2 ½" (64mm) End Panel Allowance)
Step 4: Select a Mid-Support Panel if required. If kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a Mid-Support Panel must be specified.
Step 5: Select Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (if applicable) with same width as application's work surface.



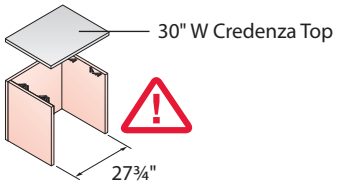
It is recommended that Credenza Shells have a minimum kneespace of 30" (762mm)



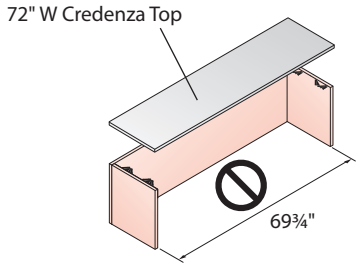
When a Credenza Shell has an unsupported span that exceeds 60" (1524mm), a Mid-Support Panel must be specified to provide the required support.



Credenza Shell without full overlay back panel.



Even though, the shell has a 30" (762mm) wide top, the kneespace is 27¾" (705mm) because of the End Panel thicknesses. Sitting kneespace less than 30" (762mm) not recommended.



The Credenza shell shown has a kneespace of 69¾" (1771mm) and must therefore have a Mid-Support Panel.

Tips

- **Credenza Shell may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Notes

- **Mid-Support Panel contains a wireway notch toward the back of the worksurface.**
- **All example configurations shown with 24" (610mm)deep Credenza Tops; 19" (483mm) and 30" (762mm) deep tops are also available.**
- **Only a few of the wide range of size variations shown in illustrations.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a Credenza Shell with Hinged Modesty

Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand and left-hand L-Support Panels.
Step 3: Based on the selected Credenza Top length, use the chart below to determine the correct Modesty width(s). If the unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), two equal width Modesty Panels and a mid T-Support panel are specified.

Tips

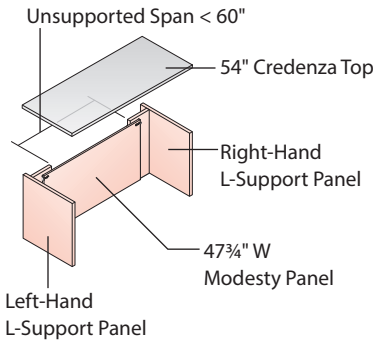
- **When creating a Credenza shell, two Modesties and a T-Support will always be required when the top is 84" (2134mm) wide or larger.**
- **Hinge hardware requires a 2" (51mm) minimum overlap between the Modesty Panel and wing panel.**
- **The maximum allowable overlap between the Modesty Panel and wing panel is 8½" (216mm), leaving a ½" (13mm) of clearance.**

The following chart may be used to determine the necessary Modesty Panel width(s) as well as how many Modesties are required for the Credenza.

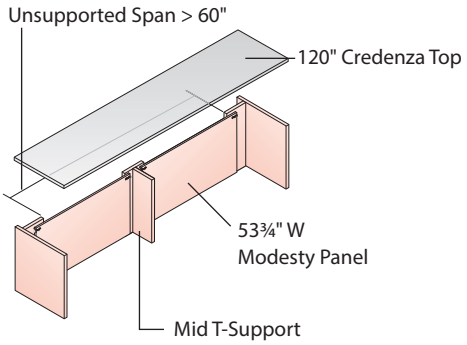
	CREDENZA SHELL TOP WIDTHS														
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH															
23¾"	1	1													
29¾"		1	1												
35¾"				1						2	2				
41¾"					1							2	2		
47¾"						1								2	
53¾"							1								2
59¾"								1							
65¾"									1						

Note **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza Shell.**

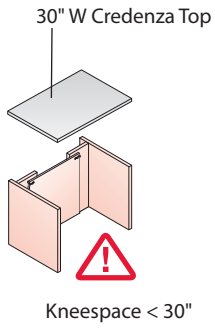
54" W Credenza Top



120" W Credenza Top



30" W Credenza Top



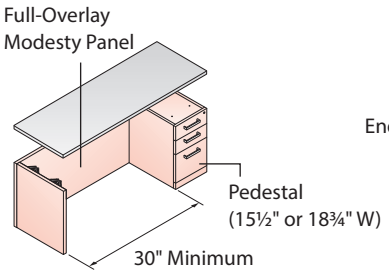
Tips

- **L-Support Panels must be specified with the same depth as the Credenza Top; 24" (610mm)deep L-Support Panel with 24" (610mm) deep top, etc.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**
- **Credenza Shell may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

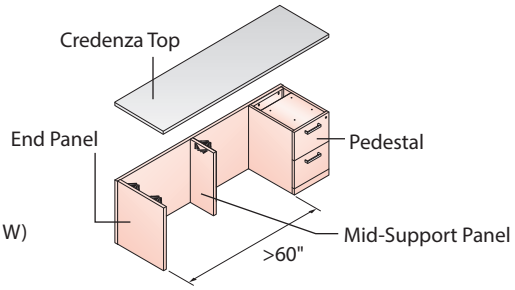
Planning Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Full Overlay Modesty

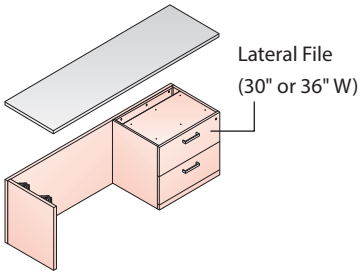
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand or left-hand End Panel with appropriate depth. If the application does not require a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel, specify End Panel for 'no Modesty Panel' application.
Step 3: Specify required attached storage unit(s) – Pedestal, Lateral File, Open Cabinet or Cabinet with Doors.
Step 4: Determine the amount of kneespace between End Panel and inside edge of attached storage (Recommended minimum 30" (762mm))
Formula: Kneespace = Credenza Top width – 1¼" (32mm) End Panel Allowance – Storage Unit Width
Step 5: Select a Mid-Support Panel if required. If kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a Mid-Support Panel must be specified.
Step 6: Select Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (if applicable) with same width as application's worksurface.



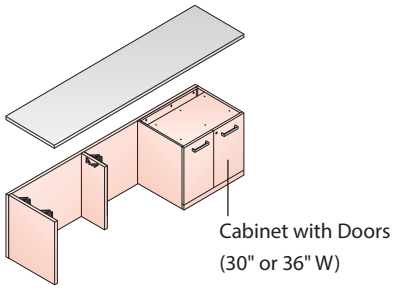
With Letter Width Box/Box/File Pedestal



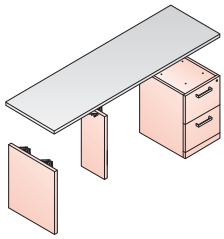
With Legal Width File/File Pedestal



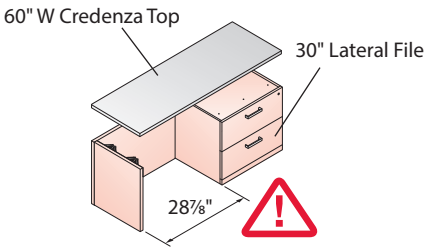
With Lateral File



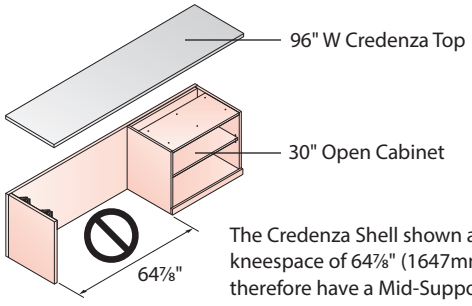
With Cabinet with Doors



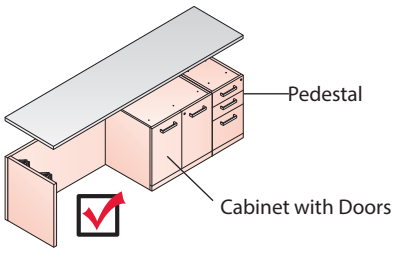
Asymmetrical kneespace Credenza without full overlay back panel.



This configuration has a kneespace of 28⅞" (733mm) and is therefore not recommended for seated applications.



The Credenza Shell shown at left has a kneespace of 64⅞" (1647mm) and must therefore have a Mid-Support Panel.



More than one attached storage unit may be used when creating an asymmetrical kneespace Credenza provided that the guidelines for kneespace are adhered to.

Tips

- **L-Support Panels must be specified with the same depth as the Credenza Top; 24" (610mm)deep L-Support Panel with 24" (610mm) deep top, etc.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**
- **Credenza shell may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Note **When specifying a Credenza without full overlay back panel, it is recommended that the attached storage units be specified with back panel option.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

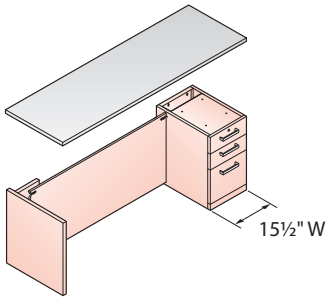
Planning Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty

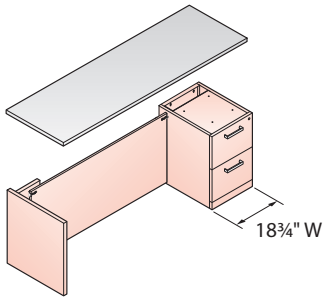
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand or left-hand L-Support Panel depending on required configuration.
Step 3: Select required attached storage from the following:
- **Pedestal**: Letter width (15½" (394mm)) or Legal width (18¾" (476mm))
- **Lateral File**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Open Cabinet**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Closed Cabinet**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide

Step 4: Based on the selected Credenza Top length, use the following charts to determine the correct Modesty width(s). If the unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), two equal width Modesty Panels and a mid T-Support panel are specified.

The following chart may be used to determine the necessary Modesty Panel width(s) as well as how many Modesties are required for the Credenza.



	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH LETTER WIDTH PEDESTAL													
	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH														
23¾"	1													
29¾"		1												
35¾"			1						2	2				
41¾"				1							2	2		
47¾"					1								2	2
53¾"						1								
59¾"							1							
65¾"								1						



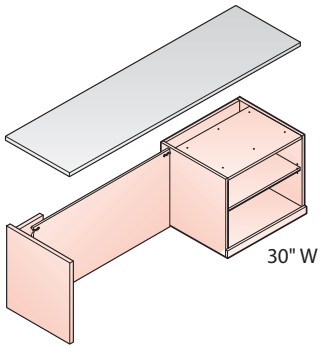
	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH LEGAL WIDTH PEDESTAL												
	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH													
23¾"	1												
29¾"		1						2					
35¾"			1						2	2			
41¾"				1							2	2	
47¾"					1								2
53¾"						1							
59¾"							1						
65¾"													

Notes
- **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza.**
- **See following page for correct and incorrect Asymmetrical Credenza configuration examples.**

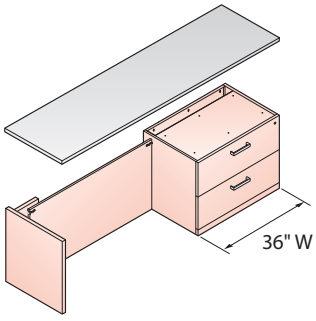
Planning Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty, continued

The following chart may be used to determine the necessary Modesty Panel width(s) as well as how many Modesties are required for the Credenza.



	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH 30" WIDE STORAGE UNIT										
	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH											
23¾"	1										
29¾"		1						2			
35¾"			1						2	2	
41¾"				1							2
47¾"					1						
53¾"						1					
59¾"							1				
65¾"											



	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH 36" WIDE STORAGE UNIT									
	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH										
23¾"	1									
29¾"		1						2		
35¾"			1						2	2
41¾"				1						
47¾"					1					
53¾"						1				
59¾"							1			
65¾"										

Notes

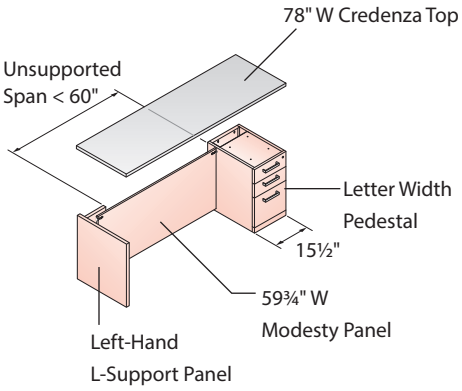
- **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza.**
- **See following page for correct and incorrect Asymmetrical Credenza configuration examples.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

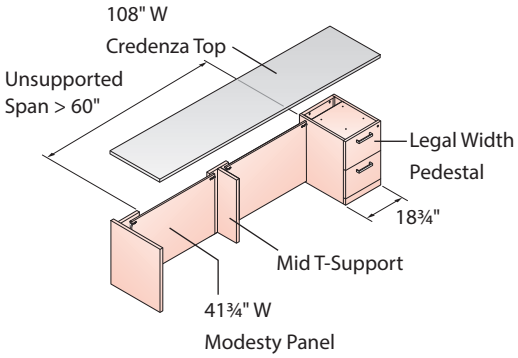
Planning Modular Components

Correct Asymmetrical Configurations

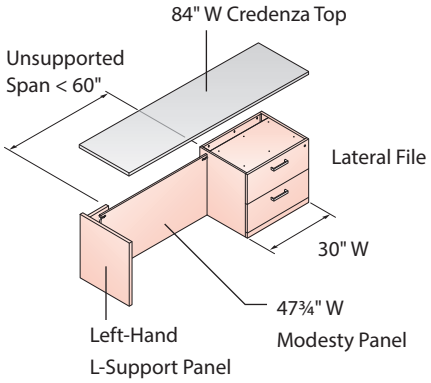
Asymmetrical Credenza with Letter Width Pedestal



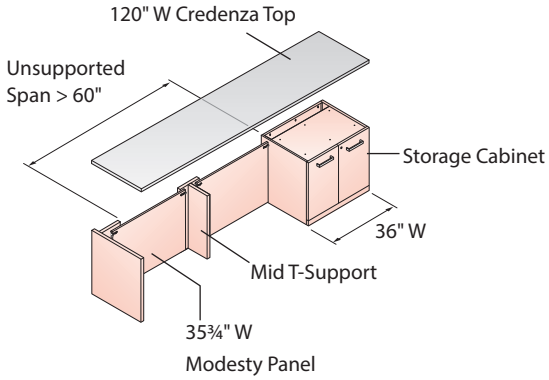
Asymmetrical Credenza with Legal Width Pedestal



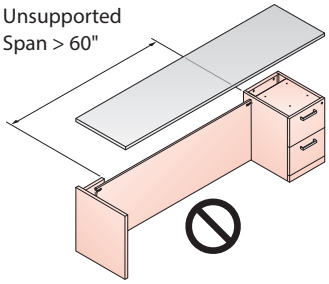
Asymmetrical Credenza with Letter 30" Wide Storage



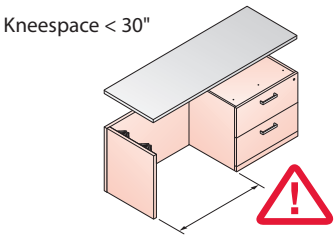
Asymmetrical Credenza with Letter 36" Wide Storage



Incorrect Asymmetrical Configurations



Configurations with an unsupported span greater than 60" must have a mid T-Support panel.



Asymmetrical Credenzas with kneespace less than 30" not recommended for seated applications.

Tips

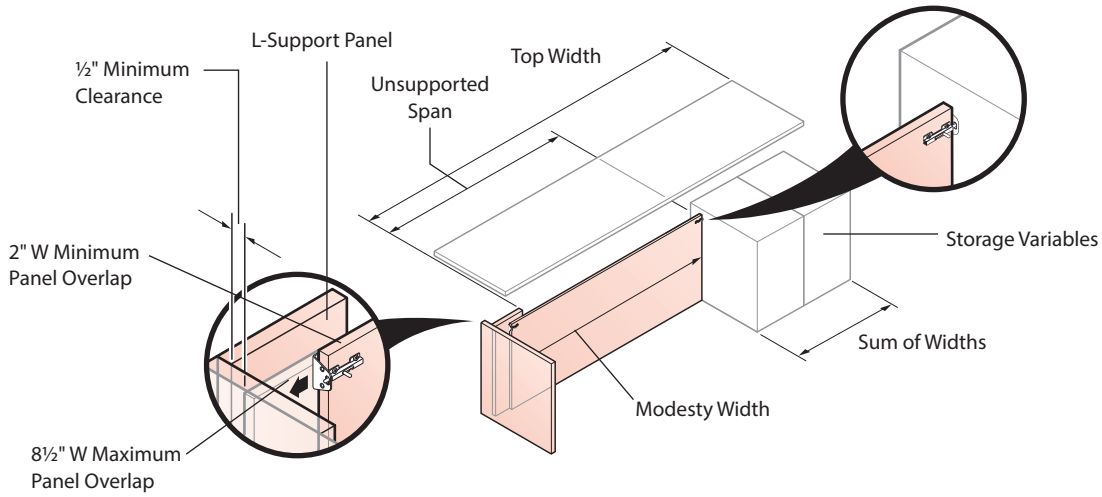
- **L-Support Panels must be specified with the same depth as the Credenza Top; 24" (610mm) deep L-Support Panel with 24" (610mm) deep top, etc.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**
- **Asymmetrical Credenzas may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a User Defined Asymmetrical Credenza with Hinged Modesty

User defined asymmetrical Credenzas are characterized by more than one user defined storage unit (side-by-side) and utilize a slip-fit connection at the L-Support Panel and a direct fit connection at the inside storage unit.



To specify a user defined asymmetrical Credenza:

Step 1: Determine user-defined component widths.
Define Credenza Top width as well as the sum of storage widths. The application below depicts a 120" (3048mm) wide Credenza Top and a sum of storage widths of 60" (1524mm).

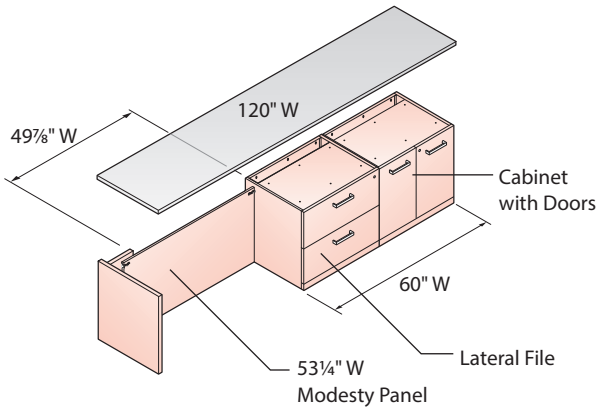
Step 2: Determine unsupported span.
Subtract the sum of storage widths from the Credenza Top width: 120" – 60" – 10⅛" = 49⅞"

Step 3: Select Modesty Panel size from the following widths: 23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾", 65¾".
In the case of the application above, the correct Modesty Panel width is 53¾" (1365mm).

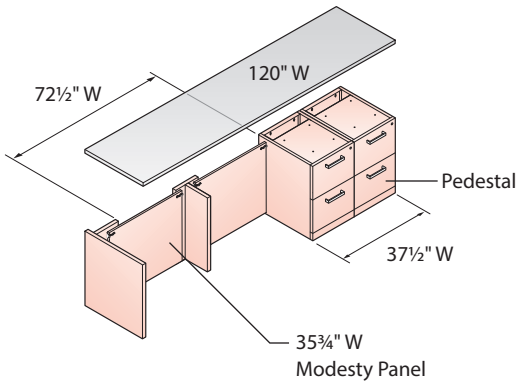
To determine the correct Modesty Panel width(s), keep the following guidelines in mind.

- Modesty must overlap L-Support Panel wing and T-Support (when applicable) by a minimum of 2" (51mm).
- Modesty may overlap L-Support Panel wing by a maximum of 8½" (216mmm), leaving ½" (13mm) clearance.
- Modesty may overlap T-Support by a maximum of 4" (102mm) on each side.
- L-Support Panel width is 10⅛" (257mm)

Example with 30" W Lateral File and 30" Wide Cabinet with Doors



Example with Two Legal Width Pedestals

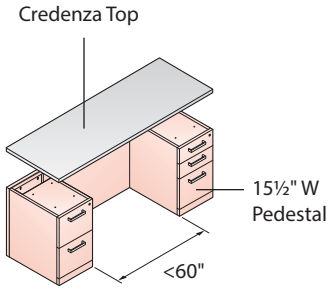


Product Applications – Masters Series

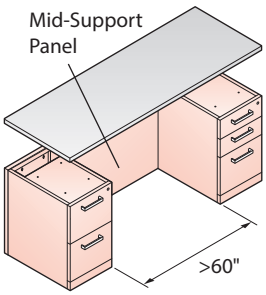
Planning Modular Components

Specifying a Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Full Overlay Modesty

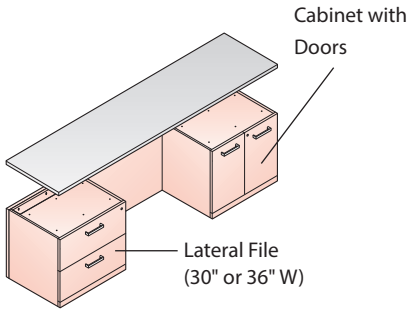
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Specify required attached storage unit/s – Pedestals, Lateral Files, Open Cabinets or cabinets with doors.
Step 3: Determine the amount of kneespace between attached storage units. (Recommended minimum 30" (762mm)
Formula: Kneespace = Credenza Top Width – Storage Unit Width 1 – Storage Unit Width 2
Step 4: Select a Mid-Support Panel if required. When kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a mid-support panel must be specified.
Step 5: Select Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (if applicable) with same width as application's worksurface.



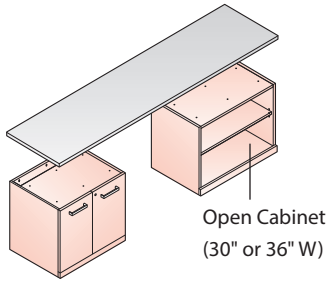
With Legal Width File/File and Box/Box/File Pedestals



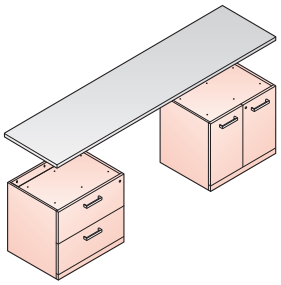
With Letter Width Box/Box/File Pedestals



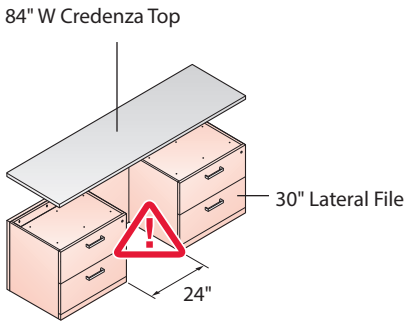
With Lateral File and Cabinet with Doors



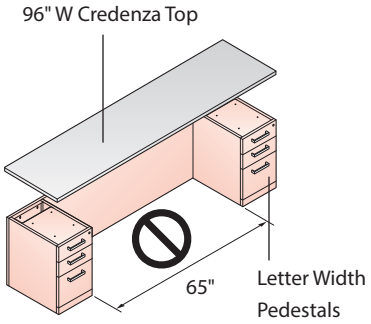
With Cabinet with Doors and Open Cabinet



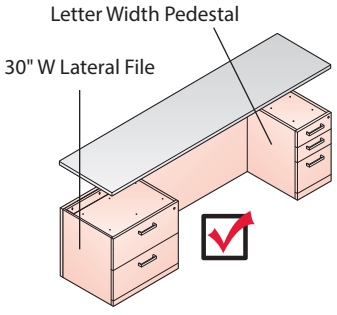
Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza without Full Overlay Back Panel



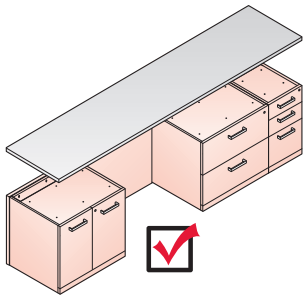
The configuration above has a kneespace of 24" (610mm) and is therefore not recommended.



The configuration above has a kneespace of 65" (1651mm) and must therefore have a Mid-Support Panel.



Attached Storage Units can be of different widths where required.



More than two Storage Units may be used beneath Credenza Top provided that kneespace guidelines are adhered to.

Note **When specifying a Credenza without full overlay back panel, it is recommended that the attached storage units be selected with back panel option.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty (30" & 36" Storage)

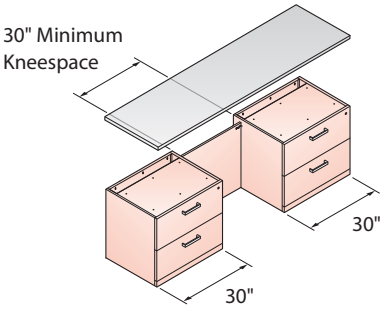
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.

Step 2: Select required attached storage from the following:

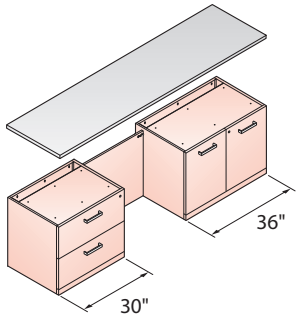
- **Lateral File**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Open Cabinet**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Closed Cabinet:** 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide

Step 3: Based on the selected Credenza Top length, use the following chart to determine the correct Modesty width. A T-Support Panel and segmented Modesty is not required for any of the direct fit to direct fit combinations utilizing 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) Storage Units.

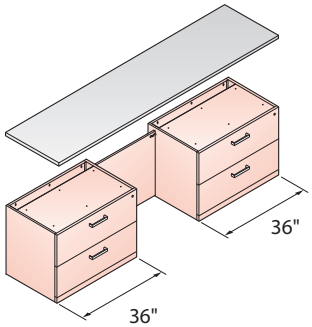
Any combination of two attached 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide Storage Units may be used together in the same Credenza. There are three basic combinations.



	SYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH TWO 30" STORAGE UNITS					
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH						
23¾"						
29¾"	1					
35¾"		1				
41¾"			1			
47¾"				1		
53¾"					1	
59¾"						1
65¾"						



	SYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH 30" AND 36" STORAGE UNITS					
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH						
23¾"						
29¾"		1				
35¾"			1			
41¾"				1		
47¾"					1	
53¾"						1
59¾"						
65¾"						



	SYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH TWO 36" STORAGE UNITS					
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH						
23¾"						
29¾"			1			
35¾"				1		
41¾"					1	
47¾"						1
53¾"						
59¾"						
65¾"						

Notes

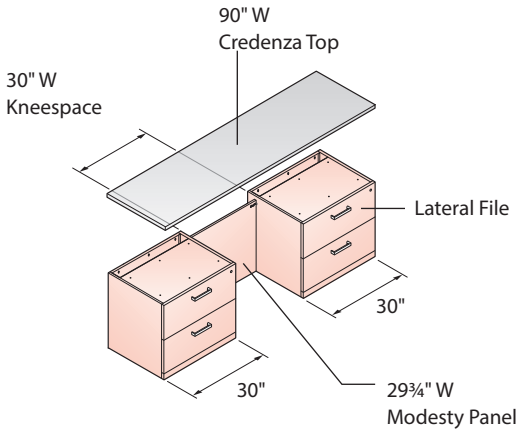
- **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza.**
- **See following page for correct and incorrect Symmetrical Credenza configuration examples.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

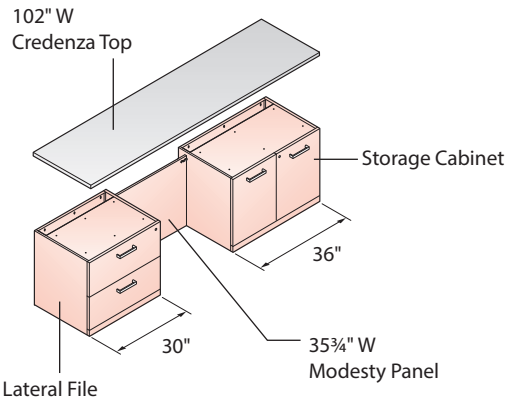
Planning Modular Components

Correct Symmetrical Configurations

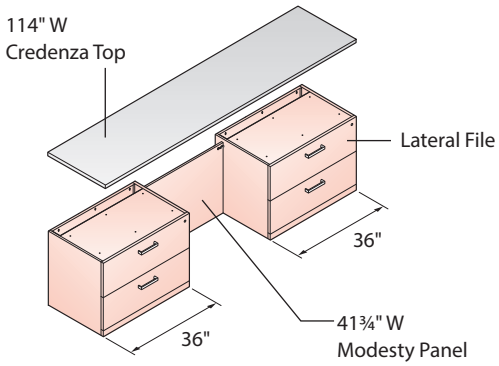
Two 30" Storage Units



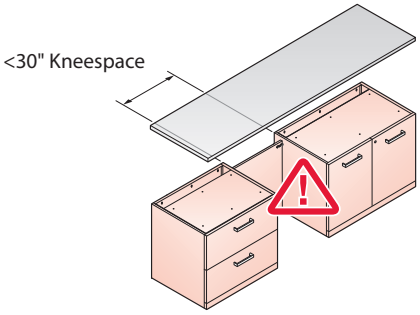
30" and 36" Storage Units



Two 36" Storage Units



Not Recommended Symmetrical Configurations



Symmetrical Credenzas with kneespace less than 30" (762mm) not recommended for seated applications.

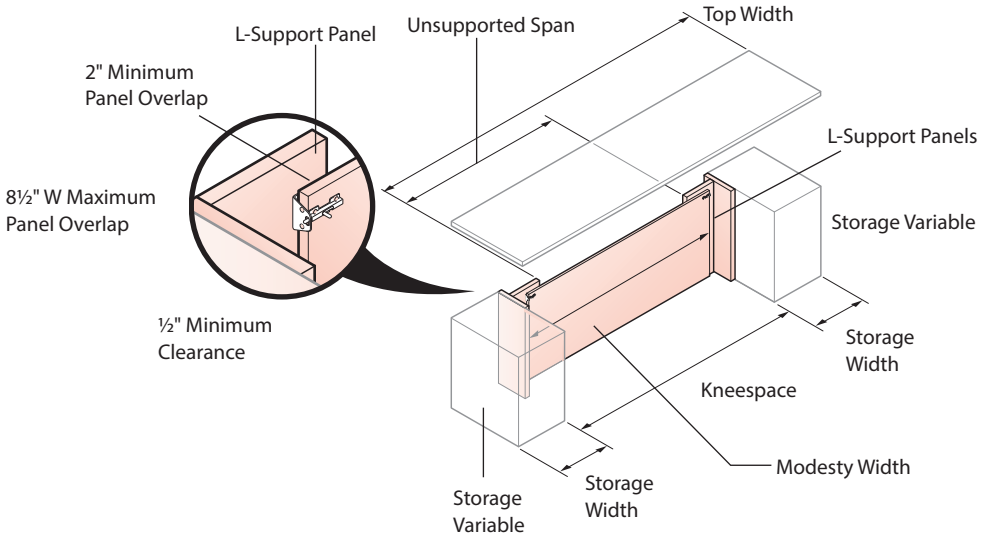
Tips

- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating. In order to ensure this clearance, symmetrical Credenzas with 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide storage are specified with a minimum width of 90" (2286mm).**
- **Symmetrical Kneespace Credenzas are designed to be used primarily in freestanding applications.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a User Defined Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty

User defined Symmetrical Credenzas are characterized by storage units positioned symmetrically beneath a Credenza Top at both ends utilizing a slip fit to slip fit connection between two partial depth L-Support Panels.



To specify a user defined Symmetrical Credenza:

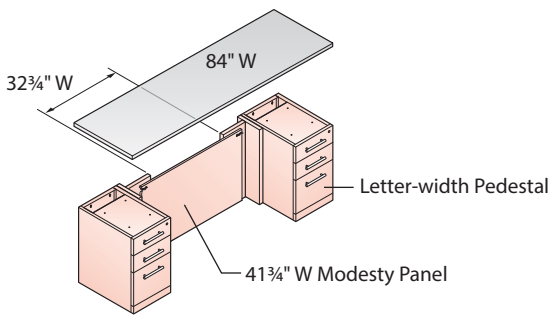
Step 1: Determine user-defined component widths.
Define Credenza Top width as well as the sum of storage widths. The application below depicts an 84" (2134mm) wide Credenza Top and a sum of storage widths of 31" (787mm) (two letter-width pedestals).

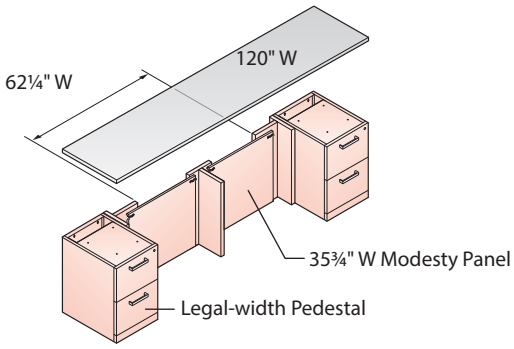
Step 2: Determine unsupported span.
Subtract the sum or storage widths from the Credenza Top width.
84" – 31" – 10⅛" (x2) = 32¾"

Step 3: Select Modesty Panel size from the following widths: 23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾", 65¾".
In the case of the application above, the correct Modesty Panel width is 41¾" (1060mm).

To determine the correct Modesty Panel width(s), keep the following guidelines in mind:

- Modesty must overlap L-Support Panel wing and T-Support (when applicable) by a minimum of 2" (51mm).
- Modesty may overlap L-Support Panel wing by a maximum of 8½" (216mm) , leaving ½" (13mm) clearance.
- Modesty may overlap T-Support by a maximum of 4" (102mm) on each side.





Note **A direct fit to direct fit Symmetrical Credenza with pedestals may be ordered as a Special.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning 1H Modular Components

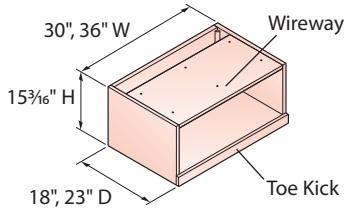
Modular One-High Applications

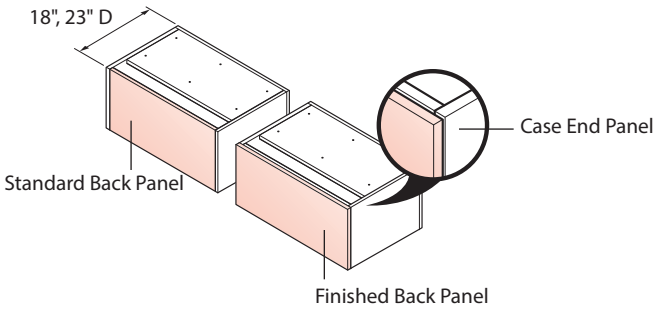
Masters Series offers one-high Open Cabinet and Lateral File storage options that are used in conjunction with Credenza Tops, one-high support panels as well as other modular components to create an assortment of one-high applications. Both the Open Storage Cabinet and Lateral File share the following features:

- Available in 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) widths; 18" (457mm) and 23" (584mm) depths.
- 15³⁄₁₆" (386mm) height.
- Optional finished back: adding ¾" (19mm) to the depth of storage unit.

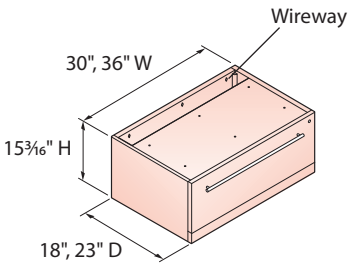
Tip **Finished back available as an option when storage is used in open applications with back visible. If back of storage unit is placed against a wall or other structure, a finished back is not required.**

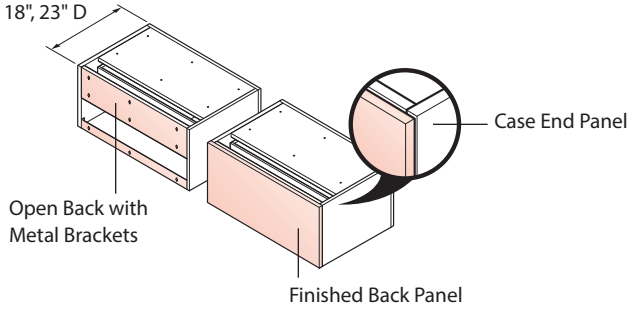
Open Storage Cabinet (one-high)





Lateral File (one-high)



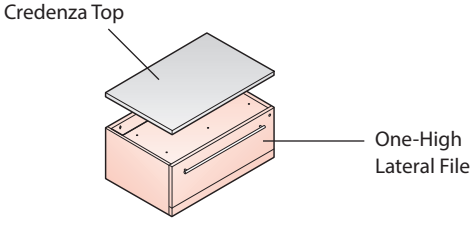


Note **Bar (shown), Classic, Linear and Finger pull options available on one-high Lateral Files.**

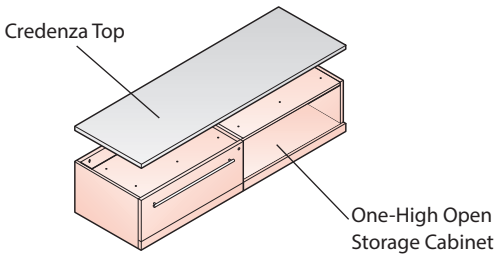
Tip **When used in freestanding applications, a one-high Lateral File must be selected with a finished back as well as a separately specified counterweight to avoid tipping.**

Whether used in freestanding applications or a stacking applications, one-high storage units are designed to be used beneath a Credenza Top.

One Storage Unit Beneath One Credenza Top



Multiple Storage Units Beneath One Credenza Top

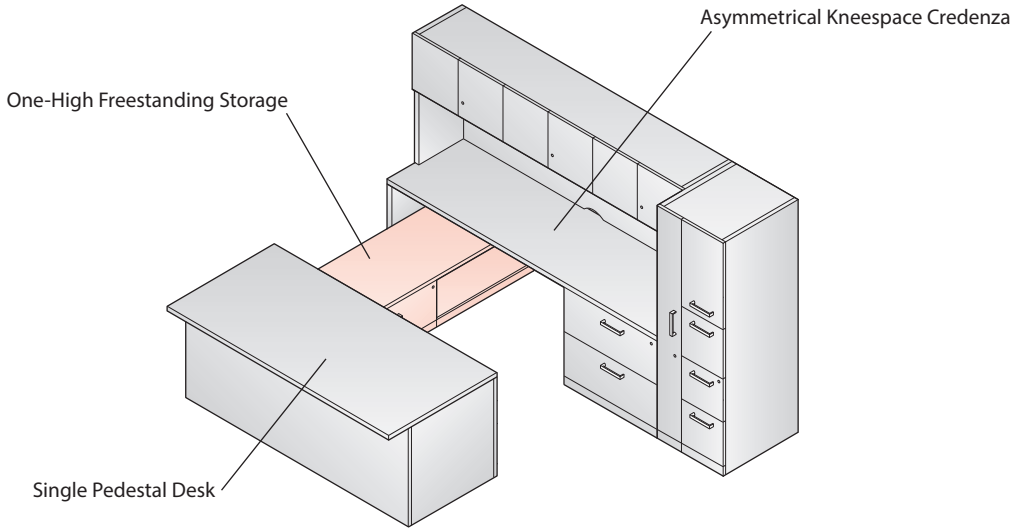


Product Applications – Masters Series

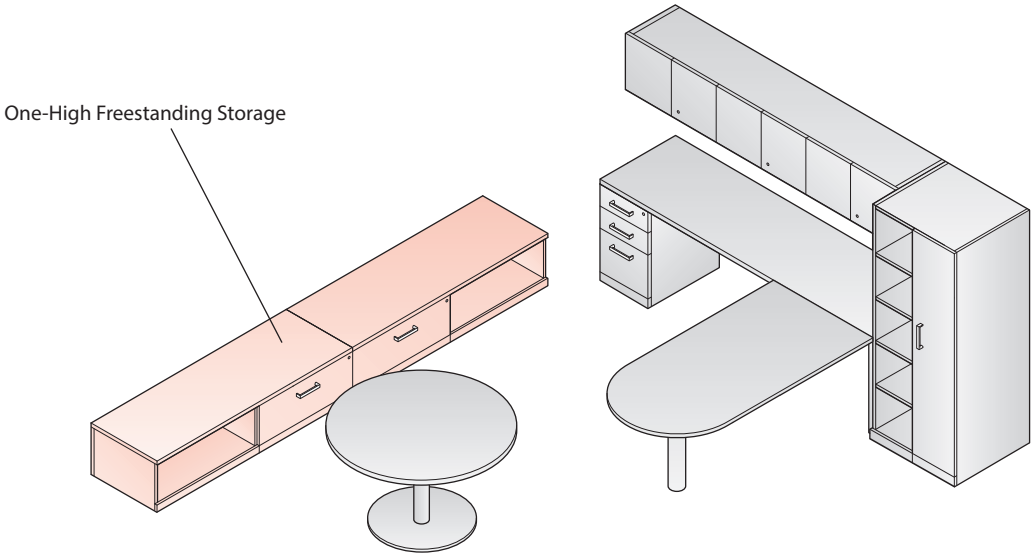
Planning 1H Modular Components

Freestanding One-High Examples:

As shown below, one-high storage units may used in a freestanding application to add additional storage to a workstation. In the following example, the one-high structure is not used to support other components and provides the appearance of a U-shaped workstation. It is constructed of a one-high Open Storage Cabinet, one-high Lateral File, and a Credenza Top.



In this example, the freestanding structure provides additional storage next to a traditional L-shaped work station. It is constructed of two one-high Open Storage Cabinets, two one-high Lateral Files, and a Credenza Top.



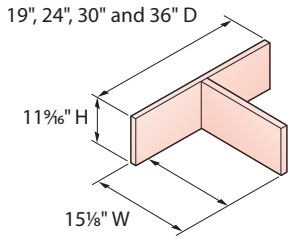
Tip **When used in freestanding applications, a one-high Lateral File must be selected with a finished back as well as a separately specified counterweight to avoid tipping.**

Product Applications – Masters Series

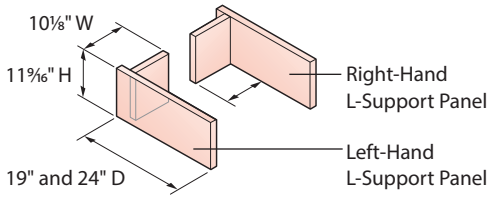
Planning 1H Modular Components

Support Panels for 1H Applications

1H T-Support Panel

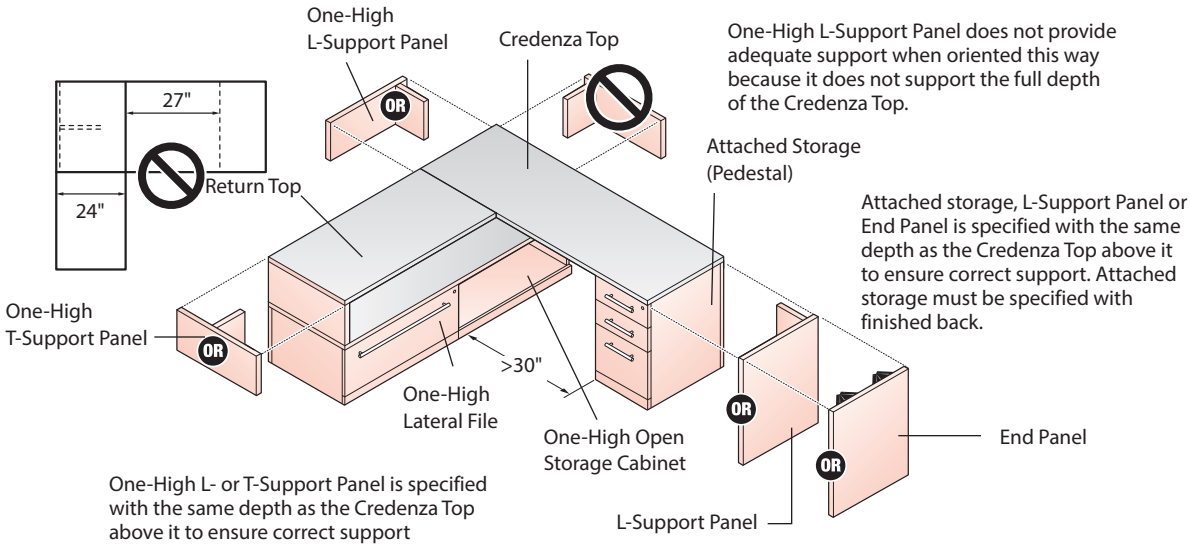


1H L-Support Panels



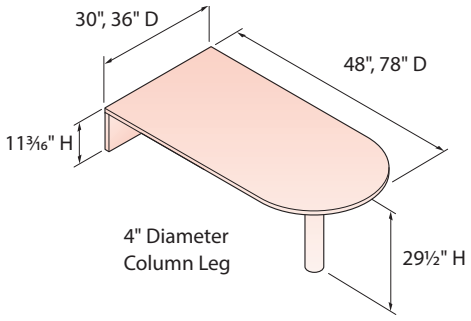
Tips

- **Specify an L-Support Panel with a depth equivalent to the one-high storage beneath it and the Credenza Top positioned above it. See following example.**
- **Specify a T-Support Panel with a depth equivalent to the Credenza Top positioned above it. See following example.**
- **When planning, keep in mind that the minimum recommended kneespace for occupancy is 30" (762mm).**

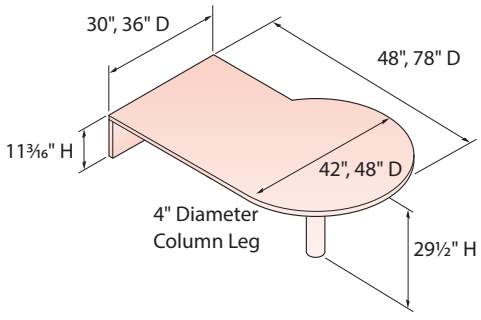


Convergent Desks for 1H Applications

D-Top Convergent Desk



P-Top Convergent Desk (right-hand shown)



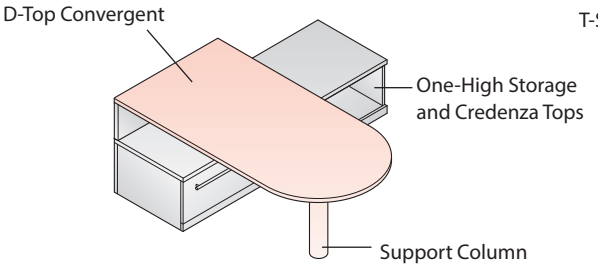
Tips

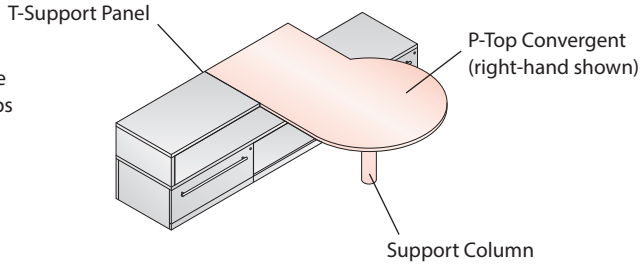
- **For one-high applications, specify convergent D- and P-Top Desks with partial height T-Support option.**
- **T-Support and support column not separately specified**

Product Applications – Masters Series

Planning 1H Modular Components

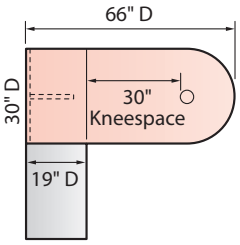
Partial-height T-Support Panel is positioned above one-high storage components. When planning, keep in mind that the minimum recommended kneespace (between storage and inside of column base) is 30" (762mm) and therefore not all available desk widths are applicable to every condition.



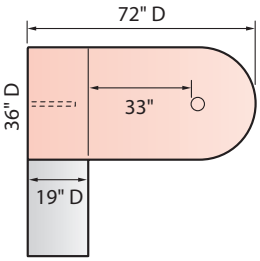


Minimum P-Top and D-Top Convergent Desk Widths

D-Top Convergent with 19" Deep Storage

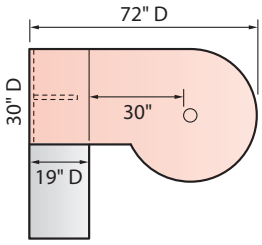


Minimum D-Top Width
66" (1676mm)

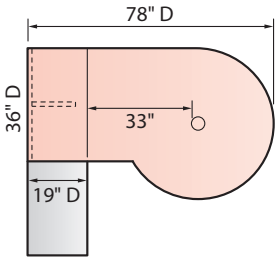


Minimum D-Top Width
72" (1829mm)

P-Top Convergent (left-hand shown) with 19" Deep Storage

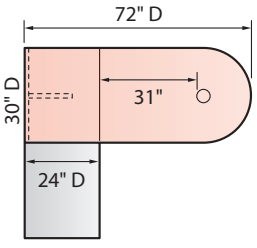


Minimum P-Top Width
72" (1829mm)

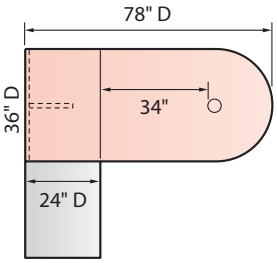


Minimum P-Top Width
78" (1981mm)

D-Top Convergent with 24" Deep Storage

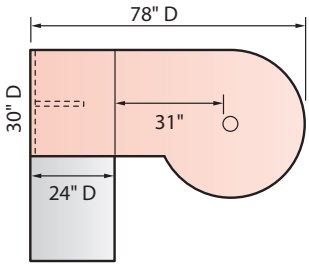


Minimum D-Top Width
72" (1829mm)

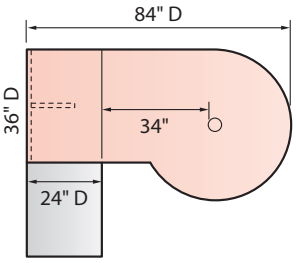


Minimum D-Top Width
78" (1981mm)

P-Top Convergent (left-hand shown) with 24" Deep Storage

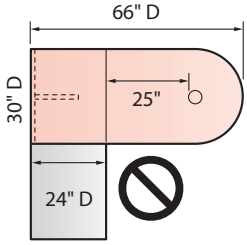


Minimum P-Top Width
78" (1981mm)



Minimum P-Top Width
84" (2134mm)

Tip **Minimum widths shown above ensure the recommended minimum kneespace of 30" (762mm).**

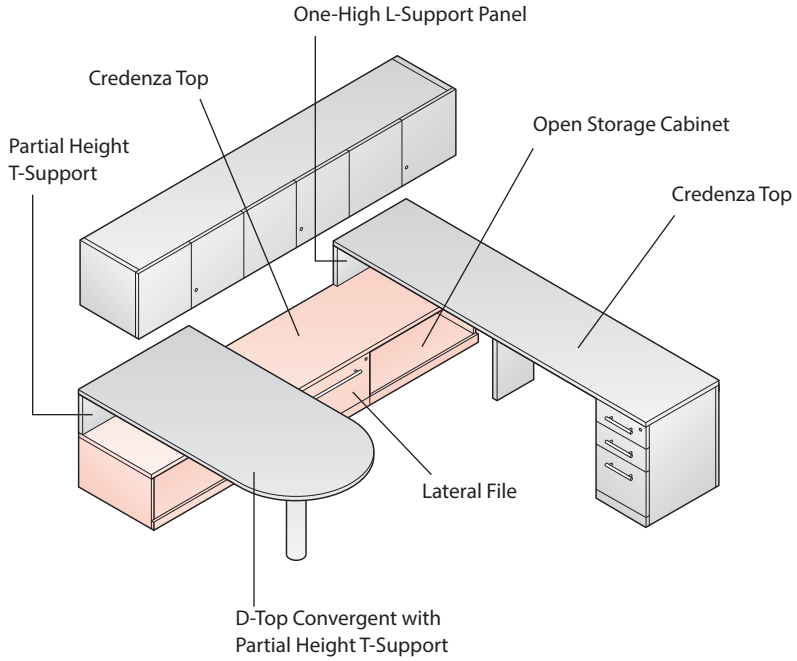


Product Applications – Masters Series

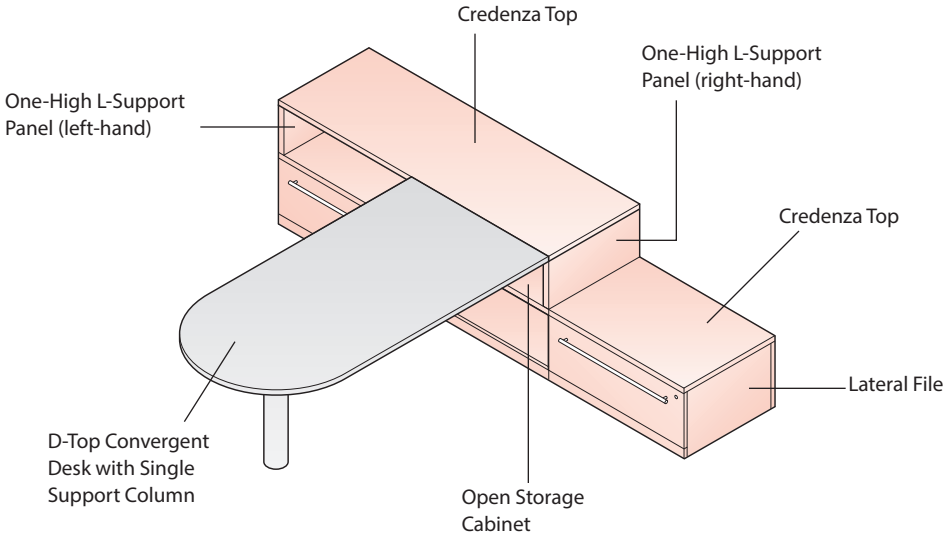
Planning 1H Modular Components

Convergent Desk One-High Examples:

Shown below are two examples of a convergent desks used in conjunction with other one-high components to create one-high applications. The first example contains a D-Top Convergent Desk with partial height T-Support Panel, supported by a bank of one-high storage units (two Open Storage Cabinets and a Lateral File), as well as a back Credenza, also supported by the one-high storage forming a U-shaped workstation.



In this example, a P-Top Convergent with partial height T-Support Panel is positioned on a bank of one-high storage units (two Lateral Files and an Open Storage Cabinet) with a Return Top, creating an L-shaped workstation.



Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines

Vertical Storage Units provide significant storage functionality to Masters Series workstations. As one of the largest elements in the product line, Vertical Storage Units are capable of spanning over multiple components, each of which also has its own support considerations. Adhering to the following guidelines will ensure a Vertical Storage Unit is correctly supported and anchored upon installation.

Establish Support

As a Vertical Storage Unit becomes loaded with stored items and weight increases, it is important that it be properly supported and secured on lower Masters Series structures.

- For freestanding Credenzas or Return to Corner applications, it is recommended that supporting configurations match exactly the width of the Vertical Storage Unit. This ensures maximized efficiency of worksurface space as well as aesthetic alignment to end panels.
- When applications require that a desk support a Vertical Storage Unit (perpendicular mounting only), the Vertical Storage Unit must be specified with a width that will allow it to align with the desk's Modesty Panel (6" (152mm) inset).
- For modular applications, place storage or support panels below Vertical Storage Unit end panels. When an unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), additional worksurface support is required (e.g. Mid-Support Panel). The rigidity of the supporting structure can be maximized by specifying storage with optional back panels or by unifying the structure with a Modesty Panel.

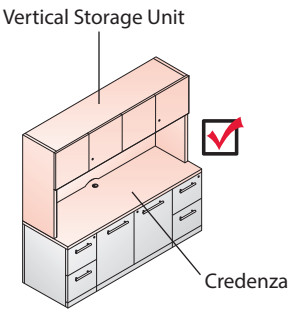
Anchoring / Counter-Balance

To avoid tipping, Vertical Storage Units must be stacked on components that are stable and properly counter-balance the weight of the unit. Whenever possible, use attached storage (Lateral File, Cabinet, etc) or a convergent attachment to anchor the structure and lower the structure's center of balance.

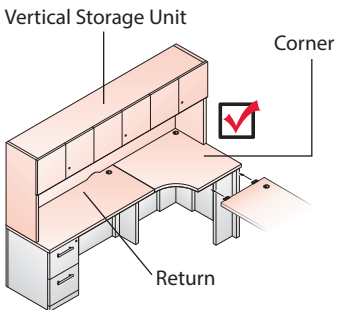
Avoid Placement Near Profiled and Coped Edges

Profiled and coped edges are non-load bearing and it is therefore necessary to avoid placing a Vertical Storage Unit within 6" (152mm) of the edge in order to avoid damage. For this reason, a Vertical Storage Unit should never run short on a Bridge (even with Mid-Support Panel) and must be located at least 6" (152mm) from the coped connection of a Return (with Mid-Support Panel).

Aligns with Width of Supporting Configuration

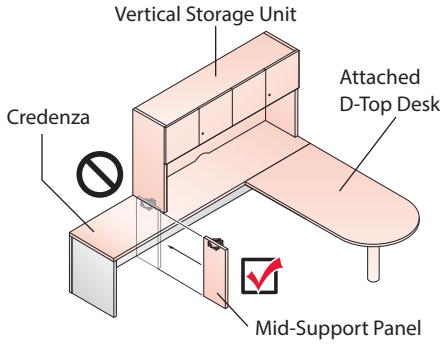


Vertical Storage Unit Width = Credenza Width



Vertical Storage Unit Width = Total Combined Width (Corner and Return)

If Vertical Storage Unit width is less than Credenza width, add support beneath worksurface (e.g. Mid-Support Panel or attached storage)



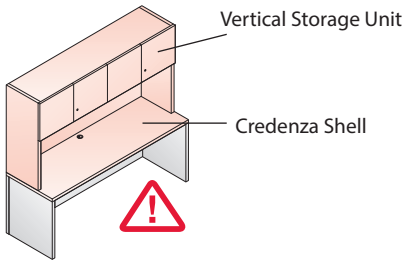
Vertical Storage Unit Width Less Than Credenza Width

Note **Guidelines apply to both one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units; one-high shown in illustrations.**

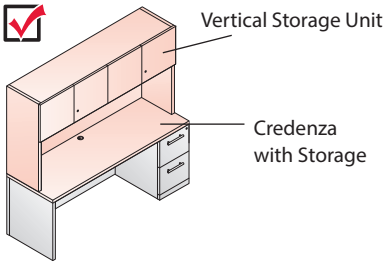
Product Applications – Masters Series

Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines

Counter-Balance Vertical Storage Unit on Credenza Shells by Adding Attached Storage

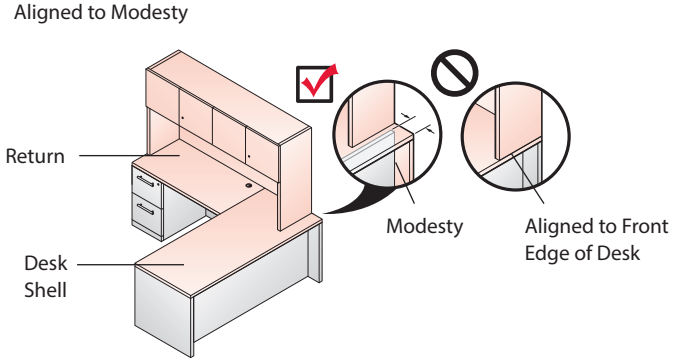


Unbalanced application unless placed against a wall or in mirrored back-to-back configuration.

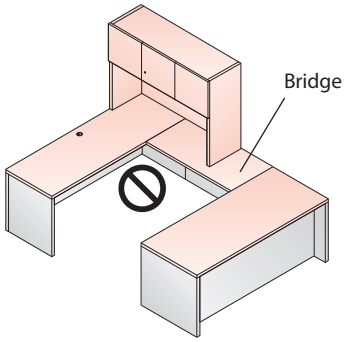


Counter-balanced with attached storage.

When spanning to a Desk – align with 6" inset Modesty Panel.

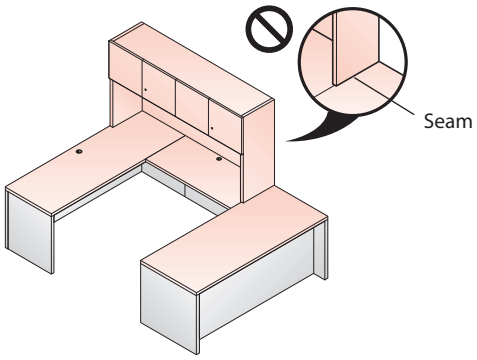


Cannot be positioned on Bridge.

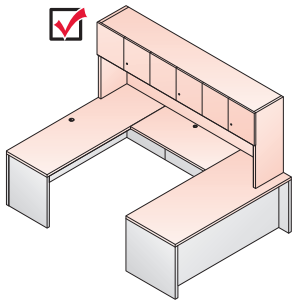


Tip **Vertical Storage Unit cannot be aligned at the front edge of a desk where there exists an overhang or a profiled edge.**

Cannot be positioned on a seam where one worksurface meets another.



Always span over Bridge and clear worksurface seams by at least 6".



Note **Guidelines apply to both one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units; one-high shown in illustrations.**

Masters Series
Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications – Masters Series

Finishes

Natural and Double-cut veneers, Paint and Laminate are available for Masters Series Casegoods.

All vertical surfaces receive Slip Matched layup and all worksurfaces receive Book and Rotate. Natural veneers are Balance Matched for all worksurface tops, modesty panels, exposed end panels and finished backs; Running Matched for all other surfaces. Preconfigured units such as Personal Storage Towers, Combination Units, Returns and Credenzas are Sequenced Balance Matched. Desks, Credenzas and Returns assembled of modular components will result in units that are Random Matched.

Double-cut veneers are applied horizontally to all visible surfaces including worksurfaces, drawer/door fronts, modesties and support panels. Double-cut veneers are applied with vertical grain direction on all vertical surfaces. Double-cut veneers are not available with the Finger Pull option and are only available with Square Wood edge option; profiled edges (Radius, Bevel and Traditional edges not available with Double-cut veneers, laminate or paint.

Both natural veneers and double cut veneers receive a Haworth EcoShield™ finish, 0 VOC, providing a very consistent color.

Worksurfaces/Table Tops

Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content, at least 10% post consumer, and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber-bonded with resin. Laminate components are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low-Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels, and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests, using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Worksurfaces, including Desks (Freestanding and Convergent), Returns, Bridges, Corner Shells, Credenzas, Tables, Common Modular Tops and Modular Credenza Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" (30mm) thick and are made of wood composite core. Choice of two surface finishes available: Veneer or Laminate.

Veneer worksurfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom, and are available with the following wood edges:
- 0.98" (3.0mm) thick Square Wood Edge
- 1" (25.4mm) thick Bevel profiled wood edge
- 1" (25.4mm) thick Radius profiled wood edge
- 1" (25.4mm) thick Traditional profiled wood edge

Square wood edge and profiled edges are applied to both visitor and user sides of Single Pedestal Desks, Double Pedestal Desks, Desk Shells, Common Modular Worksurfaces, Convergent T-Desks, Attached Convergent P-tops, P-top Convergent Desks, Attached Convergent D-tops and D-top Convergent Desks and Keystone Desks. They are applied only to the user side of Returns, Bridges, Modular Credenza Worksurfaces, Pre-configured Credenzas, and Corner Shells. The connecting edges of Return Tops, Bridges and Attached Convergent Tops receive a counter profile when the Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled wood edges are specified. All additional edges are 0.04" (1mm) wood edgeband.

Natural veneer layup is Book and Rotate, allowing for a visually pleasing match. Both Natural and Double Cut veneers are applied with side-to-side grain direction for all worksurfaces except the Corner Shell where the grain direction is diagonal. Bridges, Returns and Modular Credenza Tops 48" (1219mm) and less in width include an option of front-to-back veneer direction.

Laminate worksurfaces are balance construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a backer material on the bottom, and are available with 0.118" (3mm) Edgeband on visitor and user edges. Wood Grain Premium Laminates are available.

Worksurface Supports

Worksurface supports include End panels, L-support panels (one and two-high), Partial Depth L-supports, Intermediate T-supports, One-high T-supports, Mid-support panels and Flush Mount Brackets. Worksurface supports may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Desks, Credenzas and Returns. Tetra brackets are included with End Panels and Mid-support Panels. The tetra bracket is black 16-gauge Cold Rolled Steel.

All wood, laminate and paint support panels include 1 3⁄16" (30mm) thick composite core and (except for one-high supports) leveling glides with 2" (51mm) vertical adjustment range. Outer edges of the support panel are finished with 0.98" (3.0mm) wood or laminate edgeband. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Technical Specifications – Masters Series

Convergent Desks, Convergent Tops and Keystone Deskes include 4" (102mm) diameter column base with 6" (152mm) diameter mounting plate and 3" (76mm) vertical adjustment; available with either a powdercoat or chrome finish. Flush mount brackets are 0.120" (2.5mm) thick steel and are used to attach the underside of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels provide additional support and are ¾" (19mm) thick. They are available in laminate, paint or veneer on both sides; the Veneer Modular Hinged Modesty is available with the option of finished one or two sides. Modesty panels may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Desks, Credenzas and Returns. Desks have an option of full height full overlay or inset modesty panel. Bridges and Return Tops have an option of No Modesty or Full Modesty. Credenzas include a full height full overlay modesty panel. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Modular modesty panels are available in two styles; Full Overlay and Hinged. The hinged modesty (available as a modular component only) has two different attachment methods. Direct fit and Slip fit. Direct fit is used when the modesty attaches to a pedestal, lateral file or storage unit. Slip fit is used where the modesty panel attaches to a support panel. Slip fit applications require the modesty panel to overlay the L-support Panel by a minimum of 2" (51mm) and a maximum of 8 ½" (216mm) to leave a minimum of ½" (13mm) clearance and overlay the T-support Panel by a minimum of 2" (51mm) and a maximum of 4" (102mm).

Wire Management

Single Pedestal Desks, Desk Shells, Convergent T-Desks and Full Overlay Modesty Panel include unfinished clear coat wireway scallop centered at top of modesty panel. Double Pedestal Desks include a 1 ½" (38mm) high full length wireway located at top of inset modesty panel. Optional factory installed 2" (51mm) grommet is available for Bridges, Returns, Corner Shells and Credenzas. Receptions Desks include 2" (51mm grommets; one for L-shaped station located at connection edge of Return and two for U-shaped station; one center in the Bridge and one centered in the Credenza. A half scallop is located at the top of each of the L-support Panels of the Corner Shell to allow for access to the optional grommet. A 2" x 2" (51mm x 51mm) unfinished clear coat notched wireway is located at the top of the Mid-support Panel. Vertical Storage Units include unfinished clear coat wireway scallop centered at the bottom of the back panel. Attached Pedestals, Lateral files and Cabinets include a horizontal wireway at the top back of the unit. Shelf in two-high attached open and closed cabinets is sized to allow for ½" (12.7mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet. Separately specified grommet may be added to Modular Credenza Top, Convergent Desks and Attached Convergent Tops. The Enhanced Power Module may be separately specified and added above or below the worksurface as required. Separately specified Horizontal Wire Manager may be added to bottom of worksurface to organize cables and cords. Modular Hinged Modesty Panel allows for easy access to building power.

Drawer Construction

Pedestals and lateral files are available with a choice of drawer construction: Black Miterfold and Baltic birch. The Black Miterfold drawer is thermal fused laminate on ½" (13mm) thick wood composite core and includes a dado-set wood bottom. The wood drawer is 1/2" (13mm) thick Baltic-birch 5 ply with clear finish, English Dovetail joints and dado-set wood bottom. Reinforced bottom allows for bottom loading of the drawer; load ratings based on BIFMA load requirements of 0.017 lbs/cubic inch. All drawer slides are steel ball bearing full extension; pedestal drawer slides accommodate 100 lbs (45.4kg) load and lateral file drawer slides accommodate 200 lbs (90.7kg) load.

Locks

Locks are available for Masters Series with an option of black or chrome finish. Locks are included as standard for all pedestals and lateral files. Locks are optional for storage units and upper storage with wood doors; glass and sliding doors do not have a lock option. Locks are random keyed; pre-configured units such as Pedestal Desks and Credenzas, Combination Storage or Personal Storage Towers with multiple storage units will receive Common Keys. See Haworth Key Program for additional information regarding Keyed Alike, etc.

Pull Options

Pedestals, lateral files, storage units with doors, wardrobes and personal storage towers are available with a choice four styles of pulls: Finger Pull, Bar, Linear and Classic. The Finger Pull option is not available with double-cut veneers, laminate or paint. Closed storage units with doors receive a square edge and touch-latch hardware when a Finger Pull is specified. Finger pulls for drawers are horizontally routed in ¾" (19mm) solid wood and finished to match drawer front. Bar pulls available with specified trim color. Linear and Classic pulls available with brushed nickel finish only.

Technical Specifications – Masters Series

Pedestals

Attached pedestals are available in box/box/file, and file/file configurations and mobile pedestals are available with box/file configuration. Attached pedestals available in letter width - 15/12" (394 mm) or legal width -18 ¾" (476 mm). Mobile Pedestals and pedestals included in Desks, Pre-configured Returns and Pre-configured Credenzas are letter width – 15 ½" (394 mm) wide.

All pedestal file drawers accommodate letter, legal and Redweld filing; hanging rail is flush to the sides of the drawer eliminating any binding when removing or inserting files. Attached pedestals may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Desks, Credenzas and Returns. Pedestals are available in laminate, paint and veneer. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Drawer fronts are ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. All drawer slides are steel ball bearing full extension; accommodate 100 lbs (45.4kg) load. Pedestals are standard with lock. Boxes and cases are glue and dowel rigid case construction and include wood bottom panel to minimize racking and prevent misalignment of the locking system. Accessories included in pedestals are one black pencil tray per box/box/file or box/file configuration and one drawer divider per box drawer.

Attached pedestals are available with both No Back and Finished Back option. No Back option is open. Finished back includes an additional ¾" (19mm) thick wood composite board overlay back with veneer, laminate or paint. Pedestal top and bottom are constructed of unfinished ¾" (19mm) wood composite material. Pedestal sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Attached pedestals include 2 ½" (65mm) kick plate finished to match drawer fronts and include adjustable glides giving 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment. Threaded mechanical fasteners are used to attach pedestal to worksurface. Attached pedestals are non-handed when shipped but once included in a Pre-configured Assembly or Modular Configuration may become handed due to onsite installation of connection hardware.

Mobile pedestals back, top and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint finish; bottom is constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material that is unfinished. Casters for the mobile pedestal are four black swivel with front two locking.

Lateral Files

All lateral file drawers accommodate letter, legal and Redweld filing; hanging rail is flush to the sides of the drawer eliminating any binding when removing or inserting files Lateral files may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Credenzas, Returns and Combination Storage units. Lateral files are available with veneer, laminate or paint. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Drawer fronts are ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. Includes 2 ½" (65mm) kick plate finished to match drawer fronts and adjustable glides giving 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment. Lateral file units include integrated cable interlock to allow one drawer opening at a time. Boxes and cases are glue and dowel rigid case construction and include wood bottom panel to minimize racking and prevent misalignment of the locking system.

Attached lateral files are offered in one and two high units. Sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. Top and bottom constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board that is unfinished. Attached lateral files are available with both No Back and Finished Back option. No Back is open. Finished back includes an additional ¾" (19mm) thick wood composite board overlay back with veneer, laminate or paint. Counterweights may be separately specified where required. Attached lateral files are non-handed when shipped but once included in a Pre-configured Assembly or Modular Configuration may become handed due to onsite installation of connection hardware.

Freestanding lateral files are offered in three, four, five and six- high units. Tops, sides and bottoms are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. Freestanding lateral files have an inset unfinished back. Counterweights are included and factory installed. Five and six-high lateral files include two doors constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint and fully adjustable hinges. Six-high lateral files include one adjustable shelf of ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Adjustable shelf includes steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm).

Technical Specifications – Masters Series

Attached Storage Units

Attached storage units are offered in one and two high open units and two-high units with doors. Doors and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint. Inset back, unit top and unit bottom are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material finished on user side only; adjustable shelves are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Attached Storage Units are available with both No Back and Finished Back option. No Back includes an unfinished composite board inset back. Finished back includes an additional ¾" (19mm) thick wood composite board overlay back with veneer, laminate or paint. Units are assembled with glue and dowel case construction. All vertical wood surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched. Doors come standard with fully adjustable hinges. Storage units with doors are available with Lock or No Lock option. All units include 2 ½" (65mm) toe kick finished to match door fronts and include adjustable glides giving 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment. Attached Storage Units are non-handed when shipped but once included in a Pre-configured Assembly or Modular Configuration may become handed due to onsite installation of connection hardware.

Casegoods

Casegoods include worksurfaces, worksurface supports, modesty panels and/or attached storage. Common keys are included for pre-configured units such as Double Pedestal Desks and Pre-configured Credenzas with multiple storage units. Desks, Credenzas and Returns assembled of modular components will have random keying for each unit specified. Preconfigured units such as Returns and Credenzas specified with natural veneers will be Sequenced Matched. Desks, Credenzas and Returns assembled of modular components will result in units that are Random Matched.

Reception Desks

Reception Desks include worksurfaces, enclosure panels, transaction shelf, one Box/Box/File Pedestal and one File/File Pedestal. Reception stations include 1 3/16" (30mm) thick gallery enclosure and 1 ½" (38mm) thick transaction shelf. Transaction shelf is 12" (305mm) deep and the top of the transaction shelf is 44 3/16" (1122mm) AFF. Common keys are included for pedestals. Natural veneers will be Sequenced Matched.

Freestanding Storage Units with Doors, Open Storage, Wardrobes, Bookcases and Storage Towers

Inset top, doors, mid-panels and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint. Inset back and unit bottom are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material finished on user side only; shelves are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Bookcases and Storage Units with doors three, four, five and six-high include one fixed shelf located in the second position from the bottom of the unit. Units are assembled with dowels and adhesive. Doors come standard with fully adjustable hinges. Storage units with doors are available with Lock or No Lock option. All units include 2 ½" (65mm) kick plate finished to match door fronts and include adjustable glides giving 2" (50mm) of vertical adjustment. Wardrobes include chrome coat rod with chrome mounting plates; mounted at 65" (1651mm) AFF. Preconfigured units such as Personal Storage Towers and Storage Towers specified with natural veneers are Sequenced Matched. All vertical veneer (natural) surfaces have vertical grain direction and are balanced slip matched.

Personal Storage Towers, Pedestal Towers and Combination Units

Personal Storage Towers include pedestal storage, storage unit with door and valet. Pedestal Towers include pedestal and storage unit with door. Combination Units include two drawer lateral file and closed storage unit. Inset top, doors, drawers and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint; shelves are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Inset back and unit bottom are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material finished on user side only. Preconfigured units such as Combination Units specified with natural veneers are Sequenced Matched. All vertical veneer (natural) surfaces have vertical grain direction and are balanced slip matched. All units include 2 ½" (65mm) toe kick finished to match door/drawer fronts and include adjustable glides; glides for Personal Storage Towers and Pedestal Towers give 1" (25mm) of vertical adjustment and glides for Combination Units give 2" (51mm) vertical adjustment. Valets include chrome coat rod with chrome mounting plates; mounted at 65" (1651mm) AFF.

Doors come standard with fully adjustable hinges. Storage units are available with Lock or No Lock option. Doors lock separate from drawers; common keys are included. All lateral file and pedestal file drawers accommodate letter, legal and Redweld filing; hanging rail is flush to the sides of the drawer eliminating any binding when removing or inserting files. All drawer slides are steel ball bearing full extension; pedestal drawer slides accommodate 100 lbs (45.4kg) load and lateral file drawer slides accommodate 200 lbs (90.7kg). Lateral file units include integrated cable interlock to allow one drawer opening at a time. Boxes and cases are glue and dowel case construction to minimize racking and prevent misalignment of the locking system.

Technical Specifications – Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Units are available in two heights to align with five-high and six-high freestanding storage units, twelve widths (30" (762mm) to 96" (2438mm)) and two depths (Letter and Legal). The legal depth accommodates Redweld filing. Vertical Storage Units are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint including top, sides and valance; adjustable shelf and bottom shelf are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Back panel is ¾" (19mm) wood composite core. Back is unfinished when veneer is specified. Laminate or paint back panels are finished. Panel from bottom of unit to underside of bottom shelf is unfinished when veneer is specified; tackboard must be separately specified. Units can be specified with and without doors. Glass, hinged or sliding door options are available. Hinged doors are available as locking or non-locking; all other doors are non-locking only. Glass doors use tempered glass enclosed with a metal frame. Sliding door units include internally mounted sliding door track with bumpers each end. Units are attached to lower storage by use of included adhesive strips for easy installation.

Stack-On Storage

Stack on Units are available in two heights to align with five-high and six-high freestanding storage units, two widths (30" and 36") and two depths (Letter and Legal). The legal depth accommodates Redweld filing. Top and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint; adjustable shelf and bottom shelf are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 1¼" (32mm). Back is ¾" (19mm) wood composite material that is finished on the front and unfinished on the back when wood is specified. Laminate and paint options are finished on the front and back. Units can be specified with and without doors. Doors can be full height wood, laminate, paint or glass. Full height doors can be specified as locking or non-locking. Glass doors use tempered glass enclosed with a metal frame. Glass doors include touch-latch. Units are attached to lower storage by use of included adhesive strips for easy installation.

Overhead Storage Units

Overhead Storage Units are available in two heights to align with five-high and six-high freestanding storage units, twelve widths, 30" (762mm) to 96" (2438mm) and two depths (Letter and Legal). The legal depth accommodates Redweld filing. Overhead Storage Units are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint, this includes, top, sides, and valance adjustable shelf and bottom shelf are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Back is ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with finished front and unfinished back. Units can be specified with and without doors. Wood, laminate, paint, or glass, hinged, or sliding hinged doors are available as locking or non-locking; all other doors are non-locking only. Glass doors use tempered glass enclosed with a metal frame. Sliding door units include internally mounted sliding door track with bumpers each end. Overhead Storage Units include 4" (102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature; mounting hardware is not included.

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

LED Occupancy Sensor

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" (25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.

Tackboards and Slat Rails

Tackboards are available for Vertical Storage units, Overheads Storage Units and Reception Stations. The size is specific to the application. Constructed of 0.875" (22mm) thick tackable fiber board. Tackboards are surfaced with directional rightway applied fabric as standard and are available in sizes to match application. Tackboards are mounted with metal brackets. Tackboards over 60" (1524mm) are shipped in two pieces.

Optional extruded aluminum slat rails are available with powdercoat finish that will allow designated accessories to work with it. Slat rails are not available for Reception Stations. All widths of slat rail are shipped as one piece.

Table Tops

Table Tops are 1 3/16" (30mm) thick and are made of a wood composite core. They are available with high pressure laminate tops and plastic edges. Laminate table edges are finished with 0.125" (3mm) radius T-Mold edge. Table Tops are pre-drilled to accept installation of the table base/leg intended to be used with the top. Tables are available with fixed height disc bases only.

Masters Series — Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

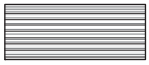
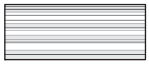
Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

All Haworth Wood Casegoods receive the Haworth EcoShield™ water-based, UV cured finish, except for York which receives a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield and hand-applied, water-based finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

Masters Series has a water-based, UV cured EcoShield finish.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Drawer/Door Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Wenge	WC-R
	Natural Double Cut	Walnut	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Hazel Walnut	LQ-HH
B*	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
	Natural	Beech	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Beech	VT-W04
B* 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B* 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

*Finger pull (F) and profiled edges available in Wood Group B only.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-Certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Sorrel WF-RC
Naturally Walnut VR-W12

Masters Series — Finish Matrix

	Grommets and Lock Plugs	Column Bases/ Disc Bases/ Stanchions	Table Legs, Bar Pulls	Glass Door Frames	Jump Stuff	Surface Materials	Edge Trim
Trim Colors							
Black	LR-BL						
Chrome	LR-BP						
Paint — Grade A							
Beige		TR-R	TR-R				
Chalk		TR-AK	TR-AK				
Charcoal		TR-K	TR-K				
Graphite		TR-J	TR-J				
Gray Tone		TR-G	TR-G				
Putty		TR-AA	TR-AA				
Smoke		TR-E	TR-E				
Smooth Paint — Grade A**							
Black						LN-F	
Polar						LN-PL	
Stormy						LN-SY	
Vapor						LN-VA	
Textured Paint — Grade A							
Cement		TR-TY	TR-TY				
Grout		TR-TG	TR-TG				
Pitch		TR-TF	TR-TF				
Plaster		TR-TW	TR-TW				
Metallic Paint — Grade B							
Champagne		TR-MC	TR-MC	TR-MC			
Silver		TR-LE	TR-LE	TR-LE			
Laminate - Solid — Grade A							
Beige						H-34	HP-34
Chalk						H-AK	HP-AK
Charcoal						H-8J	HP-8J
Graphite						H-3J	HP-3J
Gray Tone						H-62	HP-62
Linen						H-WL	HP-WL
Platinum						H-3P	HP-3P
Smoke						H-3E	HP-3E
Putty						H-AA	HP-AA
Laminate - Wood — Grade A							
Maple						H-AE	HP-AE*
Amber Cherry						H-AM	HP-AM*
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain — Grade B							
Brazilwood						H-KA	HP-KA*
Colombian Walnut						H-KG	HP-KG*
New Age Oak						H-KC	HP-KC*
River Cherry						H-KD	HP-KD*
Sanara						H-KE	HP-KE*
Williamsburg Cherry						H-KF	HP-KF*
Metal Finishes — Grade D							
Chrome		KR-V					
Translucents							
Frost					TR-LQ		
Moon					TR-LY		
Shadow					TR-LU		

Glass Finish Group	Glass Finishes	Finish Code
A	Clear Tempered	4G-01C
C	Satin Etch Tempered	4G-E21
D	Diffused - Laminated	4G-L01
F	White Back-painted Low Iron Tempered	4G-SLW

*Round table with T-mold edge is not available with wood grain edge trim.
**Paint B metallic while not recommended is available and can be priced through Lynx.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Accent Tiles Fabrics/Color Legend

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- (d) = Directional fabric
- (n) = Non-directional fabric
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.

Fabric Grade: A (d)
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

35-CM	Cameo
35-CA	Cartoon
35-CT	Circuit
35-CR	Crayon
35-DD	Doodle
35-DT	Draft
35-DR	Draw
35-MA	Maquette
35-UT	Outline
35-PA	Pastel
35-PE	Pencil
35-SP	Scratch Pad
35-SK	Sketch
35-TH	Thatch
35-TT	Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A (d)
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester (100% REPREVE®)

L6-AG	Glen
L6-AH	Heather
L6-AL	Loch
L6-AM	Moor
L6-AP	Peat
L6-AT	Thatch

Fabric Grade: A (d)
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

FZ-10	Badger
FZ-6	Bixby
FZ-3	Bobwhite
FZ-2	Cedar Rock
FZ-11	Clear Lake
FZ-13	Emerson
FZ-7	Gar
FZ-9	Honeycreek
FZ-1	Manawa
FZ-5	Rice Lake
FZ-4	Trappers Bay
FZ-12	Walnut Woods
FZ-8	Wapello

Fabric Grade: A (d)
POINT
100% Polyester

EE-0AG	Compass
EE-0AC	Decimal
EE-0AF	Focal
EE-0AD	Nib
EE-0AA	Peak
EE-0AE	Vertex

Fabric Grade: A (d)
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)

C1-AJ	Beam
C1-AM	Band
C1-AH	Element
C1-AF	Fillet
C1-AC	Moonlight
C1-AE	Ray
C1-AK	Ribbon
C1-AD	Straws
C1-AA	Stream
C1-AL	Trace

Fabric Grade: A (d)
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

PY-AL	Alter
PY-BU	Buttons
PY-DR	Draper
PY-FC	French Chalk
PY-HE	Hem
PY-MA	Mannequin
PY-SE	Seam
PY-SH	Shears
PY-SU	Suit
PY-TH	Thread
PY-TR	Tradition

Fabric Grade: A (d)
TATAMI
100% Polyester

W5-1	Agave
W5-2	Coir
W5-3	Geta
W5-4	Hemp
W5-5	Jute
W5-6	Kayar
W5-7	Kobe
W5-8	Saffron
W5-9	Sapporo
W5-10	Sisal
W5-12	Tabi
W5-11	Tesori

Fabric Grade: A (d)
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)

TK-AR	Arno
TK-CA	Carrara
TK-DA	David
TK-ET	Etruscan
TK-FL	Florence
TK-LM	Limoncello
TK-MA	Masonry
TK-ME	Medici
TK-TR	Olive Tree
TK-PS	Pisa
TK-RM	Romanesque
TK-RU	Rustic
TK-SE	Siena

Fabric Grade: B (d)
CAMP
100%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

33-CF	Campfire
33-CA	Canoe
33-CT	Cot
33-DK	Docks
33-FF	Firefly
33-FR	Forest
33-GR	Granola
33-GL	Grill
33-JA	Jamboree
33-PD	Pond
33-RA	Rain
33-SC	Scout
33-SM	Smore
33-TE	Tent

Fabric Grade: B (d)
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)

L5-AJ	Art
L5-AG	Car
L5-AF	Comedy
L5-AH	Design
L5-AD	Drama
L5-AT	Movie
L5-AA	Musical
L5-AC	Radio
L5-AS	Song

Fabric Grade: B (d)
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester

6-BK	Bark
6-ED	Eddy
6-FR	Froth
6-GK	Ginko
6-LT	Latte
6-LF	Leaf
6-LM	Lemon
6-MG	Marigold
6-MR	Marine
6-PP	Poppy
6-RD	Red
6-SS	Seaside
6-SP	Spring
6-ST	Steam
6-TQ	Turquoise
6-WP	Wisp

Fabric Grade: B (d)
FIELDS
50%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 50%Virgin Polyester

34-AL	Alfalfa
34-BB	Blueberry
34-CN	Corn
34-CT	Cotton
34-OA	Oats
34-PL	Plow
34-PR	Prairie
34-PK	Pumpkin
34-SC	Scarecrow
34-SY	Soy
34-ST	Strawberry
34-TL	Till
34-WH	Wheat

Fabric Grade: B (d)
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester

ZR-6	Bennett
ZR-8	Cascade
ZR-7	Crew
ZR-5	FUD
ZR-3	Jeanlin
ZR-1	Jib
ZR-11	Reeds Lake
ZR-13	Regatta
ZR-10	Sailor
ZR-2	Sentra
ZR-12	Smurf
ZR-9	TSJ
ZR-4	Yippi Kio

Fabric Grade: B (d)
PECA
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Antimony Free Polyester

32-BE	Bead
32-CH	Chip
32-DT	Dots
32-EL	Elfin
32-JT	Jot
32-MN	Minnow
32-MS	Mouse
32-PW	Pee Wee
32-SE	Seed
32-SM	Smidge
32-TA	Tad
32-TT	Tittle
32-TR	Trifle
32-TY	Tynee

Fabric Grade: B (n)
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

7L-C	Clue
7L-CR	Cryptic
7L-E	Enigma
7L-I	Intrigue
7L-M	Maze
7L-R	Riddle

Fabric Grade B (d)
REVERB
100%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

3V-BM	Boomy
3V-BN	Bounce
3V-CR	Crackle
3V-EC	Echo
3V-GN	Gong
3V-HA	Harmonics
3V-MG	Moog
3V-MR	Murmur
3V-PN	Ping
3V-RF	Rifts
3V-RN	Ring
3V-SN	Snare
3V-SC	Sonic
3V-SY	Synth
3V-TM	Timbres
3V-WF	Waft

Fabric Grade: B (d)
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)

PV-BR	Bravo
PV-BT	Black Tie
PV-CA	Candle Light
PV-CH	Champagne
PV-CL	Classy
PV-CT	Class Act
PV-FR	Formal
PV-VA	Ovation
PV-WT	White Tie

Accent Tiles Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B
TRAFFIC
100% Recycled Polyester

WZ-9	Autoban
WZ-6	Country Drive
WZ-7	Freeway
WZ-5	Gridlock
WZ-1	Jam
WZ-3	Merge
WZ-8	Route 66
WZ-4	Ticket
WZ-2	Yield

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)

PH-CA	Canary
PH-EA	Eagle
PH-EG	Egret
PH-FA	Falcon
PH-HE	Heron
PH-HU	Hummingbird
PH-MD	Morning Dove
PH-NU	Nuthatch
PH-WL	Owl
PH-RA	Raven
PH-SA	Sandpiper
PH-ST	Stork
PH-SW	Swan

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)

PR-BS	Bismuth
PR-CA	Calcite
PR-CT	Citrine
PR-CR	Crystal
PR-FL	Fluorite
PR-GA	Galena
PR-HL	Hollow
PR-MA	Malachite
PR-QU	Quartz
PR-WN	Wonder

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
THORMAN
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled 26% Polyester

45-DR	Dryden
45-EC	Eclipse
45-FR	Farm
45-FL	Flamingo
45-HS	Hope St
45-KV	Kevin
45-MR	Martini
45-SM	Sam
45-TH	Theatre

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100%Recycled Polyester

C2-AD	Estate
C2-AH	Harvest
C2-AJ	Panorama
C2-AF	Parkland
C2-AC	Photograph
C2-AE	Seascape
C2-AA	Vista

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100%Polyester

2D-004	Reed
2D-003	Rush
2D-006	Sway
2D-001	Tone
2D-005	Twirl
2D-002	Waver

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester

FJ-CC	Apache
FJ-AD	Balsam
FJ-AP	Bisque
FJ-AE	Blue Ridge
FJ-AA	Blue Willow
FJ-CA	Breaker
FJ-AR	Chamois
FJ-AK	Elephant
FJ-AL	Glacier
FJ-AX	Mango
FJ-AY	Maya
FJ-AW	Poplar
FJ-CD	Raisen
FJ-AT	Shallot
FJ-AM	Stainless
FJ-AF	Tempest

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ Alliance Program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Section

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library

For information on the Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

Masters Series — COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

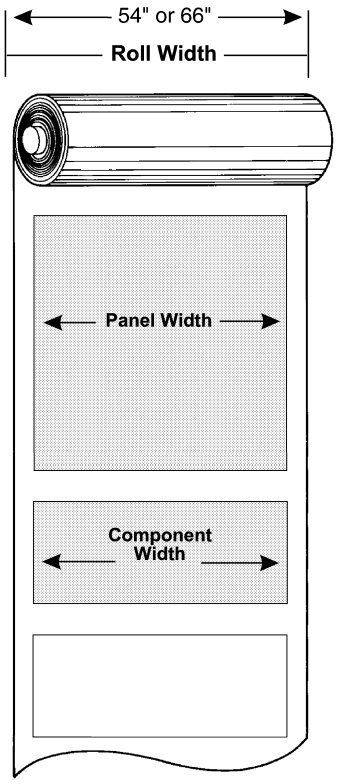
Constant

Product	C
Tackboards	1.5

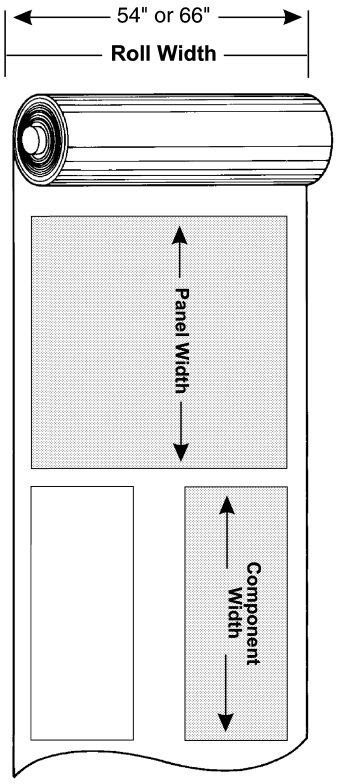
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

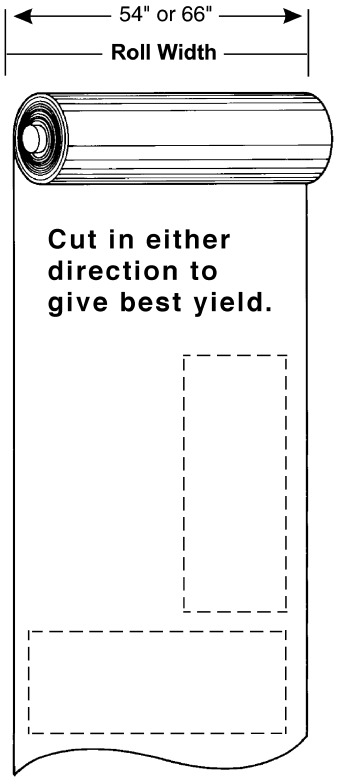
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



Masters Series — COM Yardage Requirements

Masters Series Tackboard Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
Fabric Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units							
22″(559mm)	28″(711mm)	0.475	0.713		0.475	0.713	
	30″(762mm)	0.509	0.764		0.509	0.764	
	36″(914mm)	0.611	0.917		0.611	0.917	
	42″(1067mm)	0.713	1.069		0.713	1.069	
	48″(1219mm)	0.815	1.222		0.815	1.222	
	51″(1295mm)	0.866	1.299		0.866	1.299	
	57″(1448mm)	0.968	1.452		N/A	N/A	
	63″(1600mm)	1.069	1.604		N/A	N/A	
	69″(1753mm)	1.171	1.757		N/A	N/A	
	75″(1905mm)	1.273	1.910		N/A	N/A	
	81″(2057mm)	1.375	2.063		N/A	N/A	
	87″(2210mm)	1.477	2.215		N/A	N/A	
	93″(2362mm)	1.579	2.368		N/A	N/A	
Fabric Tackboards with Slat Rail for Vertical Storage Units							
22″(559mm)	28″(711mm)	0.302	0.454		0.302	0.454	
	30″(762mm)	0.324	0.486		0.324	0.486	
	36″(914mm)	0.389	0.583		0.389	0.583	
	42″(1067mm)	0.454	0.681		0.454	0.681	
	48″(1219mm)	0.519	0.778		0.519	0.778	
	51″(1295mm)	0.551	0.826		0.551	0.826	
	57″(1448mm)	0.616	0.924		N/A	N/A	
	63″(1600mm)	0.681	1.021		N/A	N/A	
	69″(1753mm)	0.745	1.118		N/A	N/A	
	75″(1905mm)	0.810	1.215		N/A	N/A	
	81″(2057mm)	0.875	1.313		N/A	N/A	
	87″(2210mm)	0.940	1.410		N/A	N/A	
	93″(2362mm)	1.005	1.507		N/A	N/A	
Fabric Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units							
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	0.556	0.833		0.556	0.833	
	31″(787mm)	0.574	0.861		0.574	0.861	
	36″(914mm)	0.667	1.000		0.667	1.000	
	37″(940mm)	0.685	1.028		0.685	1.028	
	42″(1067mm)	0.778	1.167		0.778	1.167	
	48″(1219mm)	0.889	1.333		0.889	1.333	
	54″(1372mm)	1.000	1.500		N/A	N/A	
	60″(1524mm)	1.110	1.667		N/A	N/A	
	66″(1676mm)	1.222	1.833		N/A	N/A	
	72″(1829mm)	1.333	2.000		N/A	N/A	
	78″(1981mm)	1.444	2.167		N/A	N/A	
	84″(2134mm)	1.556	2.333		N/A	N/A	
	90″(2286mm)	1.667	2.500		N/A	N/A	
	96″(2438mm)	1.778	2.667		N/A	N/A	

Masters Series — COM Yardage Requirements

Masters Series Tackboard Fabric Usage, (continued)

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
Fabric Tackboards with Slat Rail for Overhead Storage Units							
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	0.370	0.556		0.370	0.556	
	31″(787mm)	0.383	0.574		0.383	0.574	
	36″(914mm)	0.444	0.667		0.444	0.667	
	37″(940mm)	0.457	0.685		0.457	0.685	
	42″(1067mm)	0.519	0.778		0.519	0.778	
	48″(1219mm)	0.593	0.889		0.593	0.889	
	54″(1372mm)	0.667	1.000		N/A	N/A	
	60″(1524mm)	0.741	1.111		N/A	N/A	
	66″(1676mm)	0.815	1.222		N/A	N/A	
	72″(1829mm)	0.889	1.333		N/A	N/A	
	78″(1981mm)	0.963	1.444		N/A	N/A	
	84″(2134mm)	1.037	1.556		N/A	N/A	
	90″(2286mm)	1.111	1.667		N/A	N/A	
	96″(2438mm)	1.185	1.778		N/A	N/A	
Fabric Tackboards for Reception Stations							
12 1/2″(318mm)	72″(1829mm)	0.722	1.083		N/A	N/A	
	84″(2134mm)	0.843	1.264		N/A	N/A	

Note: Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide are shipped in two equal pieces.

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EUD1-1311V	Masters Series – Enhanced Power Module	224
EUD1-C311V	Masters Series – Enhanced Power Module	224
(Half-High)	Masters Series – T-Support	183
JPTA-6	Masters Series – Pencil Tray	223
LUTD	Masters Series – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	226
LUTR	Masters Series – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)	225
LUTS-16UEP	Masters Series – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	225
MTSV	Masters Series – Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail	103
MTSW	Masters Series – Fabric and Slat Rail	163
MTSW	Masters Series – Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail	162
MTVD	Masters Series – Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric	103
MTWD	Masters Series – Fabric Tackboards	163
MTWD	Masters Series – Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric	162
UFXS	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	176
ULB2-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
ULB3-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
ULB4-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
ULB5-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
ULB6-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
ULLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	154
ULLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
ULLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	158
ULLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	154
ULLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
ULLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	158
ULMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
ULMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
ULMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
ULMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
ULMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
ULMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
ULML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
ULML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
ULML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
ULML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
ULML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
ULML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
ULND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	106
ULND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	110
ULNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	106
ULNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	110
ULOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
ULOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
ULOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
ULOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
ULOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
ULOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
ULOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
ULOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
ULOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
ULOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
ULOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
ULOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
ULRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	130
ULRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	126
ULRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	134
ULRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	130
ULRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	126
ULRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	134
ULSE-LM	Masters Series – End Panel	178
ULSE-LN	Masters Series – End Panel	178
ULSE-RM	Masters Series – End Panel	178
ULSE-RN	Masters Series – End Panel	178
ULSL-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	180
ULSL-SL	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	182
ULSL-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	180
ULSL-SR	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	182
ULSS-S	Masters Series – Mid-Support Panel	184
ULSX-SN	Masters Series – Intermediate T-Support	184
ULWD-1730-NSN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High	104
ULWD-2930-NSN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High	104
ULWL-1730-NSN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High	104
ULWL-2930-NSN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High	104
ULXF-SS	Masters Series – Full Overlay Modesty Panel	173
ULXH-SN2	Masters Series – Hinged Modesty Panel	174
ULXS	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	176
UPB2-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UPB3-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UPB4-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UPB5-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UPB6-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UPLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	154
UPLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
UPLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	158
UPLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	154
UPLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
UPLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	158
UPMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UPMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UPMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UPMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UPMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UPMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UPML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UPML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UPML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UPML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UPML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UPML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UPND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	106
UPND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	110
UPNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	106
UPNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	110
UPOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UPOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UPOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UPOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UPOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UPOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UPOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UPOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UPOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UPOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UPOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UPOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UPRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	130
UPRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	126
UPRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	134
UPRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	130
UPRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	126
UPRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	134
UPSE-LM	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UPSE-LN	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UPSE-RM	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UPSE-RN	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UPSL-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	180
UPSL-SL	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	182
UPSL-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	180
UPSL-SR	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	182
UPSS-S	Masters Series – Mid-Support Panel	184
UPSX-SN	Masters Series – Intermediate T-Support	184
UPXF-SS	Masters Series – Full Overlay Modesty Panel	173
UPXH-SN2	Masters Series – Hinged Modesty Panel	174
UXAG-0002	Masters Series – Grommet	224
UXAH	Masters Series – File Bars	223
UXB2-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UXB3-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UXB4-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UXB5-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UXB6-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High	218
UXCD	Masters Series – Center Drawer	223
UXLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	154
UXLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
UXLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	158
UXLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	154
UXLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
UXLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	158
UXMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UXMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UXMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UXMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UXMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UXMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UXML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UXML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UXML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UXML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
UXML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	138
UXML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
UXND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	106
UXND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	110

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UXNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	106
UXNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	110
UXOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UXOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UXOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UXOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UXOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UXOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UXOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UXOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UXOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UXOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	118
UXOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	114
UXOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	122
UXRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	130
UXRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	126
UXRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	134
UXRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	130
UXRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	126
UXRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	134
UXSE-LM	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UXSE-LN	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UXSE-RM	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UXSE-RN	Masters Series – End Panel	178
UXSL-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	180
UXSL-SL	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	182
UXSL-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	180
UXSL-SR	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	182
UXSS-S	Masters Series – Mid-Support Panel	184
UXSX-SN	Masters Series – Intermediate T-Support	184
UXWA	Masters Series – Counterweight	222
UXXF-SS	Masters Series – Full Overlay Modesty Panel	173
UXXH-SN2	Masters Series – Hinged Modesty Panel	174
UXXS	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	176
W111-5298	Masters Series – Tetra Bracket	222
X3Y5-PR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	216
X4AD-WL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet	213
X4AF-WL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet	214
X4CA-2348	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	200
X4CB-2348	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	202
X4CD-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	165
X4CL-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	165
X4F1-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X4F3-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	208
X4F4-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	208
X4F5-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	209
X4F6-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	209
X4FA-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X4FA-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X4FA-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X4FB-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X4FV-LW	Masters Series – One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf	188
X4H2-LW	Masters Series – Two-High Cabinet with Doors	196
X4H3-LW	Masters Series – Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors	207

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X4JD-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	166
X4JL-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	166
X4KD-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	164
X4KL-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	164
X4LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	96
X4LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	100
X4LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	96
X4LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	100
X4M5-LW	Masters Series – Combination Unit	210
X4M6-LW	Masters Series – Combination Unit	210
X4N1-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	192
X4N2-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	192
X4N3-NN	Masters Series – Three-High Open Cabinet	206
X4PA-NW	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	185
X4PA-YW	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	185
X4PB-1860	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	194
X4PM-BW	Masters Series – Mobile Pedestal	186
X4RD-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	80
X4RD-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	84
X4RL-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	80
X4RL-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	84
X4SA-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	204
X4SA-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	204
X4SB-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	198
X4SB-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	198
X4SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X4SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X4SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X4SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X4SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X4SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X4SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X4SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X4TR	Masters Series – Tackboards — Reception Station L-Shaped and U-Shaped	168
X4UD-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	64
X4UD-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	68
X4UL-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	64
X4UL-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	68
X4VD-LW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X4VD-LW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X4VD-NW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X4VD-NW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X4VL-LW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X4VL-LW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X4VL-NW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X4VL-NW	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X4W5-WL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	211
X4W6-WL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	211
X4X5-LW	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	212
X4X6-LW	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	212
X4Y5-WR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	216
X4Y6-WR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	216
X4ZF-WR	Masters Series – Storage Tower	215
X5AD-LL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet	213

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X5AF-LL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet	214
X5CA-2348	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	200
X5CB-2348	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	202
X5CD-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	165
X5CL-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	165
X5F1-LL	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X5F3-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	208
X5F4-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	208
X5F5-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	209
X5F6-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	209
X5FA-LL	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X5FB-LL	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X5FV-LW	Masters Series – One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf	188
X5H2-LL	Masters Series – Two-High Cabinet with Doors	196
X5H3-LL	Masters Series – Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors	207
X5JD-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	166
X5JL-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	166
X5KD-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	164
X5KL-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	164
X5LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	96
X5LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	100
X5LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	96
X5LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	100
X5M5-LL	Masters Series – Combination Unit	210
X5M6-LL	Masters Series – Combination Unit	210
X5N1-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	192
X5N2-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	192
X5N3-NN	Masters Series – Three-High Open Cabinet	206
X5PA-NL	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	185
X5PA-YL	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	185
X5PB-1830	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	194
X5PM-BW	Masters Series – Mobile Pedestal	186
X5RD-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	80
X5RD-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	84
X5RL-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	80
X5RL-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	84
X5SA-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	204
X5SA-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	204
X5SB-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	198
X5SB-1848	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	198
X5SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X5SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X5SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X5SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X5SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X5SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X5SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X5SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X5UD-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	64
X5UD-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	68
X5UL-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	64
X5UL-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	68
X5VD-LL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X5VD-LL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X5VD-NL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X5VD-NL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X5VL-LL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X5VL-LL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X5VL-NL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X5VL-NL	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X5W5-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	211
X5W6-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	211
X5X5-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	212
X5X6-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	212
X5Y5-LR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	216
X5Y6-LR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	216
X5ZF-LR	Masters Series – Storage Tower	215
X7AD-PL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet	213
X7AF-PL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet	214
X7CD-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	165
X7CL-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	165
X7F1-LP	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X7F3-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	208
X7F4-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	208
X7F5-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	209
X7F6-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	209
X7FA-LP	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X7FB-LP	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	190
X7FV-LW	Masters Series – One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf	188
X7H2-LP	Masters Series – Two-High Cabinet with Doors	196
X7H3-LP	Masters Series – Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors	207
X7JD-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	166
X7JL-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	166
X7KD-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	164
X7KL-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	164
X7LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	96
X7LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	100
X7LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	96
X7LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	100
X7M5-LP	Masters Series – Combination Unit	210
X7M6-LP	Masters Series – Combination Unit	210
X7N1-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	192
X7N2-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	192
X7N3-NN	Masters Series – Three-High Open Cabinet	206
X7PA-NP	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	185
X7PA-YP	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	185
X7PM-BW	Masters Series – Mobile Pedestal	186
X7RD-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	80
X7RD-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	84
X7RL-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	80
X7RL-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	84
X7SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X7SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X7SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X7SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X7SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88
X7SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X7SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	88

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X7SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	92
X7UD-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	64
X7UD-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	68
X7UL-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	64
X7UL-NN	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	68
X7VD-LP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X7VD-LP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X7VD-NP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X7VD-NP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X7VL-LP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X7VL-LP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X7VL-NP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	72
X7VL-NP	Master Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	76
X7W5-PL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	211
X7W6-PL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	211
X7X5-LP	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	212
X7X6-LP	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	212
X7Y6-PR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	216
X7ZF-PR	Masters Series – Storage Tower	215
XLAR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	18
XLAR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	20
XLAS-3030	Masters Series – Square Tables	220
XLBF-FS	Masters Series – Bridge	50
XLBF-NS	Masters Series – Bridge	50
XLBR-SR	Masters Series – Return Top	53
XLCN-22	Masters Series – Shell — Corner	52
XLDF-LB	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	13
XLDF-LF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	12
XLDH-LB	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	15
XLDH-LF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	14
XLFS-SN	Masters Series – T-Support	183
XLGS-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	180
XLGS-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	180
XLND-NS	Masters Series – D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	41
XLNG-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	26
XLNG-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	30
XLNP-LS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	42
XLNP-RS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	42
XLNR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	22
XLNR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	28
XLNW-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	24
XLNW-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	29
XLNY-NB	Masters Series – Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions	44
XLNY-NS	Masters Series – Full Wedge - Slip Fit Top	45
XLNY-YC	Masters Series – Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column	44
XLNZ-NB	Masters Series – Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions	47
XLNZ-NS	Masters Series – Half Wedge - Slip Fit Top	48
XLNZ-YC	Masters Series – Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column	46
XLRL-LS	Masters Series – Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File	55
XLRP-RS	Masters Series – Return with Pedestal	54
XLS1-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	31
XLSF-LB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	9
XLSF-LF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	8
XLSP-LB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	11

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
XLSP-LF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	10
XLTH-FL	Masters Series – Convergent T-Desk	32
XLWF	Masters Series – Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge	170
XLWT-SN	Masters Series – Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges	169
XLXS-2260	Master Series –	63
XLYD-SF	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	34
XLYD-SP	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	34
XLYH-SB	Masters Series – Shell — Bow Top Desk	17
XLYH-SF	Masters Series – Shell — Rectangular Top Desk	16
XLYP-SF	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	38
XLYP-SP	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	38
XLZR-2460	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	58
XPCN-22	Masters Series – Shell — Corner	52
XPDF-PF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	12
XPDH-PF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	14
XPFS-SN	Masters Series – T-Support	183
XPGS-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	180
XPGS-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	180
XPLR-RB	Masters Series – L-Shaped Reception Station	167
XPSF-PF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	8
XPSP-PF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	10
XPTH-FL	Masters Series – Convergent T-Desk	32
XPUR-RB	Masters Series – U-Shaped Reception Station	168
XPYD-SF	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	34
XPYD-SP	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	34
XPYH-SF	Masters Series – Shell — Rectangular Top Desk	16
XPYP-SF	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	38
XPYP-SP	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	38
XTBF-FS	Masters Series – Bridge	50
XTBF-NS	Masters Series – Bridge	50
XTNP-RS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	42
XTWF	Masters Series – Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge	170
XWBB	Masters Series –	161
XZAM-1S	Masters Series – Table — Round	220
XZAR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	18
XZAR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	20
XZAS-3030	Masters Series – Square Tables	220
XZBF-FS	Masters Series – Bridge	50
XZBF-NS	Masters Series – Bridge	50
XZBR-SR	Masters Series – Return Top	53
XZCN-22	Masters Series – Shell — Corner	52
XZDF-WB	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	13
XZDF-WF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	12
XZDH-WB	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	15
XZDH-WF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	14
XZEC-NGB	Masters Series – Column Base	224
XZFS-SN	Masters Series – T-Support	183
XZGS-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	180
XZGS-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	180
XZLR-RB	Masters Series – L-Shaped Reception Station	167
XZND-NS	Masters Series – D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	41
XZNG-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	26
XZNG-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	30
XZNP-LS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	42

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
XZNP-RS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	42
XZNR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	22
XZNR-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	28
XZNW-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	24
XZNW-4260	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	29
XZNY-NB	Masters Series – Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions	44
XZNY-NS	Masters Series – Full Wedge - Slip Fit Top	45
XZNY-YC	Masters Series – Full Wedge Desk with Single Support Column	44
XZNZ-NB	Masters Series – Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions	47
XZNZ-NS	Masters Series – Half Wedge - Slip Fit Top	48
XZNZ-YC	Masters Series – Half Wedge Desk with Single Support Column	46
XZPB	Masters Series – Presentation Board	221
XZRL-LS	Masters Series – Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File	55
XZRP-RS	Masters Series – Return with Pedestal	54
XZS1-3060	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	31
XZSC-2116-FA	Masters Series – Storage Cushion	187
XZSF-WB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	9
XZSF-WF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	8
XZSP-WB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	11
XZSP-WF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	10
XZTH-FL	Masters Series – Convergent T-Desk	32
XZUR-RB	Masters Series – U-Shaped Reception Station	168
XZWF	Masters Series – Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge	170
XZWT-SN	Masters Series – Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges	169
XZXS-2260	Master Series –	63
XZYD-SF	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	34
XZYD-SP	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	34
XZYH-SB	Masters Series – Shell — Bow Top Desk	17
XZYH-SF	Masters Series – Shell — Rectangular Top Desk	16
XZYP-SF	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	38
XZYP-SP	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	38
XZZL-BN	Masters Series – Credenza with 36″ Wide Lateral Files	61
XZZM-BY	Masters Series – Credenza with 30″ Wide Lateral Files and Kneespace	62
XZZP-BY	Masters Series – Credenza with Pedestals	56
XZZR-2460	Masters Series – Laminate or Wood	58
XZZS-YL	Masters Series – Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage	60
ZUBF-0000-PN	Masters Series – Flush Mount Plate	222

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2018 4.18 Item #0619

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com